

THE FLAT EARTH

TRILOGY BOOK OF SECRETS I



GREGORY LESSING GARRETT

The Flat Earth Trilogy Book of Secrets I

Veritas Aequitas

Gregory Lessing Garrett

Gregory L. Garrett

1700 Airline Hwy, PMB 289

Hollister, CA, 95023

The United States of America

Tel: 831 537-4176

Email: gregorygarrett@hotmail.com

Copyright © 2018 Gregory L. Garrett

All rights reserved. This book or any portion thereof

may not be reproduced or used in any manner whatsoever
without the express written permission of the publisher,
except for the use of brief quotations in a book review.

Articles used are under Fair Use Copyright Law: *Fair Use is any copying of copyrighted material done for a limited and “transformative” purpose, such as to comment upon, criticize, or parody a copyrighted work. Such uses can be done without permission from the copyright owner

Printed in the United States of America
Gregory Lessing Garrett Publishing, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
First Printing, 2018

ISBN: 978-0-359-27685-1

This is an Anthology

This book is an Anthology of my writings and others on the topic of Flat Earth Plane Cosmology of all types, Enclosed Earth, Hollow Earth, Concave Earth, Infinite Plane Earth, The Enochian Earth Model, etc....

I have attempted to assemble the best research on the general idea of Flat Plane Earth possible, and posit various explanations, theories, observations, conjectures, and empirical facts regarding this topic.

This book is book one of The Flat Earth Trilogy Book of Secrets series I am writing to encompass the core themes of Flat Earth, as well as going into great detail into various theories otherwise not explored within the traditional canons of Flat Earth pedagogy.

My hope is that the ideas expounded in this Flat Earth Trilogy series will provide compelling justifications for the claim that no curvature can be found on the Earth, which points to the empirical conclusion that we live on a plane and not a spinning ball in science fiction outer space.

The details regarding the possible topography of the Earth are discussed in depth in this book, but ultimately, the absolute true topography of the Earth is not known by anyone. I have my preferences of course, but in laying out as much information and theoretical material as possible pertaining to the topic of Flat Earth, I would hope that you draw your own conclusions and create your own geographical preference.

As I have mentioned in other books I have written, it is never any one data point that proves the validity or non-validity of a theory like Flat Earth or any other theory. It is the summation of myriads of data points that points to the high plausibility of such a theory as an almost certainty, which is as good as science ever gets with any theory.

For instance, the world used to subscribe to a Flat Plane Model, then it was a

Geocentric Sphere Model, and then a Heliocentric Sphere Model, and now it is a Flat Plane Model, again. The data points amassed to support the Flat Plane Model of the Earth, though the details of that model are still being investigated by millions of people even as I write this, suggest a wide array of possible Earth topologies, including models such as Enclosed Cosmology, Hollow Earth Cosmology, Geo-Stationary Earth Cosmology, Infinite Plane Earth Cosmology, etc...)

The Jesuit Priesthood has done all they can to baffle and confound the world with extraneous and misleading mathematics to create convoluted and superfluous details to hide the true topography of the Earth for reasons I examine in this book.

And you know what they say, “The Devil’s in the details.” ...Jesuit Devils.

—Gregory Lessing Garrett

Acknowledgements

Many thanks to all the fearless and tireless explores of this Flat Earth idea, before me. Few, if any, launch out to become a Flat Earther. There are few stances which garner as much mockery, ridicule, and condemnation as the topic of Flat Earth.

You are immediately ostracizing yourself as persona non grata for even mentioning the idea, in fact. So why would anyone even investigate it?

And that's exactly the point. You are not supposed to investigate too deeply into it, ever. The mockery and ridicule exist as the gate keepers against you ever looking too deeply. Why this situation exists will thoroughly be explained in this book, as well as the remaining books of this Flat Earth Trilogy.

Most are extremely frightened of venturing out of their epistemological comfort zone to explore ideas that the populous has not accepted yet. We are social animals. We want to be liked and accepted for both physical as well as psychological survival reasons. Being shunned by the group for thinking outside of the group-think box will generally not win you more prosaic friends. However, the eclectic friends it will win you will be authentically and legitimately far more equal to you intellectually and spiritually. That much is for sure.

Dedication

This book is dedicated to those who have decide to uphold empirical science instead of science fiction fantasy as way of exploring the true contour of the world they live in. Though the idea of putting one's trust in the charlatan Scientism Priesthood of Modern Science is irresistible to the ignorant and fearful, with their mesmeric trappings of Ph.D., peer review, and epistemological claims to authority, there are those who still trust their own eyes and their own mental faculties to investigate truth.

We have all been MK-ULTRA style brainwashed and mentally abused by our Jesuit/Masonic educational system to believe

nothing but lies and illusions. We were taught to obey and trust in authority from day one of Kindergarten when we were first shown a globe and told it was where we lived.

We were too young to question what was being told us. The brainwashing started young, as all social engineers know works best.

This book is for all those courageous enough to take back their mind.

Table of Contents

[The Flat Earth Trilogy Book of Secrets I](#)

[This is an Anthology](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)

[Dedication](#)

[Table of Contents](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Definitions](#)

[Good Science](#)

[False Reality](#)

[Prayer... "Thy Will Be Done"](#)

[Esoteric Versus Exoteric Meaning of NASA](#)

[Chapter 1](#)

[Flat Earth in A New Age of Luciferianism](#)

[Two Trees in the Garden of Eden](#)

[Psalms 19:1: Hiding in Plain Sight](#)

[Enclosed Cosmology Theory](#)

[The Final Frontier](#)

[The Nikon P900 Resolution](#)

[The Luminaries](#)

[The Immaterial Nature of The Satellites of The Earth](#)

[Sonoluminescence](#)

[Properties of Sonoluminescence](#)

[Cymatics: Stars and Wandering Stars \(Planets\)](#)

[Phases of Multi-Bubble Sonoluminescence](#)

[What Stars Really Are](#)

[Red and Blue Shift](#)

[Magnitudes of Order](#)

[The Stars are Fixed and Rotate in a Circular Pattern](#)

[Putting it all Together: What Are the Stars, Galaxies, and Solar Systems, Actually?](#)

[The Planets](#)

[If the Planets Are Round, Why Isn't the Earth?](#)

[Why Do Planets Retrograde in The Sky?](#)

[The Sun](#)

[Magnification of the Sun at Sunset](#)

[Height of the Sun](#)

[Asteroids](#)

[Meteorites](#)

[Galaxies](#)

[Black Holes and The Luciferian Cult of Death](#)

[A Singularity](#)

[The Occult Hypnosis of Outer Space Fantasy](#)

[The Moon](#)

[The Moon's Magnitude of Reflected Brightness](#)

[Earthshine Hoax: Astro-NOTS on The Moon](#)

[The Sun and The Moon](#)

[The Diameter of the Sun and Moon](#)

[The Earth Realm](#)

[The Solid Vault of Heaven \(Dome\)](#)

[The Dome \(Firmament\)](#)

[The Height of the Dome](#)

[The Blue Sky and Waters Above](#)

[The Enclosed Waters Above](#)

[Stars and The Dome](#)

[Antarctica](#)

[The Ice Wall](#)

[The Ice Ring Model](#)

[Hiding the Dome and Antarctica](#)

[Why Is Antarctica Under Military Occupation?](#)

[References to Cosmology in The Book of Genesis in The Hebrew Scriptures \(A.K.A. Old Testament\):](#)

[Proofs That Disprove the Globe Model of Earth](#)

[Chapter 2](#)

[Flat Earth in A New Age of Luciferianism?](#)

[Genesis 3](#)

[Two Trees in the Garden of Eden](#)

[The Forbidden Knowledge That Man Seeks](#)

[Putting This All Together](#)

[The Gospel](#)

[Chapter 3](#)

[Globe Earth Indoctrination “Psyence”](#)

[Newton Made Up the Theory Of Gravity...](#)

[Gravity Debunked: WHAT IS GRAVITY?](#)

[Gravity Does Not Exist!](#)

[Defying Gravity](#)

[Gravity Is Their GOD!!!](#)

[Density and Pressure](#)

[Tesla’s Dynamic Theory of Gravity and Acceleration](#)

[Gravity Not So Constant After All](#)

[The AbracaGravity and Mythematics of Mathemagicians!](#)

[Why Gravitational Waves Are Nonsense](#)

[Natural Philosophy and Physics](#)

[This Is the Way That We *Weigh* the Universe](#)

[Jewllywood Fabrication Al Einstein](#)

[What Pulls Things Down if not Gravity?](#)

[The Scientism Fabricated Big Bang and Black Hole](#)

[Quackedemic Mythematicians Theoretical “Fields” Do Not Exist, End of Story!](#)

[The Dysfunctional Egghead, Cartoon Fantasy, Black Hole Galaxy](#)

[The Galaxy](#)

[The Big Bang was at the Pinnacle of Egghead Science](#)

[Heliocentric Nose Dive](#)

[How Airplane Trim Debunks Curvature](#)

[Do Airplanes Adjust Their Flight Down to Adjust for a Curve: Confessions and Comments](#)

[A Few Interesting Comments from Real Pilots:](#)

[A Little Thought Experiment](#)

[Heliocentrists](#)

[Gravity and The Electromagnetic Sun](#)

[A Flat Earth Model Trivia](#)

[The Cavendish Experiment: Pseudoscience at Its Finest](#)

[Hubble And the International Fake Station](#)

[Crushing the Globe Model is Easy: Where the Heliocentric Model Fails](#)

[Phases of Venus and The Schroeter Effect](#)

[Geocentric Phases of Venus](#)

[Kepler’s Fabricated Data](#)

[The Eratosthenes Stick and Shadow Hoax](#)

[Density and Buoyancy Proves That There Is A Predetermined Order and Structure to Life](#)

[The Spectrum of Magnetism](#)

[Chapter 4](#)

[Electromagnetic Dielectric Differential Of the “Aetheric Wind”](#)

Mass=Density x Volume

Magnetism

Magneto-Dielectricity

There Is Only One Field: The Aether

We Live in a Theory Tale

The Stars and Wandering Stars (Planets)

Big Electric Sun

The Electric Sun

The Electromagnetic Earth

Where Does Cosmic Background Radiation Come From?

Big Bullshit: Why Big Bang Fails and a Proposed Alternative

Chapter 5

Discourse on the Factors Affecting the Apparent Versus Actual Size of the Encroaching and Receding Sun

The Vanishing Point

Visual Acuity

Vanishing Point Semi-Circle Before Vanishing

Visual Trickery

Atmolayer Density, Distance, and The Sun Disappearing

Atmospheric Refraction or “Lensing” and Diffusion

Enclosed Cosmology Denial and Vanishing Point

Water Does Not Curve

Chapter 6

More Questions Arise with Each New Question

Real Eyes Realize Real Lies

Occam’s Razor

Earth: Vacuum Sealed for Freshness

Here Are the Layers of Atmospheric Starts According To NASA:

Nature Abhors A Vacuum

Fluid Dynamics

The Earth Cannot Be Spinning and Free Falling Around the Sun

Behavior of Liquids in Free Fall

Chapter 7

Was Ptolemy Right? The Basic Geocentric Model Examined

The Ptolemaic Planetary Model

Great Shades of Plato’s Cave! Astronomy = Astrology

Epicycles Are Artifacts

Heliocentric Thinking Means Look Up Instead of Under Your Feet

The Earth is The Real Demonstrable “Frame of Reference”

Newton Was Wrong: Orbital Mechanics Are Not Equal to Gravity

Was Flat Earth Noise an Attempt To Drown Out A Geocentric Truth?

The Earth’s Imagined Axial Tilt That Points to the “Fixed Stars” Is A Problem for the Heliocentric Model

Blowing Up A Balloon Universe to Patch Newton’s Patchwork

[No Experiment Ever Really Showed the Earth Spins: Illogically Premised Mathematical Equation Is Proof of Nothing](#)

[Planets Rise in The East And Set In The West Like All Celestial Bodies](#)

[Don't Want to Rain On Your Electrical Shade Charade Parade](#)

[Light Is Clearly an Electrochemical Phenomena](#)

[Could the Celestial Lights Be Some Kind of Long-Lasting Electrical Sprites?](#)

[Chapter 8](#)

[The Concave Earth Theory: Why Hide the Concave Earth?](#)

[1. Trust theory](#)

[2. Religious theory](#)

[3. Economic control theory](#)

[5. Prison theory](#)

[6. Farm theory](#)

[7. Battery theory](#)

[8. Game theory](#)

[9. Womb theory](#)

[10. Library theory](#)

[Chapter 9](#)

[The History of Flat Earth](#)

[Occult Masters of Perception and Epistemic Autocracy](#)

[Freemasonic Globe Earth Propaganda](#)

[Jules Verne: Freemasons Occultist](#)

[H.G. Wells: Freemasonic Prophet of the NWO](#)

[Reading from The Script?](#)

[Son of A Servant, He Served The Elite](#)

[The Vatican Jesuits and the Copernican Heliocentric Globe Deception](#)

[Jesuits and The Counter-Reformation](#)

[Follow the Clues...](#)

[Ancient Hebrew Conception of the Universe](#)

[Advancing the Lie](#)

[The Jesuits and Their Copernican Bent Agents: Owners of the 500-Year-Old Flat Earth Con-Piracy](#)

[The Ordained Society of Jesuit Oath](#)

[When Flat Round Earth Got Dropped from Scientific Inquiry: Geocentrism vs. Heliocentrism and no longer discussion of Flat Earth Theory](#)

[The Michelson-Morley Experiment was the reason for the creation of Albert Einstein!!](#)

[Origins of the Science Fiction Universe](#)

[Zetetic Astronomy by Samuel Birley Rowbotham, 1881 \(pseud. 'Parallax'\)](#)

[No One Can Serve Two Masters](#)

[Chapter 10](#)

[The Impossi-BALL and the Shape of Things to Come](#)

[The Impossi-BALL PLANE Truth](#)

[Top Ten Undeniable Proofs the Earth Is Flat](#)

[The Is Nothing to Sphere but Sphere Itself](#)

[The Ascendancy of the Scientific Dictatorship](#)

[The Flat Earth Conspiracy](#)

[Some You Tube Sites:](#)

[Some Flat Earth Books:](#)

[Chapter 11](#)

[The Infinite Plane Flat Earth Theory](#)

[Why the Finite Flat Earth Theory?](#)

[The Firmament](#)

[Some Possible Ramifications of an Infinite Plane Flat Earth](#)

[Aliens on The Same Plane-Et](#)

[Infinite Resources](#)

[Nomadic Lives](#)

[Chapter 12](#)

[“Enochian Cosmology” And the Flat/Round Earth...](#)

[Chapter 13](#)

[Bible Verses about Flat Earth](#)

[The Flat Earth Descriptions in The Bible](#)

[Chapter 14](#)

[A Significant Order of Events](#)

[Chapter 15](#)

[Did They Really Walk on the Moon 48 Years Ago on the Very First Attempt?](#)

[Chapter 16](#)

[Astronomy is a Religion](#)

[Mysterium Cosmographicum](#)

[Astronomy is Astrology](#)

[Astronomy Is Not Demonstrable Science at All](#)

[Kepler’s “Laws” Are Nonsense. The Term “Law” is Propaganda Jargon](#)

[Carl Sagan: 20th Century False Choice Fear Propagandist](#)

[Chapter 17](#)

[Is the Lack of Earth’s Perceived Curvature Due to a Mirage of Atmospheric Refraction?](#)

[Laser Experimentation Case](#)

[Could Mirages Bend Around the Curve of The Earth, if The Earth Was Actually Curved?](#)

[Mirages](#)

[Night-Time Mirages](#)

[Superior Mirage](#)

[Types of Mirages](#)

[Straight Lines?](#)

[You See What You Have Been Brainwashed to See](#)

[The Chicago Skyline Mirage ABC News Story](#)

[To Sum Up](#)

[12 Actual Landmarks That Can Only Be Seen on a Flat Earth](#)

[Etheric Wind](#)

[Curvature on Lake Pontchartrain DEBUNKED!](#)

[Perspective is The Imaginary Curve](#)

[Curvature Experiment from Costanoa, Ca to the Monterey Shoreline](#)

[Horizon Always Rises to Eye Level](#)

[A Masterpiece of Reverse Engineering: Heliocentrism](#)

[Mathemagicians of Science](#)

[The Flat Earth Lord of the Rings](#)

[About the Author](#)

Introduction

Arthur Schopenhauer Quote:

“All truth passes through three stages. First, it is ridiculed. Second, it is violently opposed. Third, it is accepted as being self-evident.” —Arthur Schopenhauer German philosopher (1788 – 1860)

In a nutshell, you are not supposed to ever discover anything I have been talking about. The Elite have been very cautious to cover their tracks with breadcrumbs of plausible deniability and mountains of occultism hidden in plain sight.

I am here to crush all that...

One unavoidable conclusion from learning about The Flat Earth Model is that The Bible has more validity and truth in it than once thought. The Enochian Biblical interpretation of Cosmology clearly reveals a Flat Earth. And so, I unabashedly mention the Bible thought out this book.

I am not claiming to be a Bible Scholar. Nevertheless, I think there is much more to The Bible than, “Did Christ die for your Sins?”...the blood sacrifice idea. Satanic cults actually kill people and drink the blood and eat the flesh of their victims. Christians do not do this. The two should not be conflated to be the same.

I am not so much trying to push Biblical Authenticity as much as look at the alternative paths and their necessary bad consequences. The attempt to achieve immortality through WORKS and personal effort is the Luciferian way which leads to death...because we all die. The ONLY path that does not contain this method is Christianity. The idea that God would take human form and die for his Creation does not seem Satanic to me at all. Christianity does not ask for human sacrifice or to drink blood and eat flesh. It is the NON-CHRISTIAN religions and cults that do, like The Catholic Church, for instance. Christianity is a FAITH. You are not forced to accept it. What I have done is show the alternative to Christianity: Scientism and Luciferianism...an entire world lost in the idea that they can EARN Salvation, when we all die in the end. If you prefer Luciferian

ideologies, that is your choice.

That is pretty much what I keep saying: It is YOUR choice. There are a million arguments to reject Christianity, some of them you have made. The morality found in The Bible does not lead to more Sin or Satanism. If it did, we would have a case to reject Christianity based upon its obvious decadence. If you choose to reject Christianity, again, it is your choice. Then you are left with anything else, and anything else is actually Luciferian at its core when you examine the world deeply. That should tell you a lot. A process of elimination and deduction actually leads one back to Christ and not to a blood sacrifice of Christ fixation. There is simply a lot more to all of this than the pigeonholing of Christianity as a Pagan Satanic cult. The fruits of Christian morality do not reflect that view in the slightest. However, we know Christianity has been INFILTRATED by Satanism to make it seem so.

The Elite created LAW to enslave the masses.

It protects them, only.

They Legalize their own criminal activity.

Legalize=Legal Lies

Definitions

To set the stage for this book, a good understanding of what good science is seems appropriate:

Good Science

“The basic goal of good science is to develop a theory, paradigm, or model that provides a basis for research to understand the phenomena being studied. The model is useful only in so far as it helps to explain the observations. To this end, science develops by a formal procedure, usually termed “The Scientific Method.”

Not all fields of science, however, arrive at conclusions in the same way. The physical sciences, such as physics and chemistry, use experimental forms of the scientific method:

experiments are performed to gather numerical data from which relationships are derived and conclusions made. The more descriptive sciences, such as archaeology and anthropology, may use a form of the scientific method involving the gathering of information by visual observation of material remains and researching documentary evidence. What is common among all sciences, however, is the forming of a hypothesis to explain observations that are made, the gathering of data, and, based upon this data, the drawing of conclusions that confirm or deny the original hypothesis. The difference between the types of sciences is in what is considered data, and how data is gathered and processed.

The basic steps involved in the scientific method, especially as applied to archaeology, are as follows (the order of these steps is not rigid):

Make observations (collect facts and data). All science must begin with observation. Science is only concerned with objects or events that are observable, either directly or indirectly. An example of indirect observation is the study of atoms which are not readily observed, but their effects are observed using instruments.

In archaeology, objects or events are usually observed in the natural world, or it may be that previously collected data is examined, in which case primary rather than secondary sources should be used. It is important that the observations be repeatable and verifiable.

Create a hypothesis to explain the observations. A hypothesis is a tentative explanation to account for the observations made. The hypothesis unifies the data into a generalization from which predictions can be made. Truly scientific hypotheses must be testable; thus, are erroneous hypotheses able to be falsified.

The step from isolated observations to generalization is often called induction, or inductive reasoning. The step from generalized question to prediction of outcome is often called deduction, or deductive reasoning.

Deduce the implications of the hypothesis. Implications are predicted based on the hypothesis. The hypothesis might be thought of as the first part of an “if ... then” statement; the “then” predicting the result of the hypothesis. It is these implications that are then verified or rejected by testing through further observation.

Test the implications. Further observation and experimentation is made to collect data, which are compared with the predicted implications to determine if the data confirm or deny the hypothesis. It is very important that all data be considered, not just those that support the hypothesis. Also bear in mind that even if the data support the hypothesis, the hypothesis is not necessarily proven to be true. It simply renders the premise that much more plausible. The ultimate test of the validity of a scientific hypothesis is its consistency with the totality of other aspects of the scientific framework.

Re-evaluate the hypothesis. Was the hypothesis confirmed or denied by the further observation or experimentation? If it was denied, then a new hypothesis must be formed to encompass the new data (back to step 2 above). A hypothesis is valid only so far as it is consistent with the data accumulated. A good hypothesis is also consistent with the greater corpus of scientific knowledge; if it is not then it is incumbent upon the one proposing the

hypothesis to reconcile the contradictions before it can be considered to be true. If the evidence in favor of a particular hypothesis is convincing, then the hypothesis is elevated to a theory. A theory is a formalized set of concepts that organizes observations and predicts and explains phenomena. A theory is the fruit of much research and it demands a solid empirical base of evidence.

Subject the hypothesis to peer review. A valid hypothesis will withstand outside scrutiny by other researchers in the field. Making the hypothesis available for constructive criticism is a necessary step in the formulation of valid theories. It allows others to repeat steps 3 and 4 above, thus providing a wider base of knowledge to verify the hypothesis. If any criticism cannot be effectively refuted, then the hypothesis must then be reformed (again, back to step 2 above). Scientists, like other human beings, may individually be swayed by some prevailing worldview to favor certain results over others, or to “intuit” some broad theory that they then seek to prove. The scientific community as a whole, however, judges the work of its members by the objectivity and rigor with which that work has been conducted; in this way the scientific method prevails.

The scientific method is a process by which we systematically advance our understanding of the world. True scientists adhere strictly to this method. It is considered to be the foundation of all branches of science; in fact, a result can only be called ‘scientific’ if it has been subjected to the standards of the scientific method. Both the power and the limitations of science are the result of the rigorous attention to this method.

In the Demon-Haunted World (p. 261), Carl Sagan wrote:

“Science is different from many another human enterprise — not, of course, in its practitioners being influenced by the culture they grew up in, nor in sometimes being right and sometimes wrong (which are common to every human activity), but in its passion for framing testable hypotheses, in its search for definitive experiments that confirm or deny ideas, in the vigor of its substantive debate, and in its willingness to abandon ideas that have been found wanting. If we were not aware of our own limitations, though, if we were not seeking further data, if we were unwilling to perform controlled experiments, if we did not respect the evidence, we would have very little leverage in our quest for the truth. Through opportunism and timidity, we might then be buffeted by every ideological breeze, with nothing of lasting value to hang onto.” — <http://www.catchpenny.org/good.html>

False Reality

Your perception of reality was created through descriptive language. Long ago, The Luciferian Elite figured out they could control the masses through mind control, using science, and gradually altered the description of reality until all were under the spell of their descriptions.

Prayer... “Thy Will Be Done”

I come from a philosophic and scientific background, not a Christian background. But

the idea of prayer and higher consciousness intrigues me, in the same way as Quantum Entanglement and The Holographic Universe Theory intrigues me. If you know anything about Quantum Entanglement and The Holographic Universe Theory, you would realize that these two ideas from science prove almost conclusively that prayer is actually a very real phenomena and very easy to support through quantum modelling and the Implicate and Explicate Hierarchies of Physicist, David Bohm's and Karl Pribram:

“It's that if you penetrate through and look at the universe with a Holographic system, you arrive at a different reality. And that other reality can explain things that have hitherto remained inexplicable scientifically: paranormal phenomena, and synchronicities, the apparently meaningful coincidence of events.” — Karl Pribram

Certainly, prayer could be inclusive in this model, but that's another paper. In this one, I want to address what prayer might be or might not be.

Christian Prayer

Christian Prayer is a form of petition, plea or submission to the Authority of an a priori, Eternal Creator...a kind of act of emotion surrender and alignment with a Will greater than your own. You are not praying for God to do as he pleases, though that is very quaint and amusing, Non-Christian notion. You are praying for YOURSELF to find God's will. It is a mental and emotional entreaty and act of petition. It is amusing how so many who have not really studied Christianity think that Christians are taught to pray for God to do his own Will. It is the type of absurdly inaccurate thinking that we generally see coming from the Atheist mind. Naturally, if you have no belief in a Cause to Space-Time, this would be a meaningless gesture on your part to even consider.

The Christian position states that you have Free Will. You can choose anything you want, and God does not stop you. You are designed absolutely free by your Creator. (Whether you choose to believe in a Creator or not does not affect this.) But this does not mean all people choose with wisdom. Many people choose unwisely and suffer consequences, as we all know. Prayer is for YOU, not God. It is a concession designed for you to correct yourself. The assumption is God has a Will, and you can be either seeking that Will or not. Prayer was designed to aid a person to “listen” for, to seek, and find God's Will. That is what “Thy Will Be Done” is referring to.

Often people say God is a tyrant for demanding worship or for wanting His Creation to seek His Will. But this is laughable in Christian doctrine because God's Will is not a demand, but rather, it is merely wisdom. The real tyrant is the Natural World. The Natural World is a ruthless tyrant, with a rigid and brutal Will. For instance, when you avoid jumping off a 3000-foot cliff, you are surrendering and submitting to the fact that NATURE has a way of its own which trumps you...a “Will”, so to speak. Transgress Nature's Will, and Nature will swiftly kill you. Jump off a 3000-foot cliff, unaided to test me on this.

Nature has a “Will” of its own which pulls objects down to the Earth, even if it is YOUR Will to deny that fact and jump, unaided. Nature is ruthlessly rigid about this. If you disobey the Will of Nature, you die, in most cases. Toy with a lion, get eaten. Swim in

the middle of the Arctic Ocean, with no wetsuit, die of drowning rather rapidly.

A Materialist might say “Thy will be done” about Nature and seek to learn the Will of Nature so as not to die. Failure to learn the Will of Nature, which we could refer to as the Laws of Physics, most assuredly will lead to a rapid death. Just cross a four-lane highway blindfolded to test this hypothesis. But arrange a funeral ceremony first.

A Theist, however, would add, “Thy will be done” about a Creator, and seek to discover God’s Will in order to MORALLY navigate existence.

Thus, Nature’s Will is expressed physically, whilst God’s Will is expressed morally.

And so, we have two fundamentally different purposes between the “Will” expressed within Natural Law and the “Will” expressed within Divine Law, but both must be learned and obeyed or there are dire consequences.

Defy the Will of Nature, and you lose your physical body: Physical Survival

Defy the Will of Divinity, and you lose your soul: Spiritual Survival

Traditionally, the way of the latter consequence has been to simply express a “disbelief in any Gods”, the Atheist position. In the mind of the Atheist, if there is no God, then there is no soul, which means there is no reason to pray for guidance to purify that imaginary soul, or act in any particularly moral fashion, since there are no Eternal consequences to face for immorality without a God to enforce them.

This is not to say all Atheists are immoral, but rather, that the pressure is off for an Atheists to be moral, because, if they can get away with murder and not get caught here on Earth, that is all that need be considered.

The Theist, on the other hand, tends to accept the limitations of the human existence to know all things without help from a Creator. They are more convinced that there are Metaphysical repercussions to their deeds, and prayer might be a concession and petition which would assist in their spiritual survival

Pascal’s Wager

Essentially, we are looking at Pascal’s Wager here. Pascal’s Wager is an argument in philosophy presented by the seventeenth-century French philosopher, mathematician and physicist Blaise Pascal. It posits that humans bet with their lives that God either exists or does not. If God is a real force to confront, and you ignore that fact, it might not go well for you after death. So, the Theists hedge their bets by seeking God, even though they are still investigating into the Nature of God and Divinity their entire lives. I would never base my spiritual life on Pascal’s wager, but it is an interesting response to Theism, nonetheless.

One amusing notion is posited by asserting that God does not really care about a person’s Atheism. They are still bound by Metaphysical consequences.

There are no easy answers to the Metaphysical questions of Ontology. Some say, Agnosticism is the most intelligent and intellectually honest position to take in the spiritual fray of Theistic debates. Some say playing it safe and asserting a Theistic claim is

the wisest choice. Some say that ignoring the entire thing altogether. A kind of Apatheism, is the key to happiness.

Finally, Prayer is all about Free Will. You are free to choose Free Will, as well, or deny that there is such a thing, and flirt with Soft Determinism versus Hard Determinism, etc... You have the Free Will to claim you have no Free Will, paradoxically. But whatever conclusion you come to, the petition of prayer is a way of seeking more wisdom. If you seek wisdom from Nature only, so be it. But I would never fault anyone for seeking for more wisdom through a Metaphysical Agency. Who am I to assert that there is no Causal Metaphysical Agency to Space-Time? I would have to know all things to assert something so final. I suspect I do not have enough Faith to be an Atheist.

Esoteric Versus Exoteric Meaning of NASA

In the occult, the outward, unhidden meaning of a word is the Exoteric meaning. The hidden meaning is the Esoteric meaning. NASA (or, more correctly, “na-sar”) “ נָשָׂא “, which is a primitive verb root meaning “to lift, bear up, carry, or take”, which is the common understanding of what NASA’s honorable intentions are all about.

However, this is a deception, and knowing that NASA is an occult organization, we find their true Esoteric meaning derived from a common root word, “Nasha”. The primitive verb root which in Hebrew means “to beguile” or “to deceive” is “ נָשָׂא “, which is transliterated as nasha’ (pronounced “na-shar”).

Additionally, how interesting the context in which both first appear: נָשָׂא (nawshaw) in reference to Eve being DECEIVED by the serpent and נָשָׂא (nasa)

in reference to Cain’s punishment after killing his brother Abel. What I find most intriguing however is that in the original writings, there were no vowel or pronunciation markings over and under the letters. So, in the text, they would both appear exactly the same way, spelled as nun-shin-aleph.

Thus, it would not at all surprise us if NASA knowingly pulled another fast one on us

Chapter 1

(The Flat-Out Plane Truth...Once You Go Flat, You Never Globe Back)

Flat Earth in A New Age of Luciferianism

Two Trees in the Garden of Eden

I often speak of the Secret Knowledge of The Babylonian Mystery Schools that all The New Age zealots are desperate to get their hands on. I relate how it is linked to The Serpent Lucifer tempting Man with the Apple of Forbidden Knowledge in the promise of Apotheosis for Mankind. Forbidden fruit is a phrase that originates from the Book of Genesis concerning Adam and Eve in Genesis 2:16–17. In the narrative, Adam and Eve eat the Fruit of Knowledge of Good and Evil in the Garden of Eden, which they had been commanded not to do by God.

However, there was a second tree in The Garden of Eden, as well. The other tree in the Garden of Eden, the Tree of Life, which at first, Adam and Eve were allowed to eat from, but after their disobedience, were forbidden this eternal Life through the Tree of Life because of their sinful state.

“Then God said, “Now, what if he (Man) also reaches out his hand to take fruit from The Tree of Life, and eats of it and lives forever? The Lord God, therefore, banished him from the Garden of Eden” (Gen 3: 22-23).

You may well ask, “How does The Knowledge of Good and Evil equate to Apotheosis using Secret Knowledge to achieve it?” Well, my underlying Thesis is that Mankind, in addition to the perils of being disobedient to his Creator by eating of the Forbidden Tree, is also, by proxy, not capable of handling the Secret Knowledge that the Occult so willingly administer to the public in their Hollywood films, New Age book stores, and just about everywhere else in the world now. In essence, the type of Luciferian arrogance required to disobey God and think you can live forever through your own works, based upon the use of Occult Knowledge, is the reason Man should not be seeking all these Esoteric, Mystery Babylon teachings coming to us from the Occult Nurseries of Freemasonry, in the first place.

It makes total sense why God would forbid man to eat of the Tree of Life AFTER Man had proven himself untrustworthy to obey the simple request from God to not eat of a singular tree. Man was no longer relying on his Creator. Man was worshipping HIMSELF and his own abilities to live forever through his own cunning, without God.

In short, Mankind is not able to safely wield such Occult Knowledge.

Nevertheless, certain key figures have arisen in history to push Man even closer to the Abyss of Occult Doom: Occultist, John Dee, Sir Francis Bacon, Madame Helena Blavatsky, Albert Pike, etc...and now just about millions of Sun Worshipping, New Agers on the internet are pushing for Apotheosis through the use of Esoteric Secret Knowledge. They encode it with terms like, “Ascension into The Infinite”, and “Universal Consciousness”, and “Cosmic Consciousness”, and whatever else works to describe Mankind’s quest to ascend into The Stars and merge with the Pantheistic Universe, rather than obey and dwell with The Creator Elohim, author of The Earth and Firmament.

The Forbidden Knowledge That Man Seeks

However, the entire Occult Edifice collapses to the ground if anyone reveals that Reincarnation, Random Mutational Based Evolution, and Heliocentrism are Occult hoaxes. How can man be embroiled within and epically lengthy Evolutionary Journey to Ascend into the Cosmos though Evolving Mentalism, using Secret Knowledge, if there is no “many lifetimes”, force of Evolution, or even a Cosmos to evolve into?

“...the Evolution of Man into Superman — was always the purpose of the ancient Mysteries, and the real purpose of modern Masonry is not the social and charitable purposes to which so much attention is paid, but the expediting of the spiritual evolution of those who aspire to perfect their own nature and transform it into a more god-like quality. (Apotheosis) And this is a definite science, a royal art, which it is possible for each of us to put into practice...”

—The Meaning of Masonry, W.L. Wilmshurst, p. 47

Putting This All Together

Flat Earth poses a huge problem for this entire Freemasonic driven, New Age Movement. What does Freemasonry teach? It teaches that Lucifer is God and The Sun is the source of all worship. They call their God, “Helios”, and the worship of the Sun is called, Heliocentrism, based upon ancient Hermetic Occult Mysticism. And part and parcel to the Freemason Helios Worshipping religion, is the occult doctrines of Reincarnation, and Evolution, it all goes hand I hand. And then you have Gravity, Big Bang Cosmology, and Ancient Aliens to assist in the Heliocentric fantasy that the Cosmos is evolving, etc...

And so, the entire Freemasonic framework potentially collapses when we assert The

Earth is NOT a spinning ball in a Heliocentric Universe. Reincarnation, Evolution, Gravity, Big Bang Cosmology, Outer Space, an Alien Ancestor fantasy all goes bye, bye, when we assert The Earth is Flat.

However, a problem has arisen. The Flat Earth Model has been surgically removed from its Biblical underpinnings, so millions are teaching that the Earth is Flat but also that Occult Secret Knowledge is Man's way to Ascension, Enlightenment, and ultimate Apotheosis HERE on Earth.

Again, in Man's arrogance, the Age of Luciferian seduction from The Garden is returning. Man falls for it by reflecting Lucifer's arrogant nature and eats from Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil, in disobedience to Man's Creator.

It becomes apparent that God had established an order and logic to The Creation, where Man had his place in it, but Lucifer seduced Man to seek a higher place, to the extent of even choosing to live forever as Gods, themselves, apart from God's authority or approval. (Apotheosis).

The Serpent Lucifer: "For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil."

- - Genesis 3:5

The book of Genesis shows that God put Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. They were allowed to eat the fruit of all trees, including the Tree of Life, but not the tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil (Genesis 2-3). Eating the fruit of the Tree of Life represented choosing total reliance on God to show what is good or evil (through His law and Holy Spirit). Eating the fruit of the latter tree represented human beings choosing for themselves what is good and evil, rejecting any direction from God.

Mankind has chosen to be the arbitrate for himself. Mankind has chosen to decide what is allowed and not allowed, what is Good or Evil for himself, without God's approval. It is the kind of thing we see in the New Age, where Morality is Relative, and anything goes because you have zillions of lifetimes to make mistakes and flounder about in seething sexual promiscuity, drugs, and adultery, purely because YOU have decided these things are just fine for you and God's Laws are irrelevant, archaic, and interfere with your fun.

This is the New Age in a nutshell. It preaches that there is no Sin, and in obeying their New Age Counter Culture Guru, Aleister Crowley's, "Do As Thou Wilt" maxim, they brandish a Satanic pride at the infamously Pagan, EDM, sex and drug orgy Tomorrowland Festivals, these festivals being nothing more than Occult Babylonian Revivals.

Flat Earth needs a Biblical context to be of use to the World. Flat Earth in itself, is not the answer. God is. Flat Earth can potentially be a path to God if we remind others of its proper Biblical context...the road to the turning of heads back to Christ.

Why Did God Prevent Adam From Eating from The Tree of Life After He Had Sinned?

In Genesis 2:9, we are told that in the midst of the Garden of Eden, God placed the Tree of Life as well as the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. Adam was permitted to eat of every tree in the garden except for the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. God warned that if Adam ate of its fruit, he would surely begin to die. (See this article for an explanation of why that is the best understanding).

In Genesis 3, the Bible describes the fall of mankind and how sin, death, and suffering entered the world when Adam disobeyed God's commandment and ate from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil.

Towards the end of Genesis 3, we read:

Then the Lord God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of us in knowing good and evil. Now, lest he reach out his hand and take also of the tree of life and eat and live forever—" therefore the Lord God sent him out from the garden of Eden to work the ground from which he was taken. He drove out the man, and at the east of the garden of Eden he placed the cherubim and a flaming sword that turned every way to guard the way to the tree of life. (Genesis 3:22–24)

This raises an interesting question. Why would God prevent Adam from eating from the Tree of Life after he had sinned? The Bible tells us that the last enemy to be destroyed is death (1 Corinthians 15:26). But if death is an enemy, wouldn't it have been a good thing for Adam to live forever by eating from the Tree of Life?

If God did not prevent Adam from eating from the Tree of Life after he had sinned, a future redemption through the physical death of one of Adam's descendants (Jesus Christ) would not have been possible.

When Adam sinned, mankind became estranged from God and physical death entered the world. In this way, through one man, physical death entered the world (cf. Romans 5:12, 17), and through Adam, death now came to all men. If Adam had eaten from the Tree of

Life after he sinned, he would have lived forever, but he would have lived in a state of eternal estrangement from God.

While death is tragic and an enemy to God's perfect creation, this same curse of death, is also what allowed Christ to become incarnate as a man and to actually die on the cross as a ransom for His people. If Adam had eaten from the Tree of Life after he had sinned, all mankind would have lived forever, estranged from God; and Christ, our Kinsman-Redeemer, would not have been able to die on the cross in redemption. In other words, if God did not subject sinful humanity with a curse of death, sinful man would not have any chance of being reconciled back to God. If God did not prevent Adam from eating from the Tree of Life after he had sinned, a future redemption through the physical death of one of Adam's descendants (Jesus Christ) would not have been possible.

So, the irony of it all is that while the wages of sin is death, and while death is the last enemy that would eventually be destroyed at the final consummation of all things, the entrance of physical death is also the mechanism that allows for the Gospel of redemption.

No physical death, no redemption by a Kinsman-Redeemer, no hope for a future restoration and union with Christ.

As Romans 8:20–23 explains, the entrance of physical death in Genesis 3, through Christ, serves the purpose of bringing about the eventual spiritual reconciliation and physical resurrection of all believers; and so that creation itself would one day be set free from the curse.

So while death is an enemy, and while creation itself was subjected by God to futility, and while the wages of sin is death (Romans 6:23); through Christ, one day, at the final consummation, death will lose its sting (1 Corinthians 15:54–56). Through Christ, the entrance of physical death into the world as a result of sin, serves as the means through which the Messiah would be able to reconcile His people back to Himself by dying on the cross in redemption. Through Christ, creation itself would one day be restored to its former glory and more. Finally, through Christ, all who believe in Him would one day be redeemed, resurrected and restored in perfect union with God; God will recreate a New Heaven and a New Earth, and death itself would one day be destroyed forever (1 Corinthians 15:26).

As Romans 8:20–23 explains, the entrance of physical death in Genesis 3, through Christ, serves the purpose of bringing about the eventual spiritual reconciliation and physical resurrection of all believers; and so that creation itself would one day be set free from the curse.

For the creation was subjected to futility, not willingly, but because of him who subjected it, in hope that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to corruption and obtain the freedom of the glory of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation has been groaning together in the pains of childbirth until now. And not only the creation, but we ourselves, who have the first fruits of the Spirit, groan inwardly as we wait eagerly for adoption as sons, the redemption of our bodies.

The biblical account of creation in Genesis, the historical reality of the fall of man, and the entrance of physical sin, are all central to the gospel and our blessed hope.

Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and the sea was no more. And I saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying, “Behold, the dwelling place of God is with man. He will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God. He will wipe away every tear from their eyes, and death shall be no more, neither shall there be mourning, nor crying, nor pain anymore, for the former things have passed away.” And he who was seated on the throne said, “Behold, I am making all things new” (Revelation 21:1–5).

One day, all of creation would be restored to its former glory. Death, suffering, sin, and the curse will be done away with. When that happens, believers will once again have access to the Tree of Life which will once again be present in the New Heaven and New Earth. (Revelation 2:7, 22:2, 14, 19).

The historical reality of Adam’s exclusion from the Tree of Life in Genesis 3:22, the protevangelium of Genesis 3:15, and the God-Man of Genesis 4:1, all point us forward to what Jesus would eventually do on the cross ~2,000 years ago, and how the curse of sin would one day be destroyed. Together, these verses paint for us the foundational elements of the Gospel. Through the first Adam, death entered the world. Through the last Adam, Jesus Christ, death on the cross becomes the means through which Creation is reconciled and restored; and when all is completed, death itself, the last enemy, will be forever destroyed. (1 Corinthians 15:26).

This is the reason why God forbade Adam from eating from the Tree of Life after he had sinned.

The Gospel

The Bible tells us that the wages of sin is death, but the free gift of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus our Lord (Romans 6:23). In other words, the reason we die and the reason we are in need salvation is because we are all sinners. All of Adam’s descendants are sinful from conception (Psalm 51:5). Romans 3:23 tells us that “all have sinned and fall short of

the glory of God”. Thankfully, we also know from the next three verses that follow, that Jesus came to undo the curse of sin and to grant us eternal life. How is this possible? The Bible tells us that to redeem us, God had to become incarnate as man, live a perfect sinless life on our behalf, and then, as our Kinsman-Redeemer, die on the cross to pay the penalty for our sins.

By paying the penalty for sin through his death, those who believe in Him might be reconciled back to God (cf. John 3:16). As our substitute on the cross, Jesus satisfied the wrath of God through his death; and all believers are in turn credited with the righteousness that belongs to Christ. John 3:18 tells us that “Whoever believes in him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe is condemned already, because he has not believed in the name of the only Son of God.” (John 3:18). One day when Christ returns, Jesus will restore His (Acts 3:21) creation to a state where once again, there will no longer be any more death and suffering. Jesus will redeem, restore, recover, return, renew creation and resurrect every believer. As Jonathan Sarfati points out, all these “re-” speak of a restoration of the very good creation that was once marred by Sin.”

- - <https://creation.com/god-prevent-adam-eating-from-tree-of-life> by Joel Tay

Psalms 19:1: Hiding in Plain Sight

NAZI Founder of NASA, Wernher von Braun, was a German, NAZI Scientist, later American, aerospace engineer, and space architect. He was the leading figure in the development of rocket technology in Germany and the father of rocket technology and space science in the United States. He converted from being Atheist all his life to believing in God 10 years before he passed away. He was deeply immersed in perpetuating the Heliocentric Globe deception, however on his gravestone was posted the following:

Psalms 19:1 “The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork.”-KJV

This says volumes about NASA, and why it was invented...to hide the true topography of The Earth

Enclosed Cosmology Theory

We must remember that everyone is still exploring this newly revived territory of Flat Earth. And so, the term “Theory” is important to add. Many theories exist regarding to the shape of the Earth, aside from the Heliocentric Model, which I will easily discard as rubbish in this book. There is Enclosed Cosmology Theory, Infinite Plane Flat Earth Theory, Hollow Earth Theory, Concave Earth Theory, etc...

I am not going to entertain every Flat Earth theory under the Sun in this book. But I will give some information on the major ones.

The Final Frontier

And here is where even the bravest Truth Investigator fears to tread, that “Final Frontier to boldly go and seek out new and...” “etc...” well you know the rest. We’ve been participating in a mediated quasi-psychedelic experience, parceled out by digital CGI computer enhanced media, Jesuit governed Hollywood Science Fiction Film, and NAZI Occult created NASA images claiming to be from the ISS, Hubble Telescope, and Voyager One Probe, giving us a Techno Celestial Luciferian FABRICATION of AUTHENTIC Spirituality. Outer Space is a Kabbalistic Luciferian Metaphor for Spirituality. We were all indoctrinated into this Luciferian Outer Space Cult Religion from birth. Imagine realizing you have spent your entire life living inside a Star Trek episode?

How did the Luciferians accomplish this? Well, just think, your perception of reality is created through descriptive language. Long ago, The Luciferian Elite figured out they could control the masses through mind control, using Alchemical Metaphysics, which eventually became Modern Science, and gradually they altered the description of reality until all were under the spell of their descriptions. Welcome to the New World Order. It is not a jackboot on your throat until the end of time like you were warned.

Rather, it is an AMOLED display consisting of an active matrix of OLED pixels generating luminescence upon electrical activation, which has been deposited or integrated onto a Thin-Film transistor array, which functions as a series of switches to control the current flowing to each individual pixel. Digital Alchemy is all that is needed to control the world now. The Magick and Wizardry of modern technology dazzles and subjugates the masses into willful submission. It was upon these Digital Imaging grounds that The Luciferian Elite have successfully steered the Destiny of The World to this Final Lowered Capstone of The Great Work of Ages. Essentially, all that is required now is for any image or series of images to be shown to the entranced masses, drugged with high tech and Luciferian SCIENTISM Mythologies, and they will accept any reality that is presented before them as real, unquestionably.

The Nikon P900 Resolution

One cannot run forever from The Truth, calling everything “Fake News” if it does not fit ones Star Trek fantasy version of The World.

It is well known that the Nikon P900 is not powerful enough to achieve tremendous visual acuity detail depth because its aperture is too small. Even the manufacturer explains that it cannot surpass 2200 km for detail sharpness because of the size of its aperture. Anything beyond 2200 km with The Nikon P900, and all you have is a blurred blot of light.

And so, how does the Nikon P900 see the absolute detailed clarity of The Moon’s craters? Thousands of pictures have been taken of The Moon’s craters by professionals and amateurs using The Nikon P900, and they show visually acute sharpness and detail of the craters.

Yet the Moon is said to be 294,000 miles away? This is far beyond the ability of the Nikon P900 to see.

Hence, The Moon is not that far away.

In fact, it cannot be beyond 2200 km away, unless you are brainwashed by Jesuit Vatican Heliocentric fantasies.

The Luminaries

The Immaterial Nature of The Satellites of The Earth

“The satellites of the Earth are not material. The result of Sonoluminescence, they are luminous and transparent discs without substance. The Moon, in particular, conveys the impression of being an ethereal manifestation, and the uncertain and illusive character which is usually associated with this satellite results precisely from its immaterial nature...”

<http://www.theflatearthsociety.org/library/books/Heaven%20and%20Earth%20%28Gabrielle%20Henriet%29.pdf>

Sonoluminescence

“Sonoluminescence is the emission of short bursts of light from imploding bubbles in a liquid when excited by sound.” – Wikipedia

Properties of Sonoluminescence

“Sonoluminescence can occur when a sound wave of sufficient intensity induces a gaseous cavity within a liquid to collapse quickly. This cavity may take the form of a pre-existing bubble or may be generated through a process known as cavitation. Sonoluminescence in the laboratory can be made to be stable, so that a single bubble will expand and collapse over and over again in a periodic fashion, emitting a burst of light each time it collapses. For this to occur, a standing acoustic wave is set up within a liquid, and the bubble will sit at a pressure anti-node of the standing wave. The frequencies of resonance depend on the shape and size of the container in which the bubble is contained.

The light flashes from the bubbles last between 35 and a few hundred picoseconds long, with peak intensities of the order of 1–10 mW.

The bubbles are very small when they emit the light—about 1 micrometer in diameter—depending on the ambient fluid (e.g., water) and the gas content of the bubble (e.g., atmospheric air).

Single-bubble sonoluminescence pulses can have very stable periods and positions. In fact, the frequency of light flashes can be more stable than the rated frequency stability of the oscillator making the sound waves driving them. However, the stability analyses of the bubble show that the bubble itself undergoes significant geometric instabilities, due to, for example, the Bjerknes forces and Rayleigh–Taylor instabilities.

The addition of a small amount of noble gas (such as helium, argon, or xenon) to the gas in the bubble increases the intensity of the emitted light.” —Wikipedia

Cymatics: Stars and Wandering Stars (Planets)

The process in which The Stars Wandering Stars (Planets), and even the Sun and Moon, most probably, are created is through the process of Cymatics:

“Cymatics, from Ancient Greek: κύμα, meaning “wave”, is a subset of modal vibrational phenomena. The term was coined by Hans Jenny (1904-1972), a Swiss follower of the philosophical school known as anthroposophy. Typically, the surface of a plate, diaphragm or membrane is vibrated, and regions of maximum and minimum displacement are made visible in a thin coating of particles, paste or liquid. Different patterns emerge in the excitatory medium depending on the geometry of the plate and the driving frequency.”

–Wikipedia

Though vibrations in the crystalline, metallicized glassy vitreous Dome above The Earth , different patterns emerge, known as Cymatics. The Stars and Wandering Stars fixed within the “Waters Above” are the result of electromagnetic induced sound upon the myriads of tiny bubbles fixed in the Firmament. The result is the emission of short bursts of light from imploding bubbles known as Sonoluminescence.

“The light flashes from the bubbles last between 35 and a few hundred picoseconds long, with peak intensities of the order of 1–10 mW.”, as experiments in laboratories reveal. And the oscillations per second of Sonoluminescent bubbles causes a cavity to form in the bubble which can either implode or explode.

Again:

“Sonoluminescence can occur when a sound wave of sufficient intensity induces a gaseous cavity within a liquid to collapse quickly. This cavity may take the form of a pre-existing bubble or may be generated through a process known as cavitation. Sonoluminescence in the laboratory can be made to be stable, so that a single bubble will expand and collapse over and over again in a periodic fashion, emitting a burst of light each time it collapses. For this to occur, a standing acoustic wave is set up within a liquid, and the bubble will sit at a pressure anti-node of the standing wave. The frequencies of resonance depend on the shape and size of the container in which the bubble is contained.”

Phases of Multi-Bubble Sonoluminescence

Stars are divided into spectral classes, which help to identify their color, size, and luminosity. One could assume that there may be traces of helium, argon, or xenon, as well as the celestial waters, to increase the intensity of the emitted light. (E.g. “Argon is a noble gas and it does not react with any other element. Consequently, argon does not react with water. Solubility of argon and argon compounds. Argon has a water solubility of 62 mg/L at 20°C and pressure = 1 bar.)

-- <https://www.lenntech.com/periodic/water/argon/argon-and-water.htm>

Traditionally these spectral classes are determined by a classification method:

Harvard Spectral Classification

O: Blue, 28,000-50,000K, radius 20, mass 40,

B: Blue-white, 10,000-28,000K, radius 5, mass 0.1

A: White, 7,500-10,000K, radius 2, mass 10

F: White-yellow, 6,000-7,500K, radius 1.2, mass 1.5

G: Yellow, 4,900-6,000K, radius 1, mass 1

K: Orange, 3,500-4,900K, radius 0.3, mass 0.5

M: Red, 2,000-3,500K, radius 0.1, mass 0.1

However, in actuality, this entire system is based upon the entirely false assumption that

Stars are billions and billions of miles away (Made-up, silly, stupid distances) and massive burning infernos of vast amounts of hydrogen and helium, when they clearly exhibit the signature of Sonoluminescence far more than the burning nuclear inferno theory.

What Stars Really Are

Stars exhibit color, size, and luminosity depending upon what stage they are in in the pulsation and size index.

Using the Harvard Spectral Classification System again, but correctly:

O: Blue.....Small Bubbles fixed in The Rotating Firmament

B: Blue-white.....Small Bubbles fixed in The Rotating Firmament

A: White.....Small Bubbles fixed in The Rotating Firmament

F: White-yellow.....Medium Size Bubbles fixed in The Rotating Firmament

G: Yellow.....Above Medium Size Bubbles fixed in The Rotating Firmament

K: Orange.....Larger Bubbles fixed in The Rotating Firmament

M: Red.....Largest Bubbles fixed in The Rotating Firmament

The Life Cycles of Stars

- **White Dwarf Stars are Tiny Bubbles**
- **Red Giant Stars are Larger Bubble**
- **Quasar are merely bubbles which have a lot of Red Shift from their size and not their distance. They are actually close to the Firmament and the vitreous nature of The Dome effects the refractive index with respect to the wavelength of red in their dispersion.**
- **Nebula are simply a stage of Sonoluminescent pulsation**
- **Protostars/T Tauri phase or Brown Dwarfs are transitioning bubbles**
- **Blue Supergiant are hyper-resonating small bubbles**
- **Neutron Star is merely a bubble approaching explosion**
- **Supernova is an exploding bubble into the Celestial Waters if the Firmament**
- **Black Holes are imploding bubbles which create a whirlpool in the Celestial Waters in The Firmament. This why Black Holes appear to be “Star Eaters”. What they are actually doing is sucking in nearby water like a common ocean tide pool. The swirling you see is like the swirling you see in a tide pool when a pinwheel eddy forms to suck in surrounding debris.**

Red and Blue Shift

“Redshift and blueshift describe how light shifts toward shorter or longer wavelengths as objects in space (such as stars or galaxies) move closer or farther away from us. The concept is key to charting the universe’s

expansion. Visible light is a spectrum of colors, which is clear to anyone who has looked at a rainbow.” —
<https://www.space.com/25732-redshift-blueshift.html>

When the Sonoluminescent bubbles implode, they get blue. When they explode, they get red. Nothing is moving out into Outer Space or contracting into a Big Bang. That is all science fiction nonsense. The Stars are extremely small pinpricks of Sonoluminescent light, and not expanding nor contracting out. The entire red-shift/blue-shift paradigm is meaningless rubbish.

The red and blue shifts are not indicating velocity. They are merely indicating implosion and explosion of tiny bubbles, no larger than a marble, most likely.

Magnitudes of Order

Stars could be the size of a whale, a car, or could be the size of a marble or grains of sand...but certainly not millions of miles of magnitudes. It is hard to say because Sonoluminescent bubbles burn tens of thousands of degrees when they implode or explode and they are being magnified by atmospheric lensing, as well. It does not take a huge bubble of such luminous spectral intensity to be seen a few hundred or thousands of miles from the Earth's surface.

Think of the halogen flashlight...need I say more?

The Stars are Fixed and Rotate in a Circular Pattern

If you look at time lapsed photography of the stars, they show a perfect circular pattern. This has to indicate that the stars above us are centralized above us. If not, we wouldn't have a North Star.

If the Stars are circling this means the Earth is not moving. If the earth were moving through "space" then the path of the stars would have a tunnel effect and not merely exhibit a circular pattern. The fact that the constellations have remained unchanged for all centuries also supports the fact that the Earth does not move through "space." This disproves Heliocentrism on its face.

Now if one adds the Michelson-Morley Experiment (1887) to prove the Earth is not moving at all, and one is left with the fact that we are under a kaleidoscope of Stars that rotate a full turn once every 24 hours. In a Dome structure above the Earth.

Lastly, Polaris never moves from the center, which proves that the Stars are pivoting around the fixed North Star, Polaris.

Putting it all Together: What Are the Stars, Galaxies, and Solar Systems, Actually?

“NASA says Polaris is 2 Quadrillion million miles away (again big scary numbers to spellbind you and make you submit in DEPENDENCE OF THE AUTHORITY OF NASA, since you cannot verify the legitimacy of such huge number claims. You do not have the big telescopes, or big computers, or big egos that NASA has to determine these things, remember? And then NASA says The Earth is spinning at 1000 miles an hour on its axis, while orbiting The Sun at 67,000 miles an hour, while spiraling around the outer arms of The Milky Way Galaxy at 500,000 mile per hour, with the Milky Way Galaxy shooting out through The Universe at 670,000,000 miles per hour...and you magically do not feel any of that insanely contrary motion???????)

There are no stars, per se, in the way we were taught...as nuclear furnaces, trillions and trillions of miles away. That is all bullshit. Remember, Scientism is all about using huge numbers and huge distances to spellbind you and rape your intellect into compliance with their Occult Kabbalistic reality.

Stars are only a few thousand miles away and are actually only pulsating frequencies of SONOLUMINESCENCE (the emission of short bursts of light from imploding bubbles in a liquid when excited by sound) in a rotating firmament above The Earth. The Stars rotate around the Polar North Star, Polaris, as an interconnected unit. That's why no matter how many years transpire, the Constellations are still locked in a fixed position, never changing at all.

Scientism Priests invented a mystical magical, Stellar Parallax Theory to explain why The Stars appear to never move and the world was once again razzle-dazzled by the sleight of mathematical hand of Semitism Stellar Parallax theory states:

“Stellar Parallax created by the relative motion between the Earth and a star can be seen, in the Copernican model, as arising from the orbit of the Earth around the Sun: the star only appears to move relative to more distant objects in the sky. In a geostatic model, the movement of the star would have to be taken as real with the star oscillating across the sky with respect to the background stars.

The fact that Stellar Parallax was so small that it was unobservable at the time was used as the main scientific argument against Heliocentrism during the early modern age. It is clear from Euclid's geometry that the effect would be undetectable if the stars were far enough away, but for various reasons such gigantic distances involved seemed entirely implausible.” –Wikipedia

So, Scientism countered back with more theoretical mumbo-jumbo like:

“In 1989, the satellite Hipparcos was launched primarily for obtaining improved parallaxes and proper motions for over 100,000 nearby stars, increasing the reach of the method tenfold. Even so, Hipparcos is only able to measure parallax angles for stars up to about 1,600 light-years away, a little more than one percent of the diameter of the Milky Way Galaxy. The European Space Agency's Gaia mission,

launched in December 2013, will be able to measure parallax angles to an accuracy of micro-arc seconds, thus mapping nearby stars (and potentially planets) up to a distance of tens of thousands of light-years from Earth. In April 2014, NASA astronomers reported that the Hubble Space Telescope, by using spatial scanning, can now precisely measure distances up to 10,000 light-years away, a ten-fold improvement over earlier measurement.” –Wikipedia

And then Wammo! They got ya!

You do not own the Hipparcos Satellite, nor The Hubble Space Telescope, so you cannot prove anything, suddenly. NASA takes over all conclusions with **THE BIG TECH GUNS OF SCIENCE**. That has always been their game. “Our data is sovereign because have the top technological equipment to ferret out data.”, says NASA.

So then, even if the entire world uses logic and reason to realize the Constellations would be sifting dramatically over the days and months and drastically shifting over years and decades, not to mention centuries, with all that violent contrary motion The Earth is involved in, you are wrong and NASA is right because they have big numbers, big distances, and big data to make you submit.

Consider this though:

The Sun, Moon, and Stars are all rotating around a central point over the North Pole. The underlying cause for this rotation is a vast cornucopia of stellar systems orbiting around its center of attraction - an imaginary point of shared attraction. This is an extrapolated and more complex binary star movement. Think of a binary (two) star system which moves around an invisible common barycenter. Now add a third body which shares that common center of attraction. Now a fourth. When we add enough bodies, the system looks like a swirling multiple system.

More details on Stars:

“The stars in the night sky rotate around common **barycenters** above The Earth just as the sun and moon do. From a location on the earth’s surface the stars in the sky might seem to scroll across the night sky with Polaris at the hub.

Each star in a cluster is attracted to one another through gravitational vectors. Formation is created through gravitational capture - at least three objects are actually required, as conservation of energy rules out a single gravitating body capturing another. The stars maintain their movement over the years through Newton’s first law: An object at rest tends to stay at rest and an object in motion tends to stay in motion with the same speed and in the same direction unless acted upon by an unbalanced force.

The stars in the night sky trace almost perfect circles around the hub of the earth because by necessity the mechanics of a multiple systems rely intimately on the movements and vectors of every member body. Circular movement is the most perfect, stable movement. If one celestial body is out of place or moves in a different fashion than the other bodies of the group the entire system becomes inherently imbalanced. Eddies, or stars that move out of tandem, will either leave the system entirely or are compelled by the

stellar system to move back into its locked pace and apogee. This is why there are no elliptical orbits.”

— <https://wiki.tfes.org/Stars>

Finally, The Milky Way is the result of fissures and disturbances in The Dome structure above The Earth. The Dome is denser than water and vibratory based disturbances become fixed as imprints and residues. That’s what the galaxy and solar systems actually are, and they are only several thousand miles above us, and NOT trillions of light-years away.

More observations showing NASA to be deceptive Luciferian Propaganda Masters:

“A warm-hearted question that is often asked among fellow converts to Biblical cosmology is this. What one observation finally caused you to become a Copernican Heliocentric Theory Questioner? We all speak so nostalgically of our final surrender because it was that victorious moment when we recognized our own condition, – blindness. But the resulting irony is, for the first time in our life, we could finally really see the world as God created it. For me, as it seems to be with many, that eye-opening moment was realizing that I could no longer argue with the Heavens above me. It was all so simple really. The constellations haven’t changed since the beginning of recorded history. Genesis 1:1.

I’ve put together 12 observations which aided in my final acknowledgment that we’re living on a flat, stationary, and circular earth, with a solid firmament above us. Consider this a beginner’s guide to the geocentric flat earth, strictly where the stars are concerned. I hope this information is helpful, perhaps even enlightening, to your own journey.

NASA and modern astronomy say the Earth is a giant ball tilted back, wobbling and spinning 1,000 mph around its central axis, traveling 67,000 mph in a 584,000,000-mile revolution around the Sun, spiraling 500,000 mph around the Milky Way, while the entire galaxy rockets a ridiculous 670,000,000 mph through the Universe, with all of these motions originating from an alleged Big Bang explosion some 14 billion years ago.

That’s a grand total of 670,568,000 mph in several different directions we’re all supposedly simultaneously speeding along at, yet no one in all of human history has ever seen, felt, heard, measured or proven a single one of these motions to exist whatsoever??????????????

Meanwhile, we can feel the slightest breeze tickle our skin. I can drive at a cruising speed of 50 mph down the I-95 in my Ford F-350 and feel motion. Tell me you’ve been on a roller coaster and never felt motion. We all feel motion. Globe Believers are relativists, and therefore like to argue this point, because our every real observation in nature is apparently relative to providing the numbers and equations on a chalkboard that make up this tall-tale ball theory. Let’s be practical about this. If any of what NASA says is true, then why haven’t the constellations, with their wild variation of chaotic speeds in an infinite smorgasbord of uncharted destinations, measurably changed in the whole of human history?

NASA says Polaris, or the North Star, is 2 quadrillion miles away. With the speed of travel measurements previously stated under consideration, how is it even conceptually possible that Polaris always maintains its alignment perfectly with the North Pole? It’s 2

quadrillion miles away! Also, how can they possibly measure something 2 quadrillion miles away? Again, let's be practical about this and use common sense.

What NASA is really telling you is this:

From 2 quadrillion miles away, Polaris is simultaneously mirroring Earth's every wobbling, spinning, spiraling, and shooting motion, basically mimicking us like two comedians attempting to become the other's funny reflection in a mirror-less frame, and utilizing acrobatic skills that defy even our 670,000,000 mph too, just to pull off the magic of false perspective as our Ball Earth wildly wobbles, all so that God may fool the bulk of human history into thinking we remain perfectly fixed in place. Wow! Unlike those pyramid builders, I'm so glad we've become an enlightened people.

If the earth really revolves around the sun, as Globe Believers claim, then the continual change in our position, all 190,000,000 miles of our supposed annual orbit, should constantly rearrange our own perspective of the stars and constellations above, even if the stars were to remain fixed in place while we rotated. Yet their angles, and the measured distance between each one of them, have never changed in all of human history, not from one week, month, decade, century, or millennia to the next, which permits any rational observer only one conclusion. We're not being hurdled through space on a ball.

I'll say this again. In the northern hemisphere you will always see Polaris above the North Pole, – always. If you can see Polaris out of a north facing window, then you can expect to see it out of the very same pane of glass year-round, just as you would see the same painting on the wall next to it year-round. With the earth's annual tilt, orbiting the 190,000,000 miles needed for one complete trip around our sun, such an observation is simply impossible. After a proposed 189 degree orbit the earth would be millions of kilometers out of line with Polaris. Supposing the stars did not move, – the angle of the earth would still have to change continually in order to keep the North Star always above the North Pole.

If the earth is truly a sphere, then Polaris should not be visible anywhere in the southern hemisphere, not a single degree below the equator. In order for this to happen, the observer would have to see through many miles of transparent curvature, and yet the North Star has long been observed by navigators so far south as 20 degrees below the equator, even the Tropic of Capricorn!

By the way, while I may be putting extra special attention on Polaris, many constellations can be seen well beyond the supposed curvature. Aquarius and Libra can be seen from 65 degrees North to 90 degrees South! The constellation Virgo is visible from 80 degrees North down to 80 degrees South, and Orion can be seen from 85 degrees North all the way to 75 degrees South latitude! These are all only possible because the "hemispheres" are not spheres at all but concentric circles of latitude extending outwards from the central North Pole with the stars rotating over and around.

The supposed South Pole star, Sigma Octantis, the Southern Crux and other constellations cannot be seen simultaneously from every vantage point in the southern hemisphere the way Polaris can in the north. Rather, they sweep over a great southern arc, much as one would expect on a flat, stationary earth, where the southern hemisphere forms the wide outer-rim of our plane.

Long exposure photography produces something we call Star Trails. How can a photographer take a long exposure photo of the night sky and have it come out so seamlessly perfect every time, assuming he doesn't wobble his own tripod, if he is also standing on a spinning, wobbling, tilting ball?

To the careful observer, star trails simply dismantle a globe earth. Take two photographers, one at the North Pole and the other on the equator. They're both making separate motions, because the person on the North Pole is spinning in tiny carousel-like circles while the person on the equator is being slingshot around the entire circumference of the globe. Yet the two photographers on completely different motions and altitudes of the Earth's supposed curvature will capture the same trail of stars every time, should they compare notes, with the heavens revolving around Polaris, despite their change of perspective. The only way this is possible, that both photographers could capture the same star trail, as if they're standing on the same plane of a stationary planet.

"Olber's Paradox" states that if there were billions of stars which are suns, like ours, then the night sky would be filled completely with light. As Edgar Allen Poe said, "Were the succession of stars endless, then the background of the sky would present us a uniform luminosity, since there could exist absolutely no point, in all that background, at which would not exist a star." The fact is our night sky is not filled with 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 (that's 1 billion trillion) suns, as NASA claims. Why does the light of so few stars, with visible stars being so far as quadrillions of miles away, reach our planet? It's because there isn't that many, nor are they so far away. Such a belief defies rationality.

Despite the brilliant display of stars here on earth, NASA dislikes showing us such majesty in space, if our planet or the moon or any other local planets happen to be in view. Keep that often-debated fact in mind. Oh sure, distant galaxies light up in spectacular ways, just not ours. Can you guys at NASA please just flip Hubble around and photograph earth for once? Thanks. Astronomers will strongly contend that stars are visible in space. Actually, they'll claim, we can see them better from space than through our thick atmosphere, which is the very reason we keep launching satellite telescopes. But aside from their refusal to deliver the goods, there's another glaring problem. Both Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin, along with numerous other Apollo astronauts, contended that they never once saw a single star or planet anywhere during their entire Apollo 11 mission, not in low orbit, lunar orbit, standing on the moon, or anywhere in-between, even if the sun wasn't in view. NASA has apparently since asked astronauts to change their account of earth orbit, because after fifty years, space travelers can once again see them.

The Bible makes the issue surrounding our sun and stars abundantly clear, and in its very first chapter. There is the greater light to govern the day, our sun; the lesser light to govern the night, our moon; and quite separately, the stars. Not distant suns. In order to convince you that our sun is simply another unimportant star drifting without reason through some cosmic back alley, heliocentric scientists claim there are 10,000,000,000 observable galaxies, each containing 100,000,000,000 stars per galaxy, with a grand total of 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 observable stars in all, and with any number of added planets rotating around those many stars. Um, really? Okay. That may be, as the Copernican model is concerned, but the Bible disagrees. In the first chapter of Genesis, the

sun, moon, and stars were placed under the firmament. That would be the glass dome we live under. And does anybody recall what the firmament separated us from? Water. Lots and lots of water. Does anybody recall where the water came from that flooded the whole world? The windows of Heaven. The Firmament. The stars are under the firmament. The Psalmists later attest to the fact that there's still a lot of water up there, guys. Thank the Lord, God promised that he'd never flood the world again, despite the fact that we're all sitting around in a gigantic Shamu splash zone. It makes one wonder what those stars really are, especially since amateur footage seems to indicate that what we're actually seeing is something very different than what NASA would have us believe. But more on that another time. ” — Noel J. Hadley, March 20, 2017, Our Way IS the Highway, <https://ourwayisthehighway.wordpress.com/2017/03/20/12-flat-earth-observations-while-gazing-up-at-the-stars/>

The Planets

“Planets are kind of like stars, definitely not “terra firma planets,” making them a set of similar-but-different stars. The Sun isn't the same as other Stars, since it doesn't twinkle. In fact, our sun is very normal and no Stars twinkle, the perceived phenomenon comes from Earth's atmosphere interfering with their light.)

-- <https://www.newsweek.com/we-asked-two-flat-earthers-what-about-other-planets-728959>

If the Planets Are Round, Why Isn't the Earth?

“ The 2007 retrograde of Mars. Retrograde motion occurs from the fact that the Planets are revolving around the Sun while the sun itself moves around the hub of the earth. This particular path the planets take makes it appear as if several of them make a loop along their journeys across the night sky. This logic applies to other retrograde motions as well.

Planets (from Ancient Greek ἀστροπλανήτης [astēr planētēs, “wandering star”], or just πλανήτης [pla n ē tēs, “wanderer”]) are orbiting astronomical objects. The Earth is not a planet by definition, as it sits at the center of our solar system above which the Planets and the Sun revolve. The Earth's uniqueness, fundamental differences and centrality makes any comparison to other nearby celestial bodies insufficient - Like comparing basketballs to the court on which they bounce, or billiard balls to the billiard table on which they roll. Just because there are non-flat things in the world does not mean the Earth must be a non-flat thing. In fact, that is the logic of children...or Neil de Grasse Tyson...same thing, I suppose.

Why Do Planets Retrograde in The Sky?

“Retrograde motion occurs from the fact that the planets are revolving around the sun while the sun itself moves around the hub of the earth. This particular path the planets take makes it appear as if several of them make a loop along their journeys across the night sky.” -- https://wiki.tfes.org/Retrograde_Motion_of_the_Planets

“The animated illustration above represents retrograde motion from a geocentric (earth

- centered) perspective. Here the earth is depicted in the center of a planetary orbit, for example Mars. Because the earth is assumed to be fixed and stable in the center of the cosmos (geocentric and geostatic), and further, all heavenly bodies are assumed to move around the central earth, some device was needed to describe the apparent retrograde loop that planets make when in opposition to the sun. To account for the apparent backward looping of the planet, Claudius Ptolemy (fl. 140 AD) devised a very elegant geometrical construction to describe this motion. His model involved a large circle (deferent) and a second smaller circle (epicycle) on which the planet moved. The result was that the planet moved with a double motion. Specifically, the planet moved with uniform angular speed around the center of the epicycle, and in turn, the center of the epicycle moved with uniform angular speed around the equant point. The equant point, by definition, was an imaginary point situated near the earth.

Its exact position varied from planet to planet. In each case its location was determined by observation and calculation. The result was a simple and accurate description of planetary motion. But theory aside, what would you see? Viewed from earth, the planet would appear to undergo a 'looping' retrograde motion against the backdrop of the 'fixed stars.' To all appearances, the planet would move in its direct order, gradually slow down and finally appear to stop (stationary point one). The planet would then appear to reverse its direction (undergo retrograde). After reversing direction, the planet would again slow down and appear to stop a second time (stationary point two). Finally, the planet it would reverse direction a second time and continue to move its original direction. In sum, from a geocentric perspective, retrograde motion was one of the major astronomical problems requiring attention in order to 'save the appearances.' To this end, Ptolemy's model was unsurpassed for simplicity, accuracy, and elegance until Copernicus some 1400 years later.

But a footnote is perhaps in order. Copernicus' cosmological contribution was not without a certain irony. Celebrated for having put the earth in motion about the sun, Copernicus roundly rejected Ptolemy's equant point as inelegant and contrary to Plato's Dictum. Driven by empirical evidence, Ptolemy was indeed forced to introduce the now infamous equant point and thereby abandon Plato's Dictum. By tradition at least, Plato's Dictum held that planetary appearances were to be accounted for by means of uniform circular motion (or compounded uniform circular motion) around a central point. Copernicus boldly followed tradition in rejecting Ptolemy on this point. But the Copernican Achievement, at least in retrospect, had a planetary down side.

To be sure, Copernicus' model explained away the 'sun-linked' motions of Mercury and Venus, just as it accounted for the periodic uniformities in each element of Ptolemy's model (one earth year). And most importantly, for present purposes, the Copernican system explained away retrograde motion, it was not a real motion, Copernicus argued, but an illusion resulting from the very structure of the planetary system. But less celebrated consequences were pointed out by later 'Copernicans' (notably Kepler and Boulliau). While the specific model proposed by Nicolas Copernicus was ingenious from a cosmological perspective, it was quite useless in describing the subtler motions of the 'elliptical way.' Arguably (to end animated pedagogy with a scholarly suggestion) Copernicus represents a retrograde step for geometrical astronomy ."- -

The Sun

“As already mentioned, the Sun’s light is very nearly the same as a sulfur lamp and meteors show the Sun to be composed primarily of an iron/nickel alloy with a smidgen of cobalt thrown in (invar?). Therefore, the Sun is an inducting light bulb.”

- - <http://www.wildheretic.com/what-are-the-astronomical-bodies/>

Magnification of the Sun at Sunset

Q. If the sun is disappearing to perspective, shouldn’t it get smaller as it recedes?

A. The sun remains the same size as it recedes into the distance due to a known magnification effect caused by the intense rays of light passing through the strata of the atmosphere.

From Chapter 10 of the book *Earth Not a Globe* we read:

“It is well known that when a light of any kind shines through a dense medium it appears larger, or magnified, at a given distance than when it is seen through a lighter medium. This is more remarkable when the medium holds aqueous particles or vapor in solution, as in a damp or foggy atmosphere. Anyone may be satisfied of this by standing within a few yards of an ordinary street lamp and noticing the size of the flame; on going away to many times the distance, the light upon the atmosphere will appear considerably larger. This phenomenon may be noticed, to a greater or less degree, at all times; but when the air is moist and vapory it is more intense. It is evident that at sunrise, and at sunset, the sun’s light must shine through a greater length of atmospheric air than at mid-day; besides which, the air near the Earth is both denser, and holds more watery particles in solution, than the higher strata through which the sun shines at noonday; and hence the light must be dilated or magnified, as well as modified in color.” — Samuel Birley Rowbotham

The next time you observe the sunset notice how the sun is much hazier, diluted, and less intense than when it is overhead at noonday. This is a telltale sign that its rays are passing through a thick horizontal atmosphere, much like the light rays from a distant street lamp. The sun’s intensity is so diluted when it is low in the sky that it is possible to look directly at it without squinting.

If you’ve ever seen a city at night you would know that distant light sources appear magnified from afar because they are shining through an atmospheric medium. The farther you move away from the source, the more medium you put between you, the more magnified the lights appears. As you move towards the source the magnified lights shrink in appearance. As you move away the lights grows in diameter again.”

- - <https://www.theflatearthsociety.org/tiki/tiki-index.php?page=Magnification+of+the+Sun+at+Sunset>

Height of the Sun

There is a lot of controversy and discrepancy regarding the true height of the Sun. The 94 million miles away nonsense of NASA is not even on the table anymore from its absurdity . In one Flat Earth model, the sun is 32 miles in diameter and about 3,000 miles above the earth's surface

Other popular models include:

- 1. Voliva Model Results**
- 2. The Zetetic (Rowbotham) Model**
- 3. Eratosthenes Model**
- 4. The Heliocentric Globe Model**

With respect to Flat Earth models, about the best one can say is that the Sun's height is between 300 and 4,000 miles above the Earth.

A little trigonometry shows that:

Using the values 50 degrees and 60 degrees as measured on a trip, with $b=1000$ miles, we find that the height is approximately 2000 miles. This relatively close sun would have been quite plausible to the ancients. Continuing the calculation, we find that a is approximately 2400 miles and the two distances $R1$ and $R2$ are approximately 3000 and 3900 miles, respectively.

However, with the Dome being thought to be no more than 898 to 1000 miles high at its summit, how can this be? So, obviously there is still more work to be done in reconciling these discrepancies in the Flat Earth Model.

Asteroids

The Sun is still in the sky which means it consists of an incredible amount of iron-nickel-cobalt alloy whose composition does not exist on Earth at all. In fact, chondrites consist of other minerals unique to themselves.

There are generally many inclusions of [assorted minerals](#), including nickel-iron grains, iron sulfides, magnetite, and many other minerals, some unique to asteroids.

Many speculate that Asteroids are the result of chunks of the Firmament becoming dislodged from electromagnetic discharge.

*One possibility: These are bits of the Sun ejected by electrical surges. Therefore, they consist of the same elements as iron meteorites, but super-hot.

Meteorites

The main mass of the Sun is the iron-nickel-cobalt alloy.

All meteorites consist of the same very few components in different ratios in the same pattern and format and consistency. Also, iron meteorites are easily confused with rusted pieces of man-made iron and steel. Not forgetting, there is a humungous amount of almost-pure glass in the sky 100 km high, the composition of which is never found on Earth naturally, the same glass composition found in glassy meteoric rocks found in deserts.

*One possibility: These are bits of the Sun ejected by electrical surges. Therefore, they consist of the same elements as iron meteorites, but super-hot.

Galaxies

“There is a possibility that space isn’t a vacuum but was instead filled with argon gas. A sulfur lamp filament surrounds itself with argon gas, so maybe the Sun’s engineers did the same. Argon is the first noble gas molecules found in space in the Crab Nebula. In their theory this is a star that went “poof” a thousand years ago. It is understandable that hydrogen and helium are there (lightest gases), but not argon. What’s the bets that this formed when hydrogen seeped through a meteorite-made hole in the glass and mixed with the noble gas much higher up in the cavity to form argon hydride. Argon may not be such an unreactive gas in the charged thermosphere perhaps.

The crab nebula formed when heated and charged argon gas mixed with light hydrogen gas from the Earth’s atmosphere.

Yes, the crab nebula isn’t a galaxy, but some of them look similar and to be made of gas. Most galaxies are also spiral shaped. Maybe the center is a meteoroid which has gained an electric field (solar wind) therefore also experiences electrical surges which throws out tiny parts from it. These tiny parts follow the star’s field.

Why do only relatively few stars/asteroids gain electric fields to become “galaxies”? Super-hot metal is not supposed to be able to have an electric current (highly resistant); however, if the highly reflective schreibersite layer is still on the outside of the iron/nickel meteoroid/star, or actually consists of pure schreibersite only, then these stars will reflect the sunlight away, reducing their temperature enough to form its own electric current as it moves through the cavity’s magnetic field. So galaxies would be bits of the Sun with a low enough temperature to gain an electric field. These galaxies have probably also reacted with hydrogen/argon etc. as well to form gases. ” - - <http://www.wildheretic.com/what-are-the-astronomical-bodies/>

Black Holes and The Luciferian Cult of Death

It just sounds like such a Satanic fantasy to imagine some cosmic place where light itself cannot “escape”. Black Holes are science fiction. They were merely created to create terror in the individual about their place in the universe. Black Holes are said to eat Stars and even light cannot escape. It is obvious why the elite Luciferian Scientists would worship the Black Hole, for its obvious Satanic and dark occultic overtones.

- Black Holes are not observable nor apparent. It is merely an anomaly in the Firmament where some perturbation in the Sonoluminescence is evident...so what.
- Black Holes are just mathematical tools to balance the nonsense caused by fictional “gravity”
- Black Holes are the ultimate fictional phenomena and representation of death and a pit of metaphorical and literal nothingness.
- Black Holes were created to assist in the fictional narrative of an evolving universe, where the Black Hole is model of The Final Singularity which would kill everything.
- Like most information attempting to push the idea of ‘gravity’, or for that matter any portion of our cosmos that we cannot actually see, Black Holes are pure fiction. All that Einstein did was create a bunch of mathematical formulas to describe what is essentially no more than ‘world building’ for a novel. Lots of fun, even fascinating to play with, but not true .
- Nothing means “DEVOID OF EVERYTHING” thus implying that nothing can act or react therefore nothing cannot exist, ZERO POINT ENERGY is a scientific fallacy it uses the word ZERO(which represents nothing) as being a source of infinite power, this is impossible, this reality is based on a simple rule of ACTION/REACTION or cause and effect , nothing can not react with something to create any type of explosion especially a universally big one, BLACK HOLES are just a fear mongering tactic .
- Stars and “planets” are the luminaries, they don’t explode and make black-holes.
- Black Holes are make-believe, just like Planets (Wandering Stars), Santa Claus, and a Globe Earth .
- A Black Hole is a REVERSE ENGINEERED Big Bang, which is another occult fantasy.

A Singularity

The ideas that the Laws of Physics break down and all of life collapses into nothingness, is merely another terror tactic to make Mankind feel helpless and meaningless in a vast indifferent universe. The Singularity is all occult fabricated nonsense, with no observable nor real scientific empirical validity whatsoever. The Copernican Universe is just a huge fictional death machine, where extreme cold, heat, asteroids, distances, Black Holes, Singularities, Supernovas, etc...are there to kill you.

The Occult Hypnosis of Outer Space Fantasy

Satanic Fantasy is the Elite Luciferian method of control over the world. The Elite

occultist have used science to share with us a dark and perilous IMAGINARY realm, using Hollywood, NASA, and modern education to share it. The Elite's "realm" is infinite, disordered, and perilous. But The Occult Elite have woven so many "fun" and "exciting" tales to prop up this "outer space fantasy" that parents purchase their kids STAR WARS action figures, board games, video games, even cereal bowls and lunch pails to help them see the "beauty" and "potential" of this dark chalkboard where theory and fiction merge into an addictive storyline which the masses cannot get enough of. And most assuredly, this dark dream ends in a demonically deceptive ALIEN disclosure.

The Moon

The Moon creates its own light. It does not reflect the Sun. The Moon is activated by the same electromagnetic source as the Sun, coming from the conductive properties of the Metallic Vault of Heaven (The Dome). The Moons light is significantly cooler and different in nature that the Suns light.

"NASA and modern astronomy maintain that the Moon is a solid, spherical, Earth-like habitation which man has actually flown to and set foot on. They claim the Moon is a non-luminescent planetoid which receives and reflects all its light from the Sun. The reality is, however, that the Moon is not a solid body, it is clearly circular, but not spherical, and not in any way an Earth-like planetoid which humans could set foot on. In fact, the Moon is largely transparent and completely self-luminescent, shining with its own unique light.

The Sun's light is golden, warm, drying, preservative and antiseptic, while the Moon's light is silver, cool, damp, putrefying and septic. The Sun's rays decrease the combustion of a bonfire, while the Moon's rays increase combustion. Plant and animal substances exposed to sunlight quickly dry, shrink, coagulate, and lose the tendency to decompose and putrefy; grapes and other fruits become solid, partially candied and preserved like raisins, dates, and prunes; animal flesh coagulates, loses its volatile gaseous constituents, becomes firm, dry, and slow to decay. When exposed to moonlight, however, plant and animal substances tend to show symptoms of putrefaction and decay.

In direct sunlight a thermometer will read higher than another thermometer placed in the shade, but in full, direct moonlight a thermometer will read lower than another placed in the shade. If the Sun's light is collected in a large lens and thrown to a focus point it can create significant heat, while the Moon's light collected similarly creates no heat. In the "Lancet Medical Journal," from March 14th, 1856, particulars are given of several experiments which proved the Moon's rays when concentrated can actually reduce the temperature upon a thermometer more than eight degrees.

So, sunlight and moonlight clearly have altogether different properties, and furthermore the Moon itself cannot physically be both a spherical body and a reflector of the Sun's light! Reflectors must be flat or concave for light rays to have any angle of incidence; If a reflector's surface is convex then every ray of light points in a direct line with the radius perpendicular to the surface resulting in no reflection.

On a clear night, during a waxing or waning cycle, it is even possible to occasionally see stars and planets directly through the surface of the Moon!

“That the moon is not a perfectly opaque body, but a crystallized substance, is shown from the fact that when a few hours old or even at quarter we can through the unilluminated portion see the light shining on the other side. Stars have also been observed through her surface!” -J. Atkinson, “Earth Review Magazine”

A Star occulting a crescent Moon has long been a popular symbol of Islam, was the symbol of the Ottoman Empire, it is found on the flags of Algeria, Azerbaijan, Libya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Pakistan, Singapore, Tunisia, Turkey, and in the Coat of Arms of countries from Croatia, to Germany, Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Sweden, Ukraine and the United Kingdom. Its origins can be traced back thousands of years to ancient Hindu culture where it is found in the symbol for the word “Om,” the primary name for the almighty, representing the union of god Shiva and goddess Shakti. Why the symbol has carried such widespread historical significance is open to interpretation, but regardless of interpretation, the image of star(s) occulting the Moon has long been a prevalent and meaningful picture.

That stars and planets have been seen through the Moon is a fact, but to this day NASA, modern astronomy and a world full of brainwashed Heliocentrists maintain that the Moon is a spherical, Earth-like habitation capable of landing spaceships on. They claim the Moon (and Mars for that matter!) are habitable desert planets, much like Star Wars’ Tatooine, Dune’s Arrakis and other such imaginary science-fiction worlds. Since long before the staged Apollo “Moon landings” these Masonic Sun-worshipping Heliocentrists have been claiming the Moon to be a solid planetoid complete with plains, plateaus, mountains, valleys and craters though nothing of the sort can be discerned even using the best telescopes.” —Eric Dubay

The Moon’s Magnitude of Reflected Brightness

“The time-averaged distance between Earth and Moon centers is 385,000.6 km (239,228.3 mi). The actual distance varies over the course of the orbit of the Moon, from 356,500 km (221,500 mi) at the perigee to 406,700 km (252,700 mi) at apogee, resulting in a differential range of 50,200 km (31,200 mi).” –Wikipedia

Ok, so let’s think this through. The Moon is supposed to be 238,900 miles away, and yet its brilliance is so bright it can often light up the entire ground of the Earth. Have you ever walked at night when the Moon is full? You can see amazing details everywhere because of how bright the Moon gets. So, let’s say this is all true, which is obviously insane, but let’s just entertain the craziness of this claim. If the Moon were receiving enough brilliant photonic energy from The Sun to illuminate The Earth that much from 238,900 miles away, can you imagine how intensely blazing, dazzling, brilliantly bright the surface of The Moon would have to be to reflect such photonic energy? And yet, the images from NASA always show the Astro-NOTS in a dullish grey Moon environment.

There was no talk of using lens filters on the Moon, ever. Overexposure washed out images are all we would have seen. In traditional photography, overexposure is a term used to describe the process of exposing film to too much light, which results in the photograph being too bright and “washed out”.

Nothing adds up. NASA was and is lying to you.

Earthshine Hoax: Astro-NOTS on The Moon

So, when you look at the NASA footage that was on television for billions to look at, you see the astronauts standing on the Moon with the Earth on the horizon. There is even a famous image called, “Earthshine”, where the Earth is on the horizon of The Moon, supposedly proving that the Earth is round and as seen from the Moon’s surface, etc...

However, NASA made a huge fatal flaw with their Earthshine Hoax. The Moon is supposed to show one side at all times to the Earth, and that side is the lit side of the Moon, where the astronauts were said to be, standing upon the grey Moon environment that we are all familiar with from hundreds off NASA images of astronauts on The Moon. But, if the Earth were on the horizon of the Moon, it would have to be at roughly a 90-degree angle from The Moon. How could this be if the Moon is supposedly geosynchronously ***Tidal Locked** , facing the Earth straight on?

***Tidal locking happens because an object that is orbiting a faster spinning object, or that is spinning faster than its orbit, will transfer some of the spin angular momentum to the orbital angular momentum via tidal effects. It will do this until the spin period equals the orbital period, as is the case for the Moon’s spin-orbit.**

***It should be noted that the Tidal Lock idea is just more science fiction nonsense to further convince you of an absurd Moon in orbit idea, with one face forever locked to Earth, as though one side of the Moon was a strong magnet and the other half was much weaker.**

With Tidal Locking, only one side of the Moon is always facing the Earth. This is where Pink Floyd got their idea of The Dark Side of The Moon, which we never see. And, so the obvious hoax of The Earthshine image is immediately apparent, not to mention that Photoshop experts have changed the resolution of the NASA Earthshine image to reveal that it is actually a paper cut out of the Earth pasted in the background of a Moon image... double epic fail by NASA.

The Sun and The Moon

“EARTH is a realm, it is not a planet. It is not an object; therefore, it has no edge. Earth would be more easily defined as a system environment. Earth is also a machine, it is a Tesla coil. The Sun and Moon are powered wirelessly by the electromagnetic field (the Aether). This field also suspends the celestial spheres with electro-

magnetic levitation. Electromagnetic levitation disproves gravity because the only force you need to counter is the electromagnetic force, not gravity. The stars are attached to the firmament.”—Nikola Tesla

Think of the sun and the moon as complementary poles of a single system, The Sun being positive, and the Moon being negative. They circle electromagnetically, above us around the North Pole, Polaris. The Sun transfers electromagnetic energy to the Moon, and The Moon uses that energy to illuminate Herself. The Moon does not reflect The Sun's light, however. The Sun and the Moon serve as great clock spinning above us, The Moon gives the month (Moonth), and the Sun gives the hours and days.

The Sun and Moon luminaries revolve around the Earth once every 24 hours illuminating like spotlights the areas over which they pass. The Sun's annual journey from tropic to tropic, solstice to solstice, is what determines the length and character of days, nights and seasons. This is why equatorial regions experience almost year-round summer and heat while higher latitudes North and especially South experience more distinct seasons with harsh winters.

The heliocentric model claims seasons change based on the ball-Earth's alleged "axial tilt" and "elliptical orbit" around the Sun. Their flawed current model even places us closest to the Sun (91,400,000 miles) in January when it's actually winter, and farthest from the Sun (94,500,000 miles) in July when it's actually summer throughout much of the Earth. They say due to the ball-Earth's tilt, different places receive different amounts of direct sunlight and that is what produces the seasonal and temperature changes. This makes little sense, however, because if the Sun's heat travels over ninety million miles to reach the ball-Earth, how could a slight tilt, a mere few thousand miles maximum, negate the Sun's ninety-million-mile journey, giving us simultaneous tropical summers and Antarctic winters? — Eric Dubay

“The earth is a stretched-out structure, which diverges from the central north in all directions towards the south. The equator, being midway between the north center and the southern circumference, divides the course of the sun into north and south declination. The longest circle round the world which the sun makes, is when it has reached its greatest southern declination. Gradually going northwards, the circle is contracted. In about three months after the southern extremity of its path has been reached, the sun makes a circle round the equator. Still pursuing a northerly course as it goes around and above the world, in another three months the greatest northern declination is reached, when the sun again begins to go towards the south. In northern latitudes, when the sun is going north, it rises earlier each day, is higher at noon and sets later; while in southern latitudes at the same time, the sun as a matter of course rises later, reaches a lesser altitude at noon and sets earlier. In northern latitudes during the southern summer, say from September to December, the sun rises later each day, is lower at noon and sets earlier; while in the south he rises earlier, reaches a higher altitude at noon, and sets later each day. This movement around the earth daily is the cause of the alternations of day and night; while his northerly and southerly courses produce the seasons. When the sun is south of the equator it is

summer in the south and winter in the north; and vice versa.

The fact of the alternation of the seasons flatly contradicts the Newtonian delusion that the earth revolves in an orbit round the sun. It is said that summer is caused by the Earth being nearest the sun, and winter by its being farthest from the sun. But if the reader will follow the argument in any textbook he will see that according to the theory, when the earth is nearest the sun there must be summer in both northern and southern latitudes; and in like manner when it is farthest from the sun, it must be winter all over the earth at the same time, because the whole of the globe-earth would then be farthest from the sun!!! In short, it is impossible to account for the recurrence of the seasons on the assumption that the earth is globular and that it revolves in an orbit around the sun.” -Thomas Winship, “Zetetic Cosmogeny” (124-125)

“The seasons are caused by the Sun’s circuit around the Earth in a spiral ecliptic. In the Winter Solstice (December 21st), the Sun is vertical over the Tropic of Capricorn. Looking South from London, he appears to make a small circuit in the South-ern sky, during the same period he is seen to cross the sky at almost overhead in Cape Town, thus causing Summer in the Southern Hemisphere. In the Summer Solstice (June 21st), the Sun is vertical over the Tropic of Cancer, (nearly overhead in London), while looking North from Cape Town, he appears to make a small circuit in the Northern sky, causing Winter in the Southern and Summer in the Northern Hemisphere.” -E. Eschini, “Foundations of Many Generations” (7)

Another assumption and supposed proof of Earth’s shape, Heliocentrists claim that lunar eclipses are caused by the shadow of the ball-Earth occulting the Moon. The idea is that the Sun, Earth, and Moon spheres perfectly align like three billiard balls in a row so that the Sun’s light casts the Earth’s shadow onto the Moon. Unfortunately for Heliocentrists, this explanation is rendered completely invalid due to the fact that lunar eclipses have happened and continue to happen regularly when both the Sun and Moon are still visible together above the horizon! For the Sun’s light to be casting Earth’s shadow onto the Moon, the three bodies must be aligned in a straight 180-degree syzygy.

“According to the globular theory, a lunar eclipse occurs when the sun, earth, and moon are in a direct line; but it is on record that since about the fifteenth century over fifty eclipses have occurred while both sun and moon have been visible above the horizon.” - F.H. Cook, “The Terrestrial Plane”

As early as the time of Pliny, there are records of lunar eclipses happening while both the Sun and Moon are visible in the sky. The Greenwich Royal Observatory recorded that “during the lunar eclipses of July 17th, 1590, November 3rd, 1648, June 16th, 1666, and May 26th, 1668 the moon rose eclipsed whilst the sun was still above the horizon.” McCulluch’s Geography recorded that “on September 20th, 1717 and April 20th, 1837 the moon appeared to rise eclipsed before the sun had set.” Sir Henry Holland also noted in his “Recollections of Past Life” the April 20th, 1837 phenomena where “the moon rose eclipsed before the sunset.” The Daily Telegraph recorded it happening again on January 17th, 1870, then again in July of the same year, and it continues to happen during lunar

eclipses to this day. Therefore, the eclipser of the Moon cannot be the Earth/Earth's shadow and another explanation must be sought.

As for gravity, it does not exist. If you fill a balloon with helium, a substance lighter than the nitrogen, oxygen and other elements which compose the air around it, the balloon will immediately fly upwards. If you fill a balloon with hydrogen, a substance even lighter than helium, the balloon will fly upwards even faster. If you blow a dandelion seed out of your hands, a substance just barely heavier than the air, it will float away and slowly but eventually fall to the ground. And if you drop an anvil from your hands, something much heavier than the air, it will quickly and directly fall straight to the ground. Now, this has absolutely nothing to do with "gravity." The fact that light things rise up and heavy things fall down is simply a natural property of weight. That is very different from "gravity." Gravity is a hypothetical magnetic-like force possessed by large masses which Isaac Newton needed to help explain the heliocentric theory of the universe.

Now, even if gravity did exist, why would it cause both planets to orbit the Sun and people to stick to the Earth? Gravity should either cause people to float in suspended circular orbits around the Earth, or it should cause the Earth to be pulled and crash into the Sun! What sort of magic is "gravity" that it can glue people's feet to the ball-Earth, while causing Earth itself to revolve ellipses around the Sun? The two effects are very different yet the same cause is attributed to both.

"Take the case of a shot propelled from a cannon. By the force of the explosion and the influence of the reputed action of gravitation, the shot forms a parabolic curve, and finally falls to the earth. Here we may ask, why - if the forces are the same, viz., direct impulse and gravitation - does not the shot form an orbit like that of a planet, and revolve around the earth? The Newtonian may reply, because the impulse which propelled the shot is temporary; and the impulse which propelled the planet is permanent. Precisely so; but why is the impulse permanent in the case of the planet revolving around the sun? What is the cause of this permanence?" -N. Crossland, "New Principia"

"If the sun is pulling with such power at the earth and all her sister planets, why do they not fall down upon him?" -A. Giberne, "Sun, Moon, and Stars"

Furthermore, this magnetic-like attraction of massive objects gravity is purported to have can be found nowhere in the natural world. There is no example in nature of a massive sphere or any other shaped-object which by virtue of its mass alone causes smaller objects to stick to or orbit around it! There is nothing on Earth massive enough that it can be shown to cause even a dust-bunny to stick to or orbit around it! Try spinning a wet tennis ball or any other spherical object with smaller things placed on its surface and you will find that everything falls or flies off, and nothing sticks to or orbits it. To claim the existence of a physical "law" without a single practical evidential example is hearsay, not science.

"That bodies in some instances are seen to approach each other is a fact; but that their mutual approach is due to an 'attraction,' or pulling process, on the part of these bodies, is, after all, a mere theory. Hypotheses may be sometimes admissible, but when they are invented to support other hypotheses, they are not only to be doubted but discredited and

discarded. The hypothesis of a universal force called Gravitation is based upon and was indeed invented with a view to support another hypothesis, namely, that the earth and sea together make up a vast globe, whirling away through space, and therefore needing some force or forces to guide it in its mad career, and so control it as to make it conform to what is called its annual orbit around the sun! The theory first of all makes the earth to be a globe; then not a perfect globe, but an oblate spheroid, flattened at the 'poles'; then more oblate, until it was in danger of becoming so flattened that it would be like a cheese; and, passing over minor variations of form, we are finally told that the earth is pear-shaped, and that the 'ellipsoid has been replaced by an apoid!' What shape it may assume next we cannot tell; it will depend upon the whim or fancy of some astute and speculating 'scientist.'" -Lady Blount and Albert Smith, "Zetetic Astronomy"

How is it that "Gravity" is so strong that it can hold all the oceans, buildings and people stuck to the under-side of the ball-Earth, but so weak that it allows birds, bugs, smoke, and balloons to casually evade its grips completely!? How is it that "Gravity" holds our bodies clung to the under-side of the ball-Earth, but yet we can easily raise our legs and arms, walk or jump and feel no such constant downward pulling force? How is it that "Gravity" can cause planets to revolve elliptical orbits around a single center of attraction? Ellipses by nature require two foci, and the force of Gravitation would have to regularly increase and decrease to keep planets in constant orbit and prevent pulling them into direct collision courses!

As for how big the flat Earth is, it's still a mystery whether the Antarctic ice-plateau which surrounds us terminates in an edge like Dark City, a barrier/dome-like The Truman Show, or is an infinite plane like video games.

"How far the ice extends; how it terminates; and what exists beyond it, are questions to which no present human experience can reply. All we at present know is, that snow and hail, howling winds, and indescribable storms and hurricanes pre-vail; and that in every direction 'human ingress is barred by unsealed escarpments of perpetual ice,' extending farther than eye or telescope can penetrate, and becoming lost in gloom and darkness." -Dr. Samuel Rowbotham, "Zetetic Astronomy, Earth Not a Globe!"

Exactly why does the bird tweet and fly, while the snake hisses and slithers?

The Sun and Moon are the way they are and move the way they do because they were designed that way.

You Were Intelligently Designed, too!

"What physical law causes the Sun and Moon to move the way they do?" What physical law causes you to be the way you are and move the way you do? What physical law causes objects denser than the medium surrounding them to fall and objects less dense than the medium surrounding them to rise? Is it "Gravity?" Is it just "Weight/Density?" It is what it is regardless of what you name it. Nature is nature and is the way it is because it was designed to be that way. "Physical laws" are just observations of nature extrapolated into language, they are not "things" in and of themselves somehow above nature causing nature to be the way it is. The conscious intelligent creative force behind nature (i.e. "God,

Brahma, Tao, Oneness, Infinite Consciousness etc.”) is why the Sun and Moon move, look, act, and feel the way they do. The atheistic scientific materialistic establishment has taught you there are “physical laws” randomly and unconsciously created by their Big Bang non-God, and this non-God’s “laws” are the reason everything is the way it is and moves the way it moves.

The days in Antarctica are comparatively short to everywhere else on Earth, with swifter dawn and dusk periods also. From approximately May to July every year there is perpetual night and the Sun never makes it over the Antarctic horizon. They lie to us and claim Antarctica has a “midnight sun” like the Arctic, periods of many days/weeks of continuous sunlight as seen here:

You can find many such videos of the Arctic Midnight Sun online, but you’ll only find this one following, clearly fake video of the “Antarctic Midnight Sun” full of cut scenes claiming “the Sun never sets in Antarctica” which is a total lie. The Sun is never seen directly overhead at the high-noon position in Antarctica at any time during the year. In fact, it barely rises more than 20-30 degrees above the horizon daily and never stays above the horizon for anything close to 24+ hours as it does in Arctic regions:

How to calculate the size of the Sun and the Moon?

By measuring with sextants and calculating with plane trigonometry both the Sun and Moon figure to be only about 32 miles in diameter and approximately 3,000 miles away.

“Regiments of figures are paraded with all the learned jargon for which science is famous, but one might as well look at the changing clouds in the sky and seek for certainty there, as to expect to get it from the propounders of modern astronomy. But is there no means of testing these ever-changing never-stable speculations and bringing them to the scrutiny of the hard logic of fact? Indeed, there is. The distance of the sun can be measured with much precision, the same way as a tree or a house, or church steeple is measured, by plane triangulation. It is the principle on which a house is built, a table made or a man-of-war constructed ... The Sun is al-ways somewhere between the tropics of Cancer and Capricorn, a distance admitted to being less than 3,000 miles; how then can The Sun if being so many thousand miles in diameter, squeeze itself into a space of about 3,000 miles only? But look at the distance, say the professors! We have already done that and not one of the wise men we have so often challenged, has ever attempted to refute the principle on which we measure the sun’s distance ... If the navigator neglects to apply the sun’s semi-diameter to his observation at sea, he is 16 nautical miles out in calculating the position his ship is in. A minute of arc on the sextant represents a nautical mile, and if the semi-diameter be 16 miles, the diameter is of course 32 miles. And as measured by the sextant, the sun’s diameter is 32 minutes of arc, that is 32 nautical miles in diameter. Let him disprove this who can. If ever disproof is attempted, it will be a literary curiosity, well worth framing.” -Thomas Winship, “Zetetic Cosmogeny” (114-120)

Or, you can just believe the constantly changing figures coming from the ball-Earth authorities tongue Heliocentrists’ astronomical figures always sound perfectly precise, but they have historically been notorious for regularly and drastically changing them to suit their various models. For instance, in his time Copernicus calculated the Sun’s distance

from Earth to be 3,391,200 miles. The next century Johannes Kepler decided it was actually 12,376,800 miles away. Issac Newton once said, “It matters not whether we reckon it 28 or 54 million miles distant for either would do just as well!” How scientific!? Benjamin Martin calculated between 81 and 82 million miles, Thomas Dilworth claimed 93,726,900 miles, John Hind stated positively 95,298,260 miles, Benjamin Gould said more than 96 million miles, and Christian Mayer thought it was more than 104 million!

“As the sun, according to ‘science’ may be anything from 3 to 104 million miles away, there is plenty of ‘space’ to choose from. It is like the showman and the child. You pay your money - for various astronomical works - and you take your choice as to what distance you wish the sun to be. If you are a modest person, go in for a few million; but if you wish to be ‘very scientific’ and to be ‘mathematically certain’ of your figures, then I advise you to make your choice somewhere about a hundred million. You will at least have plenty of ‘space’ to retreat into, should the next calculation be against the figures of your choice. You can always add a few million to ‘keep up with the times,’ or take off as many as may be required to adjust the distance to the ‘very latest’ accurate column of figures. Talk about ridicule, the whole of modern astronomy is like a farcical comedy - full of surprises. One never knows what monstrous or ludicrous absurdity may come forth next. You must not apply the ordinary rules of common-sense to astronomical guesswork. No, the thing would fall to pieces if you did.” -Thomas Winship, “Zetetic Cosmogeny”

—<http://ifers.123.st/t70-questions-about-the-flat-earth>

The Diameter of the Sun and Moon

Some Flat Earthers say the Sun and the Moon are both in the same orbit, orbit the stationary Earth, are both 32 miles in diameter.

The Earth Realm

“Earth is a realm, it is not a planet. It is not an object, and therefore, it has no edge. Earth would be more easily defined as a system environment. Earth is also a machine, it is a Tesla coil. The sun and moon are powered wirelessly with the electromagnetic field (the Aether). This field also suspends the celestial spheres with electro-magnetic levitation. Electromagnet levitation disproves gravity because the only force you need to counter is the electromagnetic force, not gravity.”—Darrell Fox

The Solid Vault of Heaven (Dome)

The Solid Vault of Heaven refers to the Dome. The Dome rotates, East to West on its center axis, Polaris (The North Star), with all the luminaries fixed inside it, except the Sun and The Moon. The Constellations are fixed and unchanging in the rotating Vault of heaven, and this is why they never change. There is no Outer Space out there where the universe is expanding out into billions of light years of distance.

“From the earliest times it has been believed and said that the heavens were not an empty space, but a solid surface. The Chaldeans and Egyptians regarded the sky as the massive cover of the world; and in India and Persia it was thought to be a metallic lid, flat or convex, or even pyramidal. Up to the 17th century the earth was always regarded as the center of an empty sphere with solid walls; and on this account, it was always represented with a cover.

This indispensable complement, however, was eliminated upon the advent of the theory of gravitation, for convenience sake, as a solid dome limiting the space round the earth would have rendered impossible the extravagant motions of the planets which were sent revolving in the air at phenomenal distances. Thus, from this time, the fact universally accepted for thousands of years that the sky is a firm surface, completely disappeared. * Nevertheless, the possible existence of a solid vault over the earth is a question of great importance in view of the tremendous consequences which would result from this fact, if it happened to be true.

There is no doubt that the general reaction is one of incredulity; but, on the other hand, it can be considered that it is not without reason that the ancients believed in the existence of the material vault of heaven; nor without reason, either, that this notion should have been consistently handed down through the ages since the earliest times up to the 17th century, in all parts of the world. The only alternative would be to be able to prove the fact, but it would certainly appear at the present time that there is no means of doing so. It may be discovered, however, that a solid dome effectively exists above our heads, in an indirect and quite unexpected manner, which the erroneous interpretation put on the composition of the planets had not so far permitted to do. It can be stated at this juncture, by anticipating on the next chapter which deals with this particular subject, that the planets are not solid, opaque masses of matter, as is believed. They are simply immaterial, luminous and transparent discs; and in view of these circumstances, it is plain that the craters, asperities, mountains and valleys which were thought to exist on the surface of these imaginary masses, are the topographic features of the solid vault of the sky which are illuminated and thrown into relief by the luminous and transparent discs which we call planets. It is also to be realized that the lens of the telescope creates an appearance of convexity which, standing out in relief, conveys the impression of a spherical mass, but this convexity effect is merely an optical illusion.

The dome of the sky can be seen not only through the transparent satellite discs of the earth with the help of the telescope, but also with the naked eye, in rare circumstances, it is true, i.e. when it is lighted by flashes of lightning during night thunderstorms. By a remarkable chance and in similar conditions, the author has seen the vault of heaven entirely illuminated and has even been able to observe it steadily for several minutes, due to a rapid succession of sheet lightning discharges providing a perfect and continuous visibility. The remark may now be made that, if the ancients maintained that the sky was a solid mass, it was for the reason that they had ascertained the fact in the same circumstances, as many observers will now be able to do in the future. The possibility, therefore, of taking photographs by night of large areas of the vault of heaven can now be foreseen, particularly in those parts of the world where owing to the frequency of

thunderstorms, there are numerous opportunities of doing so.

The aspect of the vault was that of a rather steep, slightly sloping dome of pyramidal shape, and it appeared to be composed of a bright metallic dark grey matter, uniformly showing small regular inequalities like lead which has been beaten or chiseled. The larger details, particularly the craters, were clearly visible against the background; but the most impressive circumstance yet, was the incredible nearness of the vault, the highest point of which did not appear to be, at the most, any more than sixty kilometers from the earth. It may be recalled in this connection that in one of the texts of Homer, it is stated that the height of the bell-shaped vault which surrounds the earth is only twice that of Mount Olympus, approximately six kilometers. This estimation, evidently impossible, and which must have probably resulted from the exceptional purity of the atmosphere in Greece which may be deceptive, gives, nevertheless, an idea of the manner in which this question of the distance of the vault of the sky from the earth, to which we shall return later on, is to be envisaged. It results, therefore, from the foregoing explanations, that the existence of a dome of matter encircling the earth cannot be denied; and this fact completely revolutionizes the present-day concepts on the outer world.

The earth is not freely suspended in space, but it is resting on the floor of a cavity whose walls surround it on all sides. The sidereal expanse does no longer extend over unlimited and undetermined distances. The dimensions of our Universe are now known to be restricted, and they are confined by the circular wall which encircles the earth. It is by this obstacle that the radar waves are reflected; and we may also recall, in this respect, the theory of Heaviside leading to the existence of an upper, wave-resisting atmospheric layer, which is no other than the solid vault of the sky. There is absolutely no solid body between the earth and the dome of heaven, since the constellations, like the planets, are nothing but luminous phenomena. The meteorites are obviously fragments which become detached from the vault and reach the earth. These masses when analyzed prove to include a high percentage of metal, from which we can conclude that the inherent brilliance of the sky is due to the presence of metals in its composition. (WH: close).

The fact is that the earth, at the beginning of time, must necessarily have become separated from the adjoining mass which constitutes now the vault of heaven; and, therefore, the parts now divided must contain the same elements. All the metals and ores of the earth are consequently present in the surface of the sky. An association is actually made between metals and the sky, since the latter is instinctively compared to lead and copper in very hot countries where broiling temperatures intensify its metallic action and render it more perceptible.

In classical literature there are two specific references to the metallic nature of the sky, apart from the one to be found in the Egyptian cosmology, but the former may not be independent of the latter. First, we read in the poems of Homer that star-strewn Olympus, dwelling of the Gods, is made of glittering bronze; and secondly, in the Old Testament, the prophet Job gives what may be regarded as an exact definition of the sky when he proclaims it to be a mirror of metal. It is to be observed, in this connection, that when poetical reference is made to the silver mirror of the moon, it is the metallic surface of the

dome appearing under the transparent disc which, in reality, may be described as a silver mirror. It may further be remarked that in the mythology of the Orient the attribute of the sun goddess is the sacred mirror. This is another association with the true nature of the vault; and it must be admitted that the latter, especially when it shines and sparkles under the sun, undoubtedly looks like a mirror. It has frequently been observed that there is a resemblance between glass and the sun. In the 6th century B.C.

Empedocles regarded the sun as a vitreous body which collects and reflects the light of the ether but has no luminous power of its own. The British astronomer Palmer, in the last century, held the view that the sun is a lens which, he also said, transmits to us the rays emanating from the Almighty. It is further known that Ptolemy in his system of the constitution of the Universe, speaks of the existence of a crystalline sky, i.e. a sky in the nature of a transparent mineral substance. (WH: wow!) One may think, in this connection, that it is not impossible that due to the heat developed by the passage of the sun's disc, there may be a fusion and vitrification of the siliceous materials contained in the vault, so that it becomes coated in certain places with a layer of glass, which would communicate to the solar disc by transparency, identical properties, so that it might become similar to a lens. The presence of dross or slag similar to that formed on fused metal has also been observed on the surface of the sun, which is really, owing to its transparency, the foundation of the sky, and this seems to confirm the possibility of thermal and chemical reactions taking place among the elements which compose the vault. It can now be understood that the light and the heat which appeared to be produced by the sun do not proceed from this source, but are due to a burning glass effect which is generated by the brilliant metallic surface of the vault under the luminous disc.

Under these conditions, all the vivifying and beneficial properties which are attributed to the sun must be transferred to the solid dome of the sky, as well as the rays. These are not the sun's rays, but they are the rays of the metallic surface of the vault. It is also obvious that the electrical discharges which produce lightning take place between the mass of the earth and that of the dome of the sky. It can further be surmised that parts of the dome expand, and split or explode under the stress of the passage of the intense electrical currents and of their discharge; hence the short detonations called thunder claps, which are later amplified into loud rumblings, and reverberated in the interior of the vast cavern which contains the earth. It can further be remarked that crashes of thunder are always immediately followed by a metallic resonance similar to that of bronze or brass; and it can be said that this particular resounding, which is clearly perceptible, is certainly produced by the metallic walls of the vault which are made to shake and vibrate under the stress of the detonations. The ancients have said that rain is part of the waters which exist on the other side of the vault and which pass on to this side through cracks. It may be remarked, in this connection, that rain is always discharged at the end of a thunderstorm, that is, after the sound of the splitting of the dome, otherwise the thunder, has been heard; and this fact would seem to substantiate the theory of the ancients.

Lightning is a phenomenon which results from the electrification of the vault; but it must be explained that the luminous branches and ramifications which are observed in what is called forked lightning, are not lightning at all, strictly speaking; neither do they

traverse the atmosphere as is believed. They correspond to luminous electrical currents which travel in the vault of the sky itself where they follow irregular tracks, probably metallic veins; and it can also be seen that they adopt the convex shape of the vault. These currents contribute eventually to the accumulation at a certain spot of the quantity of electricity which is required to cause a discharge towards the earth, which occurs then in a direct line.

The comets, meteors and shooting stars are phenomena which also have their origin, like the so-called forked lightning, in the mass of the vault. The author, definitely, knows this to be the case. Comets are spontaneous luminous manifestations which are created by electrical reactions occurring in the vault of the sky, and this explains their unexpected and sudden appearances, as well as their rapid and erratic movements, indifferently direct or retrograde. The passage of a comet is not accompanied by sound, that is to say that there is no electrical discharge like in the case of lightning which causes the vault to split and detonate. It can be surmised that lightning takes place in the thickness of the vault, whereas a comet is a surface phenomenon. The orbit of comets which may be seen to sweep across the vast expanse of the sky is described as parabolic. This means, in fact, since the passage takes place on the surface of the dome, that the orbit follows exactly the curvature of same and acquires, therefore, a seemingly parabolic shape. The formation of comets seems to be due to the influence of the satellite discs of the earth as they pass at certain points of the vault of the sky; otherwise, when they occupy certain degrees of the zodiac, particularly the 29th degree of Sagittarius. In the case of Encke's comet of December 21st, 1795, the sun was at the 29th degree of Sagittarius. In that of Brook's comet of November 11, 1911, Mercury was passing at the same degree, and again for Donati's comet, October 2nd, 1858, it was Mars which was affecting its passage at this very spot. The same remark applies, moreover, to the 3rd degree of various signs, particularly Gemini. In the last case mentioned, that of Donati's comet, Uranus was at the 3rd degree of Gemini. For Hailey's comet which returned on March 4th, 1910, Mercury was at the same degree; Venus at the 2nd degree of Libra; Mars at the 2nd degree of Cancer; while simultaneously Saturn passed at the 29th degree of Aries, etc. All these circumstances, which cannot be coincidences, point evidently to the existence of a mathematical law governing the formation of comets, through the combined agencies of the satellites when they pass simultaneously at various degrees of the zodiac ; and since the satellites have a regular motion * it follows that the periodicity of comets, if it does exist, may be due to this fact. Shooting stars are not to be confused with the stars in the ordinary sense, which form the constellations and move at a very slow pace. They are luminous manifestations which glide rapidly on the surface of the vault of heaven, without any electrical discharge towards the earth. They are, thus, related to vault lightning, especially as they sometimes can be heard to emit crackling sounds like sparks. Meteors are also luminous phenomena resulting from electrical reactions which occur in the vault of the sky. It has been observed that they are frequently accompanied by detonations and by a sound similar to that of thunder, which is, therefore, caused by the splitting of the dome, so that there can be no doubt as to their real origin. It has been calculated that the height of meteors never exceeds 90 kilometers, and this figure confirms the estimate which is given further on of the probable distance of the vault of the sky from the surface of the earth.

(WH: not bad).

From the ancients we know that the heavens at the beginning of time were adjacent to the earth, which is consistent with the primeval dislocation from the surrounding mass; and that they were progressively lifted in the course of ages. This rising of the vault could not have been very great. The mere fact that the latter can be seen through a telescope under the satellite discs of the earth, as well as with the unaided eye, as stated previously, indicates that it cannot be very far away.

It is not true, either, that man's eyesight can cover an infinite distance, even with the help of the most powerful instruments, keeping in mind at the same time a possible magnifying effect due to the different densities of the various atmospheric layers, so that it must be accepted that the dome of the sky is incredibly low. If it were at an enormous distance, meteorites would disintegrate and become pulverized, and rain be volatilized before reaching the earth. There is not, and there never will be, an absolutely reliable method whereby the exact distance separating the surface of the earth from the sky may be ascertained. It is very doubtful, as a matter of fact, whether the laws of physics which apply to terrestrial conditions, would be still valid in the case of the upper atmosphere and of the spaces adjacent to the top of the dome, but certain data can be considered. The height of the Heavside layer, which is the dome of the sky, has been measured by the time taken by radar waves to return to earth. This distance has been given as being from 40 to 50 kilometers in the day-time, and 90 kilometers during night-time; but the figure obtained for the day may be considered unreliable, since it may well be believed that an acceleration takes place in the propagation of the waves due to the heat of the sun. It is known, on the other hand, that the thickness of the atmosphere has also been measured. But the atmosphere is invisible, and since the dome is the only surface on which the eye can rest, it is clear that the thickness of the atmosphere means the height of the dome. In the 11th century the Arabs, by measuring the duration of twilight, assuming that their method is acceptable, established that this thickness is 92 kilometers; (WH: impressive) and nowadays, by the same method, a figure of 64 kilometers has been obtained. A similar indication comes from Ceylon where the inhabitants claim that the dome is there particularly low, being only 40 miles high, i.e. 60 kilometers from the earth; and it does not necessarily follow, whether this statement is based on conviction only or not, that it is untrue.

This figure is also consistent with the impression of the author who has seen and observed the dome of the sky during a sufficiently long period of time to enable its probable distance to be judged, as well as humanly possible; and the conclusion is that the distance separating the surface of the earth from the sky, and which may vary in some places, does not exceed 80 to 90 kilometers. (WH: impressive). The first telescope used by Galileo, which was of his own construction, had only a three-fold magnifying power. Nevertheless, he could with this small instrument see the eminences of the vault, described by him as being the mountains of the moon; that is to say, that instead of saying 80 to 90 kilometers, 50 to 60 might be nearer the mark. The vault of the sky may not be absolutely rigid, but may at intervals, alternately recede and advance, so that under these conditions the changes of atmospheric pressure would obviously result from the varying heights of

the vault.”

— Copied from the book, *Heaven and Earth* by Gabrielle Henriet, from 1958

The Dome (Firmament)

The Dome, which is referred to as the Firmament in The Bible, is metallic in nature, owing to the mineral composition of the chips that fly down from it, known as meteorites and asteroids. Additionally, we know The Dome to be metallic from the electromagnetic nature of the sky from the Dome’s metallic conductive properties, giving us lightening, with the ensuing thunder claps the vast entirety of The Dome vibrates from the electromagnetic discharge. and the Earth’s electromagnetic poles.

Because of its mirror-like metallic nature, it creates a glassy vitreous, optical obscuration of the blue waters above The Firmament, which we see as the blue sky and this also accounts for the optical illusions, we see in Sun appearing to set, as it reflects off the Dome, as well as other optical effects such as Rainbows.

“ If one believes in Tesla’s view of the electric universe and if you believe that the dome is an electrostatic generator and if you believe that plasma, magnetism and electrodynamics is involved the production of sun and moon light and diamagnetic materials, like water, or water-based materials, are repelled by magnetic fields, then one can say by observance and testable predictions, hypothesize that there is a dome above.” —<https://www.quora.com/Is-a-rainbow-100-proof-of-the-dome-and-flat-Earth>

The Height of the Dome

“Operation Fishbowl was a series of high-altitude nuclear tests in 1962 that were carried out by the United States as a part of the larger Operation Dominic nuclear test program” –Wikipedia

From observations and high-altitude nuclear testing done under the auspices of military Operation Fish Bowl in the 1960s, it can be assumed that the Dome is no higher than about 898 to 1000 miles high at its summit and gradually decreases as it curves down towards the Antarctic Shelf at 360 degrees. Above that are the Waters above the Dome . (Operation Fishbowls maximum altitude nuclear blast was roughly 898 miles high)

According to a number of Flat Earthers, a rocket happened to hit the Dome at about 70 miles.

Others say the Dome is roughly 320 miles at the summit, and would dwindle down to the Antarctic Shelf (Ice Wall) at what is referred to as the edge

It’s really hard to know, ultimately.

The Blue Sky and Waters Above

The Blue Sky is caused by the Sun's effect upon the waters above The Dome. When you look up, you are not looking into Outer Space. You are looking at the vitreous "Ocean" above the Dome. When water is in a large volume and sunlight hits it, it looks blue. The oceans are blue for this reason.

Additionally, "the azure color of the atmosphere may be due to the presence in the surface of the sky of certain metals or of their alloys, which provide a blue coloring matter, such as copper oxide or cobalt. This latter metal, particularly, which is used for producing blue colored glass, is found in very large quantities in meteorites, and its color could be diffused by the sun on to the atmospheric layers, even if they do not completely reach the top of the dome as the latter could cast a reflection from a distance. It might also be inferred that the reddish tint of the transparent disc of Mars is due to the fact that the part of the dome which underlies its orbit contains iron oxide which provides a compound of this color."

-- <http://www.wildheretic.com/there-is-glass-in-the-sky/?cid=5736>

The Enclosed Waters Above

The waters above do not flow off the Dome because the waters are within the confines of an Enclosed System. Picture a transparent lunch thermos. Often the walls are hollow with some water or other liquid within the enclosed walls to help maintain whatever temperature you heat the thermos to. Similarly, The Waters above The Solid Vault of Heaven are enclosed and pressurized in one vast enclosed Cosmology, where The Waters above The Dome, The Earth, and The Foundations of The Earth are all assembled together in one system.

Stars and The Dome

UV sensitive or photochromic pigment changes color from white to its respective color when exposed to bright sunlight or when placed under a UV black light. Likewise, upon The Dome, electromagnetic driven sound creates sonoluminescent colors and shimmering.

Stars are close.

Likewise, we conclude that The Milky Way is driven by electromagnetic sound, which creates Sonoluminescent colors and shimmering. These are what are commonly referred to as Stars. It is too uncannily peculiar how similar the Pointillisms are between Photochromatic effects and Stars to be accidental.

The entire Dome rotates...hence the seasons and Zodiac in fixed positions...

They found the upper limit of The Dome, and they immediately set out to punch through it with nuclear arms. Do not let anyone fool you. We live under a Dome, with Electromagnetically driven sonoluminescent Stars.

Now whether that Dome is constructed of vitreous metallic elements or merely electromagnetic shielding, we are all still investigating this.

Nevertheless, Stars are quite near, SONOLUMINESCENCE

Rainbows

Rainbow is proof of atmospheric reflection, refraction and dispersion under the metallic Dome. When Sunlight reflects under the metallic, mirror-like Dome, it curves and spreads out to look like a rainbow. Rainbows only happen where water vapor is present. Rainbows can be formed through water droplets in practice. And as for the wave model of light the reflection and refraction light experiences through water is similar to that as if it went through a prism, which is to say it spreads a color spectrum. We all know the Pink Floyd, *Dark Side of The Moon* album cover illustrating this. The rainbow is circular because when a raindrop bends light, the light exits the raindrop at an angle 40 to 42 degrees away from the angle it entered the raindrop. Testable, repeatable science.

Now, whether the Dome helps to create the sprawling rainbow shape we all know, or whether it is purely the wave model of light for reflection, refraction, and dispersion that is responsible for the rainbow shape is a moot point. The presence of a vitreous, reflective Dome may or may not affect the shape of a rainbow, but this theory is not why the Dome is thought to exist. The fixed, unchanging, and rotating Constellations are much more solid proof.

Antarctica

The Ice Wall

Along the edge of our local area exists a massive 150-foot Ice Wall. The 150-foot Ice Wall is on the coast of Antarctica. The Ice Wall is a massive wall of ice that surrounds Antarctica. The shelf of ice is several hundred meters thick. This nearly vertical ice front to the open sea is more than 50 meters high above the water's surface.

The Ice Wall was discovered by Sir James Clark Ross, a British Naval Officer and polar explorer who was among the first to venture to Antarctica in an attempt to determine the position of the South Magnetic Pole. Upon confronting the massive vertical front of ice he famously remarked

“It was ... an obstruction of such character as to leave no doubt in my mind as to our future proceedings, for we might as well sail through the cliffs of Dover as to penetrate such a mass.

It would be impossible to conceive a more solid-looking mass of ice; not the smallest appearance of any rent or fissure could we discover throughout its whole extent, and the intensely bright sky beyond it but too plainly indicated the great distance to which it reached southward.”—Sir James Clark Ross

Sir James Clark Ross and his expeditionary fleet sailed around the Ice Wall for a number of months in circumnavigation. Between pit stops at the Cape of Good Hope and his polar expeditions, he spent the next several years of his life circumnavigating the southern coast vainly in search of a south sea passage to the other side.

Beyond the 150-foot Ice Wall is anyone's guess. How far the ice extends; how it terminates; and what exists beyond it, are questions to which no present human experience can reply. All we at present know is, that snow and hail, howling winds, and indescribable storms and hurricanes prevail; and that in every direction "human ingress is barred by unsealed escarpments of perpetual ice," extending farther than eye or telescope can penetrate, and becoming lost in gloom and darkness. Some hold that the tundra of ice and snow stretches forever eternally.

Formation

The Ice Wall surrounds 95% of the Antarctic coast

The Ice Wall is a natural formation, a thick mass of floating ice that is attached to land, formed from and fed by tongues of glaciers extending outward from deep within the uncharted tundra into sheltered waters. Where there are no strong currents, the ice becomes partly grounded on the sea bottom and attaches itself to rocks and islands. The wall is pushed forward into the sea by glacial pressure until its forward growth is terminated.

The entire coast of the Ice Wall is not one single complete wall, however. There are actually a series of thousand-mile-long walls, divided by Transantarctic Mountain Ranges up to 11,500 feet high. The weight of The Ice Walls is so enormous that they have literally pressed the land two thirds of a mile (one kilometer) into the earth. Under the massive forces of their own weight, the ice walls deform and drag themselves outward. Very large glaciers called ice streams flow through them continually, transporting ice from deep inland out to the sea.

Temperatures are thought to approach absolute zero the further one explores outwards. Exploration in this type of pitch-black freezing environment is impossible for any man or machine. We live on a vast plane with an unknown diameter and an unknown depth. Dr. Samuel Birley Rowbotham held that knowing the true dimensions of the earth may be something that is forever unknowable by man.

The Ice Ring Model

For this model, we are going to start with a circle. Several people in the past have tried to sail around Antarctica and have logged distances in excess of 60,000 miles! Additionally, we know that explorers have penetrated Antarctica at least 800 miles. So, let's see what happens if we use the 60,000 miles as our initial starting circumference. This gives us a starting diameter of 19,099 miles. Then we widen it by 800 miles on each end. That yields a total diameter of 20,699 miles, a circumference of 65,028 miles, and a surface area of 336.5 million square miles. That would be 1.7 times the land area of the standard model, even though the ice ring itself takes up 15% of this total area. If we

pretended this massive area of ice ring wasn't really there, the total area inside the 60,000-mile circumference would still be 286.5 million square miles! A massive area that is close to a third larger than the standard model.

Conclusion:

I think the best way to determine the actual size of the Flat Earth is to circle Antarctica, in full, with modern equipment. Then we still need to walk in a straight line until we touch the firmament to know the size of the ice ring (after dealing with that pesky military blockade).

Until we get those results, I'm just going to assume the circumference of Earth is roughly 65,000 miles in circumference and almost 21,000 miles across, not including the Infinite plane that may exist beyond the Antarctic Ring.

Hiding the Dome and Antarctica

"Immediately after World War II the U.S. Navy rushed launched the largest military operation ever down to Antarctica called Operation High Jump.

Admiral Byrd, a 33-degree Freemason led the expedition of 30 ships and 4700 militarized soldiers.

The mission had 3 task forces that were sent out in different directions and was to last 6-8 months but the fleet came back in just 6 weeks.

Admiral Byrd reported UFO sightings, but that was a public relations ruse, they were really trying to find out about the electromagnetic field above the ice wall and the edge of the dome.

Just several years later the U.S. and the Russians began firing over 49 high altitude thermo nuclear rockets up into the dome with Operation Fishbowl and Dominic.

Rockets went haywire and many had to be aborted as they tried to blast through the dome.

Then both the Russians and the U.S. signed off on a ban on any more tests of the dome as the space race and the fake moon missions were sold to the world.

Why Is Antarctica Under Military Occupation?

This mission was created on the fly, even the ships Admirals complained they did not know their mission.

This was right after WWII and they even had to recommission ships in post haste for the effort with rookie sailors and pilots who had never flown in Antarctic conditions.

Why Was the Rush?

Three task forces went down for a 6-8-month mission with Russia, Britain and Norway, yet returned in just 6 weeks.

What Happened?

The next year, Secretary of Navy, James purportedly commits “suicide” and the following year, Admiral Byrd, who, led all Antarctic missions, and a 33-degree Freemason, is knocked off.

Why?

Then, in 1962, both Russia and the U.S. set off over 40 Thermonuclear devices at the dome trying to blast through it. Then in 1963 Test Ban of high nuclear devices, Kennedy announces moon shot and then was assassinated.

Were They Trying to Find the Dome?

What they found was mass electromagnetic energy at 600 miles up, exactly where the Dome is supposed to be and, in the same year, the Van Allen Belts are “discovered” located at 600 miles up...this is the exact same field that Nikola Tesla was referring to in his work.)

Admiral Byrd was an active Freemason. He became a member of Federal Lodge No. 1, Washington, D.C. on March 19, 1921 and affiliated with Kane Lodge No. 454, New York City, September 18, 1928. He was a member of National Sojourners Chapter No. 3 at Washington.

He and his pilot, Bernt Balchen dropped Masonic flags on the two poles —Balchen also added his Shrine fez.

In the Antarctic expedition of 1933—1935, sixty of the eighty-two members were Freemasons and on February 5, 1935 established First Antarctic Lodge No. 777 of New Zealand constitution

It seems incredible that so shortly after a war that had decimated most of Europe and crippled global economies, an expedition to Antarctica was undertaken with so much haste (it took advantage of the first available Antarctic summer after the war), at such cost, and with so much military hardware – unless the operation was absolutely essential to the security of the United States.

Speaking of The State of The World:

- **What is hidden in Antarctica?**
- **Why would you be arrested for exploring the Antarctic Circle?**
- **Why did so many nations sign the Antarctica Treaty and restrict your travel south?**

Operation Fishbowl was a series of high-altitude nuclear tests in 1962 that were carried out by the United States as a part of the larger Operation Dominic nuclear test program.

According to Wikipedia:

“The Soviet Union’s K project nuclear test series was a group of 5 nuclear tests conducted in 1961-1962. These tests followed the 1961 Soviet nuclear tests series and preceded the 1962 Soviet nuclear tests series.

The K project nuclear testing series were all high-altitude tests fired by missiles from

the Kapustin Yar launch site in Russia across central Kazakhstan toward the Sary Shagan test range.”

- **“Has modern science discovered the firmament?**
- **Is the Van Allen Belt part of it?**

Why has NASA (on more than one occasion) wanted to blow it up and/or punch holes in something they readily admit is here for our protection?

How come Orion [NASA spacecraft] can’t get through the Van Allen Belt, yet we were told Apollo had no problem doing so 40+ years ago?”

-- <https://www.flatearthsolution.com/2018/06/why-is-antarctica-under-military.html> Credit to Rob Skiba

Enclosed Cosmology: The Shape of All Things

Nobody knows for sure the exact shape of gods realm, but from ancient maps and modern estimates, we can assume it of enclosed and probably spherical in total, with the flat or slightly concave Earth resting midway between The Heavens and The Lower Regions of Sheol and The Waters Below, and below that the Pillars hold up The World

References to Cosmology in The Book of Genesis in The Hebrew Scriptures (A.K.A. Old Testament):

The following quotations are taken from the King James Version of the Bible. It is not the easiest translation to read. However, it does help us avoid copyright problems. We will give only the literal interpretations of these passages.

Genesis 1:6-8: “And God said, let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters. And God made the Firmament and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so. And God called the firmament Heaven. And the evening and the morning were the second day. And God said, Let the waters under the heaven be gathered together unto one place, and let the dry land appear: and it was so. And God called the dry land Earth; and the gathering together of the waters called the Seas...”

We are introduced to the cosmology of the ancient Hebrews at a point only six verses into the beginning of the first book in the Bible, Genesis.

The term “firmament” meant a dome over the Earth supported by mountains around the edge of the Earth.

Chapter 1 contains contradictions in terminology:

Verses 6, 14, 20, 24, and 26 imply creation by word — God spoke the universe into existence. This is a rare concept among the Pagan religions in the area of the Ancient Hebrews. The Genesis account may have been copied from, or inspired by, a similar myth

about the Egyptian God Ptah who also created by divine command. 3

Verses 7, 16, 21, 25, and 27 imply creation by action — God physically made the world. This concept is more common among the neighboring Pagan cultures.

This conflict may have been caused by the author(s) of Genesis combining two ancient Pagan stories into one biblical creation account.

One biblical commentary explains that the Hebrew word translated as “firmament” is a plate of metal. This formed a vault over the ocean that supported the weight of the water above the vault. 3

According to another biblical commentary:

“A translucent dome, like an inverted basin, placed ‘in the midst of the waters’ defines the spatial boundaries of God’s further work...The solid ‘hammered-out’ firmament restrains ‘the waters’ of chaos from above and receives its blue color from them. ‘Heaven’ is therefore the upper protected limit of created order.”

Genesis 1:9-10: “And God said, Let the waters under the heaven be gathered together unto one place, and let the dry land appear: and it was so. And God called the dry land Earth; and the gathering together of the waters called the Seas...”

Here, God is seen as dividing the flat earth under the translucent dome into dry land and oceans — probably by raising mountains.”

—http://www.religioustolerance.org/cosmo_bibl2.htm

Finally, if you believe that you live on a spinning globe, think again. The spinning globe Earth paradigm is 500 years and running but weary and ready to break conspiracy perpetrated by the Jesuits, the Vatican, Kabbalists, and the Freemasons. There is no observable curvature on Earth and motion has never once been detected. NASA has never been past “low Earth orbit” and the moon landing was obviously staged.

Proofs That Disprove the Globe Model of Earth

1. MICHELSON-MORLEY EXPERIMENT
2. MICHELSON-GALE EXPERIMENT
3. AIRY’S FAILURE EXPERIMENT
4. SAGNAC EFFECT
5. ALLAIS EFFECT
6. DEPALMA EFFECT
7. KOZYREV EFFECT
8. LAMOREAUX EFFECT
9. BIEFELD-BROWN EFFECT
10. CASIMIR EFFECT
11. SCALAR PHYSICS
12. GYROSCOPES
13. HUMAN EYE-BALLS (GYROSCOPES)

- 14. PERISCOPES
- 15. NON-SOUTH-POLE POINTED COMPASSES
- 16. SHADOWS FROM SUN DIALS
- 17. POLARIS
- 18. CREPUSCULAR SUN RAYS
- 19. CIRCUMSCRIBED HALOS
- 20. COLD MOONLIGHT
- 21. INCORRECT TERMINATOR LINE ON MOON

DURING DAY

- 22. LUNAR WAVES
- 23. STAR TRAILS
- 24. UNCHANGED CONSTELLATIONS
- 25. WIND CURRENTS
- 26. OCEAN CURRENTS
- 27. RED & BLUE SHIFT RAINBOWS
- 28. NO CORIOLIS EFFECT
- 29. NO MEASURABLE CURVE
- 30. ALWAYS LEVEL WATER
- 31. BEDFORD LEVEL
- 32. FROZEN LAKE BAIKAL
- 33. EYE-LEVEL HORIZON
- 34. ATMOS MAGNIFICATION & REFRACTION
- 35. LASER TESTS
- 36. LASER DIRECTED-ENERGY WEAPONS
- 37. HAM RADIOS
- 38. U-2 RECON PLANES = SATELLITES
- 39. NON-CURVED MOUNTAIN SHADOWS
- 40. SKYDIVING ONTO AN EXACT TARGET
- 41. HIGH ALTITUDE WEATHER BALLOONS
- 42. STATIONARY GROUND UNDER HELICOPTERS &

HARRIER JETS

- 43. LIVE FLIGHT PATHS
- 44. ALL FLIGHT SIMULATORS USE A STATIONARY

PLANE

- 45. NON-CURVING CHEMTRAILS
- 46. NON-CURVING RAILROADS
- 47. NON-CURVING BRIDGES

- 48. LIGHTHOUSES
- 49. NO NORTH TO SOUTH CIRCUMNAVIGATION
- 50. DENSITY / BUOYANCY / PRESSURE FROM

AETHER WAVES

- 51. ELECTROMAGNETISM
- 52. ELECTROMAGNETIC MONO-POLES
- 53. ELECTROMAGNETIC LEVITATION
- 54. CYMATIC EFFECTS
- 55. SUPER CONDUCTIVITY
- 56. THE TORUS FIELDS
- 57. SEABED FIBER OPTIC TELECOM CABLES
- 58. PARABOLIC PLANES
- 59. DESALINATED WATER POOLS
- 60. OPERATION HIGHJUMP
- 61. OPERATION FISHBOWL
- 62. OPERATION DEEP FREEZE
- 63. OPERATION STARFISH PRIME
- 64. OPERATION DOMINIC
- 65. OPERATION TEAPOT
- 66. “VAN ALLEN RADIATION BELTS”
- 67. ANTARCTIC TREATY SYSTEM
- 68. FAKE MOON LANDINGS
- 69. CGI SATELLITES
- 70. CGI GLOBES
- 71. CGI HUBBLE & SOFIA IMAGES
- 72. CGI ISS FOOTAGE
- 73. ISS WATER BUBBLES
- 74. ALL ANCIENT COSMOLOGY
- 75. RAHU & KETHO DARK ORBS
- 76. THE BOOK OF ENOCH
- 77. THE BOOK OF JUBILEES
- 78. THE BOOK OF JASHER
- 79. EVERY SINGLE BOOK IN THE BIBLE
- 80. HORIZON ALWAYS RISES TO EYE LEVEL
- 81. WATER ALWAYS FINDS ITS LEVEL
- 82. GYROSCOPE’S ALWAYS REMAIN LEVEL

**THROUGHOUT WORLDWIDE AIRPLANE FLIGHT
TRAVEL**

- 83. POLARIS NEVER MOVES FROM ITS POSITION
DESPITE EARTHS TRAVEL THROUGH SPACE**
- 84. NO MEASURABLE CURVATURE**
- 85. TERMINATOR LINE ON THE MOON DURING
DAYTIME OFTEN DOES NOT COINCIDE WITH
SUNS DIRECTIONAL LIGHT**
- 86. GRAVITY IS SIMPLY BUOYANCY & DENSITY**
- 87. NO PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF SATELLITES**
- 88. QUESTIONABLE FLIGHT PATHS IN SOUTHERN
HEMISPHERE**
- 89. ANTARCTIC TREATY FORBIDS FREEDOM OF
MOVEMENT IN ANTARCTICA**
- 90. VAN ALLEN RADIATION BELT MAKES SPACE
TRAVEL IMPOSSIBLE**
- 91. WATER BUBBLES ON ISS FILM FOOTAGE**
- 92. THE FAKE MOON LANDING**
- 93. THE SUN & GLOBE EARTH MODEL
CONTRADICTION**
- 94. Etc...**

Chapter 2

Flat Earth in A New Age of Luciferianism?

Genesis 3

³ Now The Serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?

² And the woman said unto the serpent, we may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden:

³ But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

⁴ And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:

⁵ For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

⁶ And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

⁷ And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together and made themselves aprons.

⁸ And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden.

⁹ And the LORD God called unto Adam, and said unto him, "Where art thou?"

¹⁰ And he said, I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked; and I hid myself.

¹¹ And he said, "Who told thee that thou wast naked? Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded thee that thou shouldest not eat?"

¹² And the man said, "The woman whom thou gavest to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat."

¹³ And the LORD God said unto the woman, "That is this that thou hast done?" And the woman said, "The serpe beguiled me, and I did eat."

¹⁴ And the LORD God said unto the serpent, because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:

¹⁵ And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head and thou shalt bruise his heel.

¹⁶ Unto the woman he said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.

¹⁷ And unto Adam he said, because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, thou shalt not eat of it: cursed is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life;

¹⁸ Thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth to thee; and thou shalt eat the herb of the field;

- ¹⁹ In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground; for out of it wast thou taken: for dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return.
- ²⁰ And Adam called his wife's name Eve; because she was the mother of all living.
- ²¹ Unto Adam also and to his wife did the LORD God make coats of skins and clothed them.
- ²² And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever:
- ²³ Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the Garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken:
- ²⁴ So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

— [King James Version](#)

Two Trees in the Garden of Eden

I often speak of the Secret Knowledge of The Babylonian Mystery Schools that all The New Age zealots are desperate to get their hands on. I relate how it is linked to The Serpent Lucifer tempting Man with the Apple of Forbidden Knowledge in the promise of Apotheosis for Mankind. Forbidden fruit is a phrase that originates from the Book of Genesis concerning Adam and Eve in Genesis 2:16–17. In the narrative, Adam and Eve eat the Fruit of Knowledge of Good and Evil in the Garden of Eden, which they had been commanded not to do by God.

However, there was a second tree in The Garden of Eden, as well. The other tree in the Garden of Eden, the Tree of Life, which at first, Adam and Eve were allowed to eat from, but after their disobedience, were forbidden this eternal Life through the Tree of Life because of their sinful state.

“Then God said, “Now, what if he (Man) also reaches out his hand to take fruit from The Tree of Life, and eats of it and lives forever? The Lord God, therefore, banished him from the Garden of Eden” (Gen 3: 22-23).

You may well ask, “How does The Knowledge of Good and Evil equate to Apotheosis using Secret Knowledge to achieve it?” Well, my underlying Thesis is that Mankind, in addition to the perils of being disobedient to his Creator by eating of the Forbidden Tree, is also, by proxy, not capable of handling the Secret Knowledge that the Occult so willingly administer to the public in their Hollywood films, New Age book stores, and just about everywhere else in the world now. In essence, the type of Luciferian arrogance required to disobey God and think you can live forever through your own works, based upon the use of Occult Knowledge, is the reason Man should not be seeking all these Esoteric, Mystery Babylon teachings coming to us from the Occult Nurseries of Freemasonry, in the first place.

It makes total sense why God would forbid man to eat of the Tree of Life AFTER Man had proven himself untrustworthy to obey the simple request from God to not eat of a singular tree. Man was no longer relying on his Creator. Man was worshipping HIMSELF and his own abilities to live forever through his own cunning, without God.

In short, Mankind is not able to safely wield such Occult Knowledge.

Nevertheless, certain key figures have arisen in history to push Man even closer to the Abyss of Occult Doom: Occultist, John Dee, Sir Francis Bacon, Madame Helena Blavatsky, Albert Pike, etc...and now just about millions of Sun Worshipping, New Agers on the internet are pushing for Apotheosis through the use of Esoteric Secret Knowledge. They encode it with terms like, “Ascension into The Infinite”, and

“Universal Consciousness”, and “Cosmic Consciousness”, and whatever else works to describe Mankind’s quest to ascend into The Stars and merge with the Pantheistic Universe, rather than obey and dwell with The Creator Elohim, author of The Earth and Firmament.

The Forbidden Knowledge That Man Seeks

However, the entire Occult Edifice collapses to the ground if anyone reveals that Reincarnation, Random Mutational Based Evolution, and Heliocentrism are Occult hoaxes. How can man be embroiled within and epically lengthy Evolutionary Journey to Ascend into the Cosmos through Evolving Mentalism, using Secret Knowledge, if there is no “many lifetimes”, force of Evolution, or even a Cosmos to evolve into?

“...the Evolution of Man into Superman — was always the purpose of the ancient Mysteries, and the real purpose of modern Masonry is not the social and charitable purposes to which so much attention is paid, but the expediting of the spiritual evolution of those who aspire to perfect their own nature and transform it into a more god-like quality. (Apotheosis) And this is a definite science, a royal art, which it is possible for each of us to put into practice...”

—The Meaning of Masonry, W.L. Wilmshurst, p. 47

Putting This All Together

Flat Earth poses a huge problem for this entire Freemasonic driven, New Age Movement. What does Freemasonry teach? It teaches that Lucifer is God and The Sun is the source of all worship. They call their God, “Helios”, and the worship of the Sun is called, Heliocentrism, based upon ancient Hermetic Occult Mysticism. And part and parcel to the Freemason Helios Worshipping religion, is the occult doctrines of Reincarnation, and Evolution, it all goes hand in hand. And then you have Gravity, Big Bang Cosmology, and Ancient Aliens to assist in the Heliocentric fantasy that the Cosmos is evolving, etc...

And so, the entire Freemasonic framework potentially collapses when we assert The Earth is NOT a spinning ball in a Heliocentric Universe. Reincarnation, Evolution, Gravity, Big Bang Cosmology, Outer Space, an Alien Ancestor fantasy all goes bye, bye when we assert The Earth is Flat.

However, a problem has arisen. The Flat Earth Model has been surgically removed from its Biblical underpinnings, so millions are teaching that the Earth is Flat but also that Occult Secret Knowledge is Man's way to Ascension, Enlightenment, and ultimate Apotheosis HERE on Earth.

Again, in Man's arrogance, the Age of Luciferian seduction from The Garden is returning. Man falls for it by reflecting Lucifer's arrogant nature and eats from Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil, in disobedience to Man's Creator.

It becomes apparent that God had established an order and logic to The Creation, where Man had his place in it, but Lucifer seduced Man to seek a higher place, to the extent of even choosing to live forever as Gods, themselves, apart from God's authority or approval. (Apotheosis).

The Serpent Lucifer: "For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil." — Genesis 3:5

The book of Genesis shows that God put Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. They were allowed to eat the fruit of all trees, including the Tree of Life, but not the tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil (Genesis 2-3). Eating the fruit of the Tree of Life represented choosing total reliance on God to show what is good or evil (through His law and Holy Spirit). Eating the fruit of the latter tree represented human beings choosing for themselves what is good and evil, rejecting any direction from God.

Mankind has chosen to be the arbitrate for himself. Mankind has chosen to decide what is allowed and not allowed, what is Good or Evil for himself, without God's approval. It is the kind of thing we see in the New Age, where Morality is Relative, and anything goes because you have zillions of lifetimes to make mistakes and flounder about in seething sexual promiscuity, drugs, and adultery, purely because YOU have decided these things are just fine for you and God's Laws are irrelevant, archaic, and interfere with your fun.

This is the New Age in a nutshell. It preaches that there is no Sin, and in obeying their New Age Counter Culture Guru, Aleister Crowley's, "Do As Thou Wilt" maxim, they brandish a Satanic pride at the infamously Pagan, EDM, sex and drug orgy Tomorrowland Festivals, these festivals being nothing more than Occult Babylonian Revivals.

Flat Earth needs a Biblical context to be of use to the World. Flat Earth in itself, is not the answer. God is. Flat Earth can potentially be a path to God if we remind others of its proper Biblical context...the road to the turning of heads back to Christ.

Why Did God Prevent Adam From Eating from The Tree of Life After He Had Sinned?

In Genesis 2:9, we are told that in the midst of the Garden of Eden, God placed the Tree of Life as well as the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. Adam was permitted to eat

of every tree in the garden except for the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. God warned that if Adam ate of its fruit, he would surely begin to die. (See this article for an explanation of why that is the best understanding).

In Genesis 3, the Bible describes the fall of mankind and how sin, death, and suffering entered the world when Adam disobeyed God's commandment and ate from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil.

Towards the End of Genesis 3, We Read:

Then the Lord God said, "Behold, the man has become like one of us in knowing good and evil. Now, lest he reach out his hand and take also of the tree of life and eat and live forever—" therefore the Lord God sent him out from the garden of Eden to work the ground from which he was taken. He drove out the man, and at the east of the garden of Eden he placed the cherubim and a flaming sword that turned every way to guard the way to the tree of life. (Genesis 3:22–24)

This raises an interesting question. Why would God prevent Adam from eating from the Tree of Life after he had sinned? The Bible tells us that the last enemy to be destroyed is death (1 Corinthians 15:26). But if death is an enemy, wouldn't it have been a good thing for Adam to live forever by eating from the Tree of Life?

If God did not prevent Adam from eating from the Tree of Life after he had sinned, a future redemption through the physical death of one of Adam's descendants (Jesus Christ) would not have been possible.

When Adam sinned, mankind became estranged from God and physical death entered the world. In this way, through one man, physical death entered the world (cf. Romans 5:12, 17), and through Adam, death now came to all men. If Adam had eaten from the Tree of Life after he sinned, he would have lived forever, but he would have lived in a state of eternal estrangement from God.

While death is tragic and an enemy to God's perfect creation, this same curse of death, is also what allowed Christ to become incarnate as a man and to actually die on the cross as a ransom for His people. If Adam had eaten from the Tree of Life after he had sinned, all mankind would have lived forever, estranged from God; and Christ, our Kinsman-Redeemer, would not have been able to die on the cross in redemption. In other words, if God did not subject sinful humanity with a curse of death, sinful man would not have any chance of being reconciled back to God. If God did not prevent Adam from eating from the Tree of Life after he had sinned, a future redemption through the physical death of one of Adam's descendants (Jesus Christ) would not have been possible.

So, the irony of it all is that while the wages of sin is death, and while death is the last enemy that would eventually be destroyed at the final consummation of all things, the entrance of physical death is also the mechanism that allows for the Gospel of redemption.

No physical death, no redemption by a Kinsman-Redeemer, no hope for a future restoration and union with Christ.

As Romans 8:20–23 explains, the entrance of physical death in Genesis 3, through

Christ, serves the purpose of bringing about the eventual spiritual reconciliation and physical resurrection of all believers; and so that creation itself would one day be set free from the curse.

So, while death is an enemy, and while creation itself was subjected by God to futility, and while the wages of sin is death (Romans 6:23); through Christ, one day, at the final consummation, death will lose its sting (1 Corinthians 15:54–56). Through Christ, the entrance of physical death into the world as a result of sin, serves as the means through which the Messiah would be able to reconcile His people back to Himself by dying on the cross in redemption. Through Christ, creation itself would one day be restored to its former glory and more. Finally, through Christ, all who believe in Him would one day be redeemed, resurrected and restored in perfect union with God; God will recreate a New Heaven and a New Earth, and death itself would one day be destroyed forever (1 Corinthians 15:26).

As Romans 8:20–23 explains, the entrance of physical death in Genesis 3, through Christ, serves the purpose of bringing about the eventual spiritual reconciliation and physical resurrection of all believers; and so that creation itself would one day be set free from the curse.

For the creation was subjected to futility, not willingly, but because of him who subjected it, in hope that the creation itself will be set free from its bondage to corruption and obtain the freedom of the glory of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation has been groaning together in the pains of childbirth until now. And not only the creation, but we ourselves, who have the first fruits of the Spirit, groan inwardly as we wait eagerly for adoption as sons, the redemption of our bodies.

The biblical account of creation in Genesis, the historical reality of the fall of man, and the entrance of physical sin, are all central to the gospel and our blessed hope.

Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and the sea was no more. And I saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying, “Behold, the dwelling place of God is with man. He will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God. He will wipe away every tear from their eyes, and death shall be no more, neither shall there be mourning, nor crying, nor pain anymore, for the former things have passed away.” And he who was seated on the throne said, “Behold, I am making all things new” (Revelation 21:1–5).

One day, all of creation would be restored to its former glory. Death, suffering, sin, and the curse will be done away with. When that happens, believers will once again have access to the Tree of Life which will once again be present in the New Heaven and New Earth. (Revelation 2:7, 22:2, 14, 19).

The historical reality of Adam’s exclusion from the Tree of Life in Genesis 3:22, the “Protevangelium” of Genesis 3:15, and the God-Man of Genesis 4:1, all point us forward to what Jesus would eventually do on the cross ~2,000 years ago, and how the curse of sin would one day be destroyed. Together, these verses paint for us the foundational elements of the Gospel. Through the first Adam, death entered the world. Through the last Adam,

Jesus Christ, death on the cross becomes the means through which Creation is reconciled and restored; and when all is completed, death itself, the last enemy, will be forever destroyed. (1 Corinthians 15:26).

This is the reason why God forbade Adam from eating from the Tree of Life after he had sinned.

The Gospel

The Bible tells us that the wages of sin is death, but the free gift of God is eternal life in Christ Jesus our Lord (Romans 6:23). In other words, the reason we die and the reason we are in need salvation is because we are all sinners. All of Adam's descendants are sinful from conception (Psalm 51:5). Romans 3:23 tells us that "all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God". Thankfully, we also know from the next three verses that follow, that Jesus came to undo the curse of sin and to grant us eternal life. How is this possible? The Bible tells us that to redeem us, God had to become incarnate as man, live a perfect sinless life on our behalf, and then, as our Kinsman-Redeemer, die on the cross to pay the penalty for our sins.

By paying the penalty for sin through his death, those who believe in Him might be reconciled back to God (cf. John 3:16). As our substitute on the cross, Jesus satisfied the wrath of God through his death; and all believers are in turn credited with the righteousness that belongs to Christ. John 3:18 tells us that "Whoever believes in him is not condemned, but whoever does not believe is condemned already, because he has not believed in the name of the only Son of God." (John 3:18). One day when Christ returns, Jesus will restore His (Acts 3:21) creation to a state where once again, there will no longer be any more death and suffering. Jesus will redeem, restore, recover, return, renew creation and resurrect every believer. As Jonathan Sarfati points out, all these "re-" speak of a restoration of the very good creation that was once marred by Sin."

- - <https://creation.com/god-prevent-adam-eating-from-tree-of-life> by Joel Tay

Christianity is very difficult because it requires FAITH. As I have shown in my last book, the Luciferian Occult have invested over 2000 years and close to 100 trillion dollars and the control of all governments, religions, media, education, and business to make sure nobody on the Earth has any FAITH in This free gift of Salvation. The Elite teach that you are a good person and there is really no sin and no need of a Savior. The Elite know that it is not about our bodies and physical health that we are here. It is about the Soul's connection to the Creator.

We were all genetically stained long, long ago. Christ was the Atonement for our ancestors Sins. And there is no correlation between physical health and spiritual health. Some of the most spiritually advanced people on the planet have been incredibly sick their whole lives. They realize we all die anyway, so it is vain attempt to try to extend your life. This is a very mystical think. That we are allotted but one life and that's it.

The Luciferian Occult are going to offer you Eternal Life through their technologies. If you accept, you will lose your soul. If you deny them, they will kill you. There will be no other option soon. This is not the game people think it is. It is very serious. And this why they must make sure you have ZERO FAITH in Christ at all costs. All of Hollywood is Luciferian and teaches you to seek superpowers and enlightenment and avoid Christ at all costs.

They created the idea that Christianity was just another Babylonian Sun Worship religion to turn the world away from Faith in Christ. I have had contempt for Christ my whole life because the world made me hate Christianity and discard it as a simple-minded crutch for the ignorant and weak. When you study Luciferianism deeply, however, you learn another story...

Gregory Lessing Garrett

Chapter 3

Globe Earth Indoctrination “Psyence”

No, no, no... It's always been pear-shaped. It's just so subtle you CANNOT see it. Like curvature. Or satellites! Or Gravity....

“What are the stars? said O’Brien indifferently. They are bits of fire a few kilometers away. We could reach them if we wanted to. Or we could blot them out. The earth is the center of the universe. The sun and the stars go around it. For certain purposes, of course, that is not true. When we navigate the ocean, or when we predict an eclipse, we often find it convenient to assume that the earth goes around the sun and that the stars are millions upon millions of kilometers away. But what of it? Do you suppose it is beyond us to produce a dual system of astronomy? The stars can be near or distant, according as we need them. Do you suppose our mathematicians are unequal to that? Have you forgotten doublethink?” —1984, George Orwell

Nasa worships Apollyon. Heliocentrists worship The Sun... Modern Science is nothing but a religion, you have to believe in it, for it to be true, even without any actual evidence to back up its claims. There is no proof that we live on a spinning ball that's hurtling through space, there is no proof of gravity, there is no proof of evolution, there is no proof of Dinosaurs, there is no proof of the Big Bang either. Science is nothing but a Dogma...it is a religion. The definition of religion is as follows (A particular system of faith or worship). That is all that science is today. It is a faith-based system with no actual evidence to proof so. People worship NASA and the Heliocentric model...that in itself is a religion. We do not live on a spinning ball that's hurtling through space, but rather a stationary plane that's fixed under a Firmament, just as it appears.

Jesuit Agents tried to mock the Flat Earth Fact by injecting absurd conclusions into children's texts books that suggested you would fall off the edge if the Earth was Flat... in order repel children from investigating into the actual shape of the Earth. Then, by the time these children were in high school and thoroughly brainwashed by the educational system, Hollywood Sci-fi, and the NASA CGI movie making company, they would never look back, but rather, they would FIGHT AND DEFEND Their Jesuit Masters and their Occult Fantasy Globe Model. Even as I say this, most who read it will have a deeply instilled gut reaction to DEFEND The Globe Model. It was sufficient drilled and socially engineered into you by The Royal Society of Great Britain and The Tavistock Institute, using Jesuit Vatican Occultism and the American Educational Systematized Psychodynamics. Now, most believe they are actually live on a spinning ball in space...as if Star Trek were actually a reality.

You did not learn science in school. You learned Babylonian Hermetic and Kabbalistic fantasy REPACKAGED as ACTUAL SCIENCE. To the extent that one is afraid or too Self-Censored enough to investigate into the Occult Roots of Modern Science, is a measure for one's ignorance.

Newton Made Up the Theory Of Gravity...

NEWTON MADE UP THE THEORY OF GRAVITY, AND LATER THEY REALIZED THE CALCULATIONS ALL LEAD TO A GIANT SINGULARITY WHERE ALL OF THE UNIVERSE GETS SQUISHED INTO OBLIVION. TO COUNTER THAT, THEY MADE UP DARK ENERGY, WHICH IS BASICALLY ANTI-GRAVITY, BUT THEN CALCULATIONS NOW SHOWED EVERYTHING WILL MOVE AWAY FROM EACH OTHER UNTIL DARK ENERGY RIPS THE VERY FABRIC OF OUTER-SPACE, SO TO BALANCE BOTH, THEY MADE UP DARK MATTER TO HOLD GRAVITONS AND DARK ENERGIES TOGETHER.

IT IS ONE IMAGINARY JUSTIFICATION, AFTER ANOTHER, AFTER ANOTHER TO FIT IN WITH OTHER MADE-UP BULLSHIT!!

I love it because it gives the flavor of how Science is just so much unproven speculative theory, after so much unproven speculative theory, after so much unproven speculative theory, after so much unproven speculative theory, after so much unproven speculative theory,

after ...

Gravity Debunked: WHAT IS GRAVITY?

Gravity was only really developed by Freemasons to push their Heliocentric Globe Theory...you know, orbits and that kind of crap...

No, no, no... It's always been Pear-Shaped. It's just so subtle you CANNOT see it. Like curvature... Or satellites... Or Gravity...Or Dark Matter...Or Dark Energy... Or Black Holes...Or Evolution...

Please ask yourself how great a "gravitational" force would be required to hold 535 quintillion gallons of water to a spinning ball? Take a 1 square mile of ocean, 500 feet deep, how much force is required to keep that square mile on a ball, yet butterflies, birds, insects all can fly about with ease, the force needed to keep all that water stuck to a ball would be so great you wouldn't be able to move.

Think about it.

Or if you fill a balloon with helium, a substance lighter than the nitrogen, oxygen and other elements which compose the air around it, the balloon will immediately fly upwards. If you fill a balloon with hydrogen, a substance even lighter than helium, the

balloon will fly upwards even faster. If you blow a dandelion seed out of your hands, a substance just barely heavier than the air, it will float away and slowly but eventually fall to the ground. And if you drop an anvil from your hands, something much heavier than the air, it will quickly and directly fall straight to the ground. Now, this has absolutely nothing to do with “gravity.” The fact that light things rise up and heavy things fall down is simply a natural property of weight. That is very different from “gravity.” Gravity is a hypothetical magnetic-like force possessed by large masses which Isaac Newton needed to help explain the heliocentric theory of the universe.

“Most people in England have either read, or heard, that Sir Isaac Newton’s theory of gravitation was originated by his seeing an apple fall to the earth from a tree in his garden. Persons gifted with ordinary common-sense would say that the apple fell down to the earth because, bulk for bulk, it was heavier than the surrounding air; but if, instead of the apple, a fluffy feather had been detached from the tree, a breeze would probably have sent the feather floating away, and the feather would not reach the earth until the surrounding air became so still that, by virtue of its own density, the feather would fall to the ground.” -Lady Blount, “Clarion’s Science Versus God’s Truth”.

Wilbur Voliva, a famous flat-Earther in the early 20th century, gave lectures all over America against Newtonian astronomy. He would begin by walking on stage with a book, a balloon, a feather and a brick, and ask the audience: “How is it that a law of gravitation can pull up a toy balloon and cannot put up a brick? I throw up this book. Why doesn’t it go on up? That book went up as far as the force behind it forced it and it fell because it was heavier than the air and that is the only reason. I cut the string of a toy balloon. It rises, gets to a certain height and then it begins to settle. I take this brick and a feather. I blow the feather. Yonder it goes. Finally, it begins to settle and comes down. This brick goes up as far as the force forces it and then it comes down because it is heavier than the air. That is all.”

“Any object which is heavier than the air, and which is unsupported, has a natural tendency to fall by its own weight. Newton’s famous apple at Woolsthorpe, or any other apple when ripe, loses hold of its stalk, and, being heavier than the air, drops as a matter of necessity, to the ground, totally irrespective of any attraction of the Earth. For, if such attraction existed, why does not the Earth attract the rising smoke which is not nearly so heavy as the apple? The answer is simple - because the smoke is lighter than the air, and, therefore, does not fall but ascends. Gravitation is only a subterfuge, employed by Newton in his attempt to prove that the Earth revolves round the Sun, and the quicker it is relegated to the tomb of all the Capulets, the better will it be for all classes of society.” - David Wardlaw Scott, “Terra Firma” (Cool

“The ‘law of gravitation’ is said by the advocates of the Newtonian system of astronomy, to be the greatest discovery of science, and the foundation of the whole of modern astronomy. If, therefore, it can be shown that gravitation is a pure assumption, and an imagination of the mind only, that it has no existence outside of the brains of its expounders and advocates, the whole of the hypotheses of this modern so-called science fall to the ground as flat as the surface of the ocean, and this ‘most exact of all sciences,’

this wonderful 'feat of the intellect' becomes at once the most ridiculous superstition and the most gigantic imposture to which ignorance and credulity could ever be exposed." - Thomas Winship, "Zetetic Cosmogeny"

Einstein's theory of relativity and the entire heliocentric model of the universe hinges upon Newton's "law of gravitation." Heliocentrists claim that the Sun is the most massive object in the heavens, more massive even than the Earth, and therefore the Earth and other planets by "law" are caught up in the Sun's "gravity" and forced to orbit perpetual circles/ellipses around it. They claim that gravity also somehow allows people, buildings, the oceans, and all of nature to exist on the under-side of their "ball-Earth" without falling off.

Now, even if gravity did exist, why would it cause both planets to orbit the Sun and people to stick to the Earth? Gravity should either cause people to float in suspended circular orbits around the Earth, or it should cause the Earth to be pulled and crash into the Sun! What sort of magic is "gravity" that it can glue people's feet to the ball-Earth, while causing Earth itself to revolve ellipses round the Sun? The two effects are very different, yet the same cause is attributed to both.

"Take the case of a shot propelled from a cannon. By the force of the explosion and the influence of the reputed action of gravitation, the shot forms a parabolic curve, and finally falls to the earth. Here we may ask, why - if the forces are the same, viz., direct impulse and gravitation - does not the shot form an orbit like that of a planet, and revolve round the earth? The Newtonian may reply, because the impulse which propelled the shot is temporary; and the impulse which propelled the planet is permanent. Precisely so; but why is the impulse permanent in the case of the planet revolving round the sun? What is the cause of this permanence?" -N. Crossland, "New Principia"

"If the sun is pulling with such power at the earth and all her sister planets, why do they not fall down upon him?" -A. Giberne, "Sun, Moon, and Stars"

Furthermore, this magnetic-like attraction of massive objects gravity is purported to have can be found nowhere in the natural world. There is no example in nature of a massive sphere or any other shaped-object which by virtue of its mass alone causes smaller objects to stick to or orbit around it! There is nothing on Earth massive enough that it can be shown to cause even a dust-bunny to stick to or orbit around it! Try spinning a wet tennis ball or any other spherical object with smaller things placed on its surface and you will find that everything falls or flies off, and nothing sticks to or orbits it. To claim the existence of a physical "law" without a single practical evidential example is hearsay, not science.

"That bodies in some instances are seen to approach each other is a fact; but that their mutual approach is due to an 'attraction,' or pulling process, on the part of these bodies, is, after all, a mere theory. Hypotheses may be sometimes admissible, but when they are invented to support other hypotheses, they are not only to be doubted but discredited and discarded. The hypothesis of a universal force called Gravitation is based upon and was indeed invented with a view to support another hypothesis, namely, that the earth and sea together make up a vast globe, whirling away through space, and therefore needing some

force or forces to guide it in its mad career, and so control it as to make it conform to what is called its annual orbit round the sun! The theory first of all makes the earth to be a globe; then not a perfect globe, but an oblate spheroid, flattened at the 'poles'; then more oblate, until it was in danger of becoming so flattened that it would be like a cheese; and, passing over minor variations of form, we are finally told that the earth is pear-shaped, and that the 'elipsoid has been replaced by an apoid!' What shape it may assume next we cannot tell; it will depend upon the whim or fancy of some astute and speculating 'scientist.'" -Lady Blount and Albert Smith, "Zetetic Astronomy"

How is it that "gravity" is so strong that it can hold all the oceans, buildings and people stuck to the under-side of the ball-Earth, but so weak that it allows birds, bugs, smoke, and balloons to casually evade its grips completely!? How is it that "gravity" holds our bodies clung to the under-side of the ball-Earth, but yet we can easily raise our legs and arms, walk or jump and feel no such constant downward pulling force? How is it that "gravity" can cause planets to revolve elliptical orbits around a single center of attraction? Ellipses by nature require two foci, and the force of gravitation would have to regularly increase and decrease to keep planets in constant orbit and prevent pulling them into direct collision courses!

"That the sun's path is an exact circle for only about four periods in a year, and then of only a few hours - at the equinoxes and solstices - completely disproves the 'might have been' of circular gravitation, and by consequence, of all gravitation ... If the sun were of sufficient power to retain the earth in its orbit when nearest the sun, when the earth arrived at that part of its elliptical path farthest from the sun, the attractive force (unless very greatly increased) would be utterly incapable of preventing the earth rushing away into space 'in a right line forever,' as astronomers say. On the other hand, it is equally clear that if the sun's attraction were just sufficient to keep the earth in its proper path when farthest from the sun, and thus to prevent it rushing off into space; the same power of attraction when the earth was nearest the sun would be so much greater, that (unless the attraction were very greatly diminished) nothing would prevent the earth rushing towards and being absorbed by the sun, there being no counterbalancing focus to prevent such a catastrophe! As astronomy makes no reference to the increase and diminution of the attractive force of the sun, called gravitation, for the above necessary purposes, we are again forced to the conclusion that the great 'discovery' of which astronomers are so proud is absolutely non-existent." -Thomas Winship, "Zetetic Cosmogeny" (44-45)

"We are asked by the Newtonian to believe that the action of gravitation, which we can easily overcome by the slightest exercise of volition in raising a hand or a foot, is so overwhelmingly violent when we lose our balance and fall a distance of a few feet, that this force, which is imperceptible under usual conditions, may, under extraordinary circumstances, cause the fracture of every limb we possess? Common-sense must reject this interpretation. Gravitation does not furnish a satisfactory explanation of the phenomena here described, whereas the definition of weight already given does, for a body seeking in the readiest manner its level of stability would produce precisely the result experienced. If the influence which kept us securely attached to this earth were identical with that which is powerful enough to disturb a distant planet in its orbit, we

should be more immediately conscious of its masterful presence and potency; whereas this influence is so impotent in the very spot where it is supposed to be most dominant that we find an insurmountable difficulty in accepting the idea of its existence.” -N. Crossland, “New Principia”

Heliocentrists claim the ball-Earth is perpetually spinning on its axis at a mind-numbing 1,038 miles per hour, or 19 miles per second, and somehow people, animals, buildings, oceans, and other surface phenomena can stick to the under-side of the spinning ball without falling or flying off. Take a ride on the “Gravitron” at your local amusement park, however, and notice how the faster it spins, the more you are pushed away from the center of spin, not towards it. Even if the centripetal (inward pulling) force of gravity did exist, which it does not, the centrifugal (outward pushing) force of the ball-Earth’s supposed 19 mile per second spin would also exist and have to be overcome, yet neither of these opposing forces have ever been shown to have any existence outside the imaginations of heliocentric “scientists.”

“Gravitation is the term now used to ‘explain’ what common-sense people look upon as inexplicable. Globularists say that all orbs in space are globes gravitating towards each other in proportion to their magnitude and power of attraction - there being a ‘centripetal’ force (tending towards the center) and a ‘centrifugal’ force (tending from the center); but how inert matter can set up any automatic force, and cause one body to gravitate towards another body, has never yet been made palpable to the senses. It belongs to the regions of Metaphysics (‘existing only in thought’).” -Lady Blunt, “Clarion’s Science Versus God’s Truth” (40-41)

“We are not like flies which, by the peculiar conformation of their feet, can crawl on a ball, but we are human being, who require a plane surface on which to walk; and how could we be fastened to the Earth whirling, according to your theory, around the Sun, at the rate of eighteen miles per second? The famed law of Gravitation will not avail, though we are told that we have fifteen pounds of atmosphere pressing on every square inch of our bodies, but this does not appear to be particularly logical, for there are many athletes who can leap nearly their own height and run a mile race in less than five minutes, which they could not possibly do were they thus handicapped.” -David Wardlaw Scott, “Terra Firma”

“The attraction of gravitation is said to be stronger at the surface of the earth than at a distance from it. Is it so? If I spring upwards perpendicularly I cannot with all my might ascend more than four feet from the ground; but if I jump in a curve with a low trajectory, keeping my highest elevation about three feet, I might clear at a bound a space above the earth of about eighteen feet; so that practically I can overcome the so-called force (pull) at the distance of four feet, in the proportion of 18 to 4, being the very reverse of what I ought to be able to do according to the Newtonian hypothesis.” -N. Crossland, “New Principia”

Newton also theorized, and it is now commonly taught that the Earth’s ocean tides are caused by gravitational lunar attraction. If the Moon is only 2,160 miles in diameter and the Earth 8,000 miles, however, using their own math and “law,” it follows that the Earth

is 87 times more massive and therefore the larger object should attract the smaller to it, and not the other way around. If the Earth's greater gravity is what keeps the Moon in orbit, it is impossible for the Moon's lesser gravity to supersede the Earth's gravity at Earth's sea-level, where its gravitational attraction would even further out-trump the Moon's. Not to mention, the velocity and path of the Moon are uniform and should therefore exert a uniform influence on the Earth's tides, when in actuality the Earth's tides vary greatly. Furthermore, if ocean tides are caused by the Moon's gravitation, how is it that lakes, ponds, and other smaller bodies of standing water remain outside the Moon's grasp, while the gigantic oceans are so effected!?

"If the moon lifted up the water, it is evident that near the land, the water would be drawn away and low instead of high tide caused. Again, the velocity and path of the moon are uniform, and it follows that if she exerted any influence on the earth, that influence could only be a uniform influence. But the tides are not uniform. At Port Natal the rise and fall is about 6 feet, while at Beira, about 600 miles up the coast, the rise and fall is 26 feet. This effectually settles the matter that the moon has no influence on the tides. Tides are caused by the gentle and gradual rise and fall of the earth on the bosom of the mighty deep. In inland lakes, there are no tides; which also proves that the moon cannot attract either the earth or water to cause tides. But the fact that the basin of the lake is on the earth which rests on the waters of the deep shows that no tides are possible, as the waters of the lakes together with the earth rise and fall, and thus the tides at the coast are caused; while there are no tides on waters unconnected with the sea." -Thomas Winship, "Zetetic Cosmogeny" (130-131)

"It is affirmed that the intensity of attraction increases with proximity, and vice versa. How, then, when the waters are drawn up by the moon from their bed, and away from the earth's attraction, —which at that greater distance from the center is considerably diminished, while that of the moon is proportionately increased—is it possible that all the waters acted on should be prevented leaving the earth and flying away to the moon? If the moon has power of attraction sufficient to lift the waters of the earth at all, even a single inch from their deepest receptacles, where the earth's attraction is much the greater, there is nothing in the theory of attraction of gravitation to prevent her taking to herself all the waters which come within her influence. Let the smaller body once overcome the power of the larger, and the power of the smaller becomes greater than when it first operated, because the matter acted on is nearer to it. Proximity is greater, and therefore power is greater ... How then can the waters of the ocean immediately underneath the moon flow towards the shores, and so cause a flood tide? Water flows, it is said, through the law of gravity, or attraction of the earth's center; is it possible then for the moon, having once overcome the power of the earth, to let go her hold upon the waters, through the influence of a power which she has conquered, and which, therefore, is less than her own?. The above and other difficulties which exist in connection with the explanation of the tides afforded by the Newtonian system, have led many, including Sir Isaac Newton himself, to admit that such explanation is the least satisfactory portion of the 'theory of gravitation.' Thus, we have been carried forward by the sheer force of evidence to the conclusion that the tides of the sea do not arise from the attraction of the moon, but simply from the rising

and falling of the floating earth in the waters of the 'great deep.' That calmness which is found to exist at the bottom of the great seas could not be possible if the waters were alternately raised by the moon and pulled down by the earth." -Dr. Samuel Rowbotham, "Zetetic Astronomy, Earth Not a Globe!" (159-175)

"Even Sir Isaac Newton himself confessed that the explanation of the Moon's action on the Tides was the least satisfactory part of his theory of Gravitation. This theory asserts that the larger object attracts the smaller, and the mass of the Moon being reckoned as only one-eighth of that of the Earth, it follows that, if, by the presumed force of Gravitation, the Earth revolves round the Sun, much more, for the same reason, should the Moon do so likewise, instead of which that willful orb still continues to go around our world. Tides vary greatly in height, owing chiefly to the different configurations of the adjoining lands. At Chepstow it rises to 60 feet, at Portishead to 50, while at Dublin Bay it is but 12, and at Wexford only 5 feet ... That the Earth itself has a slight tremulous motion may be seen in the movement of the spirit-level, even when fixed as steadily as possible, and that the sea has a fluctuation may be witnessed by the oscillation of an anchored ship in the calmest day of summer. By what means the tides are so regularly affected is at present only conjectured; possibly it may be by atmospheric pressure on the waters of the Great

Deep, and perhaps even the Moon itself, as suggested by the late Dr. Rowbotham, may influence the atmosphere, increasing or diminishing its barometric pressure, and indirectly the rise and fall of the Earth in the waters." -David Wardlaw Scott, "Terra Firma" (259-260)

"Bearing this fact in mind, that there exists a continual pressure of the atmosphere upon the Earth and associating it with the fact that the Earth is a vast plane 'stretched out upon the waters,' and it will be seen that it must of necessity slightly fluctuate, or slowly rise and fall in the water. As by the action of the atmosphere the Earth is slowly depressed, the water moves towards the receding shore and produces the flood tide; and when by the reaction of the resisting oceanic medium the Earth gradually ascends the waters recede, and the ebb tide is produced. This is the general cause of tides. Whatever peculiarities are observable they may be traced to the reaction of channels, bays, headlands, and other local causes ... That the Earth has a vibratory or tremulous motion, such as must necessarily belong to a floating and fluctuating structure, is abundantly proved by the experience of astronomers and surveyors. If a delicate spirit-level be firmly placed upon a rock or upon the most solid foundation which it is possible to construct, the very curious phenomenon will be observed of constant change in the position of the air-bubble. However carefully the 'level' may be adjusted, and the instrument protected from the atmosphere, the 'bubble' will not maintain its position many seconds together. A somewhat similar influence has been noticed in astronomical observatories, where instruments of the best construction and placed in the most approved positions cannot always be relied upon without occasional re-adjustment." -Dr. Samuel Rowbotham, "Earth Not a Globe, 2nd Edition" (108-110)

In the past several decades, NASA has shown video of astronauts, supposedly in low-Earth orbit, experiencing complete weightlessness, or "zero gravity," how is this

weightless effect achieved if gravity doesn't exist? As it turns out, for the past several decades, NASA together with Boeing have been perfecting so-called "Zero G planes" and "Zero G maneuvers," which are able to produce weightlessness at any altitude. Aboard modified Boeing 727's specially trained pilots perform aerobatic maneuvers known as parabolas. Planes climb with a pitch angle of 45 degrees using engine thrust and elevator controls, then when maximum height is reached the craft is pointed downward at high speed. The period of weightlessness begins while ascending and lasts all the way up and over the parabola until reaching a downward pitch angle of 30 degrees, at which point the maneuver is repeated. Therefore, all NASA's footage of astronauts aboard "space shuttles," or "the International Space Station" can be easily hoaxed and simulated in Earth-atmosphere aboard a Zero G plane. In fact, watching footage of Zero G plane flights alongside footage of NASA astronauts supposedly floating around their "space shuttles" and "space stations," no observable difference can be seen between the two.

Astronomers claim to have measured all the planets distances, shapes, orbits, weights, relative positions, and times of revolution all based on the "law of gravitation" and without gravity, their entire cosmology folds under its own weight. Without gravity, people cannot stand upside-down on a ball-Earth! Without gravity, the Earth and planets cannot be revolving around the Sun! Without Newtonian gravitation, Einsteinian relativity, Copernican heliocentricity, and the entire Big Bang ball-Earth mythos cannot exist and falls to pieces. Gravity, both metaphorically and quite literally, just does not hold any water; not as a sound theory of cosmology, and not as a law supposedly responsible for holding in the world's oceans!

"Man's experience tells him that he is not constructed like the flies that can live and move upon the ceiling of a room with as much safety as on the floor: - and since the modern theory of a planetary earth necessitates a crowd of theories to keep company with it, and one of them is that men are really bound to the earth by a force which fastens them to it 'like needles round a spherical loadstone,' a theory perfectly outrageous and opposed to all human experience, it follows that, unless we can trample upon common sense and ignore the teachings of experience, we have an evident proof that the Earth is not a globe ... If we could - after our minds had once been opened to the light of Truth - conceive of a globular body on the surface of which human beings could exist, the power - no matter by what name it be called - that would hold them on would, then, necessarily, have to be so constraining and cogent that they could not live; the waters of the oceans would have to be as a solid mass, for motion would be impossible. But we not only exist, but live and move; and the water of the ocean skips and dances like a thing of life and beauty! This is a proof that the Earth is not a globe." -William Carpenter, "100 Proofs the Earth is Not a Globe" (21-88)

"Nearly a hundred years ago Kepler had suggested that some kind of unknown force must hold the earth and the heavenly bodies in their places, and now Sir Isaac Newton, the greatest mathematician of his age, took up the idea and built the Law of Gravitation. The name is derived from the Latin word 'gravis,' which means 'heavy,' 'having weight,' while the Law of Gravitation is defined as 'That mutual action between masses of matter by virtue of which every such mass tends toward every other with a force varying directly

as the product of the masses, and inversely as the square of their distances apart.’ Reduced to simplicity, gravitation is said to be ‘That which attracts everything toward every other thing.’ That does not tell us much ; and yet the little it does tell us is not true; for a thoughtful observer knows very well that everything is not attracted towards every other thing ... The definition implies that it is a force; but it does not say so, for that phrase ‘mutual action ‘ is ambiguous, and not at all convincing.” -Gerrard Hickson, “Kings Dethroned” (14-15)

“The system of gravitation which makes the sun the moving center of the Universe, the awkward principles of which are anything but certain since they apply to invisible circumstances so that they cannot be checked, is here replaced by the old geocentric system, universally accepted until the 17th century in view, of course, of its undisputable obviousness, and in which the earth, in a state of immobility and surrounded by the planets visibly moving round it including the sun, is at the center of our Universe. These two facts which explain almost everything are firstly, the positive existence above the earth of a solid dome constituting the sky; and secondly, the non-material nature of the planets and constellations, which are not physical masses, but merely luminous manifestations without substance. These are the two circumstances which lead today to the fundamental transformation of astronomy.” -Gabrielle Henriot, “Heaven and Earth”

“The theory that motions are produced through material attraction is absurd. Attributing such a power to mere matter, which is passive by nature, is a supreme illusion. It is a lovely and easy theory to satisfy any man’s mind, but when the practical test comes, it falls all to pieces and becomes one of the most ridiculous theories to common sense and judgment.” -Professor Bernstein, “Letters to the British Association” — <http://www.atlanteanconspiracy.com/2016/01/gravity-does-not-exist.html>

Gravity Does Not Exist!

Gravity is meaningless, an utterly useless word in terms of science and should be completely redefined.

So, the density of water is affected by temperature. When water is heated, it expands, increasing in volume. The warmer the water, the more space it takes up, and the lower its density. The cooler the water the denser. Because objects float better on a dense surface, they float better on salt water than fresh water. The denser the salt water, the easier it is for objects to float on top of it.

Water is weird though because when you cool it below 4°C, it starts to expand when you cool it further. So, when water turns to ice, the molecules line up in that special way, and the ice actually takes up more room than the liquid.

This goes a long way toward explaining the ocean tides without using the ridiculous Moon and Sun gravity theory. There is no gravity. There is only the influence of hot and cold sources of light like the Sun and the Moon”

— <http://ifers.123.st/t158-gravity-does-not-exist>

Defying Gravity

I have been trying to wake people up to do their own research and thinking instead of trusting the Scientism Priests to think for them. One thing I often hear is, "If Gravity is a real force, how come it arbitrarily can hold down trillions of tons of ocean water and yet something as light as Helium Balloon floats up effortlessly, Defying Gravity?" (Yeah, I know, that's a song from The Smash Hit Musical, Wicked...the pun was intended.)

And why is Gravity so arbitrary and nonsensical when you actually think about it. Do the earth's oceans form a massive weight of their own when the trillions of ocean drops are together, causing The Earth Gravity to hold it down like a massively heavy weight? But then a little tiny drop of water should float up like a balloon since it weighs a fraction of what a balloon weighs, so it cannot be a weight issue. So, what gives? Well, the answer is a lot easier than you would imagine. The answer is:

Gravity is an illusionary, fictional fantasy from ancient Hermetic and Kabbalistic Occultism, and nothing more. Electromagnetics, Density, and Buoyancy are all that is necessary to explain all Newtonian physical properties and actions.

Those Sun Worshipping Heliocentrists, ignorant of the properties of Mass, Weight, Inertia, Centripetal and Centrifugal Forces, G-FORCE, and Angular Velocity and the Vector Analysis of these properties often state that the Earth's rotation, at approximately 1000 mph, which is nothing more than an ancient Occult fantasy, of course, is too slow in relation to the Total Mass of The Earth for any on the Earth to feel it's Centrifugal Rotational Vector. In Newtonian mechanics, the centrifugal force is an inertial force (also called a "fictitious" or "pseudo" force) directed away from the axis of rotation that appears to act on all objects when viewed in a rotating frame of reference. The ignorant masses believe this fraudulent explanation because they have been BRAINWASHED to believe that the Earth is a massive spinning ball which would seem to be rotating quite slowly if it were spinning at 1000 mph with such a huge mass. But these MAGICALLY FICTITIOUS explanations, coming from the Freemasonic Cartels of Epistemologically Radical Empiricism fail the test of ACTUAL SCIENCE.

To begin, Freemasonic SCIENTISM, commonly known as "NEWTONIAN MECHANICS, tells us GRAVITY is a magnetic force keeping us and all on the PLANET EARTH. So, let's go with SCIENCE even though I have little respect for it in many cases as much of it are THEORIES, just as it is with GRAVITY.

We are told a man called ISAAC NEWTON gravity-is-a-lie discovered gravity and what its effects are after seeing an APPLE fall from a tree. FAIRYTALES FOR CHILDREN!!!

Well, I am here to say this is UTTER RUBBISH.

So, let's go with Newton's THEORY and that's all it is a theory...no PROOF whatsoever exists to this day to conclusively PROVE GRAVITY.

Now Newton's THEORY is basically we are stuck to earth due to a MAGNETIC force or an ATTRACTION of sorts?

Now this would make sense if we didn't have MASS or G-FORCE on planet Earth, yes that's right MASS and G-FORCE will destroy NEWTON'S GRAVITY theory.

It is simple enough to PROVE gravity is NOT keeping us on the earth, TWO very simple experiments with ONE BASIC ITEM will solve this for you.

Get a MAGNET of a sensible size and place some objects onto a table, start with something small like paper clips, and gradually work up in MASS to something heavy like a bike. So, a very simple experiment ANYONE can do at home.

Now place the magnet over the paper clip, you will see the magnet drags it off the table with ease? A VERY STRONG GRAVITATIONAL FORCE, then work your way along the objects from smaller lighter items to larger heavy items and you will find out ONE THING. the MAGNETIC FIELD is far more powerful on SMALLER items of LESS MASS and the heavier higher MASS items are barely affected by the MAGNETIC field, as in they won't be lifted from the table? the larger items will NOT lift off the table with the magnet.

So, experiment TWO, find a large open area such as a field and take the same items you have used for the table experiment with you. Now start with the heavier HIGHER MASS items and stick them to the magnet. Now hold the magnet in your hand and SPIN AROUND as fast as you can, you will WITNESS the HEAVIER HIGHER MASS items will easily drop off the magnet even at slow speeds? yet the LIGHTER items of LESS MASS such as a paper clip will stick to the magnet regardless of how fast you spin.

So, by doing this simple experiment, you will have discovered that items of HIGH MASS are much easier to lose GRAVITATIONAL PULL than items of LESSER MASS?

Now we turn this experiment to the PLANET EARTH and we apply the same to the things around us, bearing in mind the earth is APPARENTLY spinning at high speeds, thus HAMPERING the theory of GRAVITY?... as if the earth is spinning then G-FORCE will be trying to drag all from earth as it was in the field experiment?

So, bearing in mind your two experiments and the SUPPOSED LAWS OF GRAVITY, what items should be EASIER to pull away from the GRAVITY of earth ??, the HEAVIER HIGHER MASS ITEMS surely should succumb to G-FORCE and fail under the THEORY OF GRAVITY? YOU did the experiments? you acted as the EARTH SPINNING in experiment TWO and you acted as GRAVITY with the magnet in experiment one?

So why is it that GRAVITY is not acting as it should?... surely the smaller items on EARTH should be nearly impossible to lift due to the GRAVITATIONAL PULL and the larger items with GREATER MASS should be easy to lift? Yet, as we see the OPPOSITE is the case.

Let's look at a bike wheel...we turn the bike upside down and we place water on the back wheel, then turn the pedals and watch as the water is propelled/displaced from the tire. Try this with heavier items such as MUD/SOIL, you will see it leaves the tire even faster as it has MORE MASS and is propelled by G-FORCE?

So, what we find is, we can't have G-FORCE and GRAVITATIONAL PULL working against each other as it wouldn't work.

The larger and heavier the item on earth, THE LIGHTER IT WOULD BE with G-FORCE. (THE EARTH SPINNING) as G-FORCE is dragging such items away from the SPINNING EARTH???... yet if we go with the IMMENSE pull of GRAVITY then the SMALLER ITEMS on earth would be IMPOSSIBLE to lift and the HEAVIER OF GREATER MASS would be easier to lift?

So hopefully I have CLEARED UP the MYTH OF GRAVITY and placed some thoughts into your mind to help you see WE ARE BEING FOOLED by SCIENCE into believing the IMPOSSIBLE is normal?

Gravity Is Their GOD!!!

"I'm reading a great book on anti-gravity...I can't put it down."

But seriously, Gravity is Disney magic to people who do not understand science. They play the Gravity card to explain away anything they cannot explain, otherwise, in the same way many theists play the God card to explain things that have no other explanation.

Whenever something is unknown or mysterious in its movement on Earth or in science fiction space, science invokes unseen, Magic Ball Disney Gravity because...

Gravity is MAGIC!!!

However, religion admits that it is a faith-based, and subsequently, if it wants to invoke an unseen God that is allowed in a faith-based religion.

But science is supposed to be empirical evidence driven. Its conclusion must be based solely upon observation, repeatable, measurable, and otherwise, empirical sense data, and yet it is invoking unseen Mystery Glue, Gravity???

And yet, there is no data to prove the existence of Gravity...only faulty inferences from poor observational skills.

Gravity is The Holy Sacrament of The Scientism Religion.

Density and Pressure

Even Einstein proclaimed there is no GRAVITY! He talked about mass, angular velocity, and curved space but no GRAVITY, per se.

Based on this thought experiment, Einstein concluded that gravity is not a force of

attraction, for no such force is required. Instead, it is something quite different — a curvature in the fabric of space-time.

Gravity is like a fictional mathematical abstract number and nothing more.

Gravity is nothing more than the interplay between ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, or medium, and the DENSITY of objects.

A feather falls slower in the air than in a vacuum because of the DENSITY of the medium of air versus a vacuum, in relationship to the DENSITY of the feather.

If GRAVITY existed no matter how much HELIUM you put in a balloon, it would go nowhere.

HELIUM DOES NOT OVERCOME GRAVITY...ridiculous. It changes the relationship of the DENSITIES of objects versus MEDIUMS involved...hence floating...

Because there is a UP and a DOWN, does not even remotely suggest there is this magical Disney force called GRAVITY pulling things towards the center of THE EARTH...again, even EINSTEIN confirmed that there is no GRAVITY...rather, merely curved space...

It is DENSITY and PRESSURE that determines if things rise or fall.

In water, Styrofoam floats because of its DENSITY in relationship to the DENSITY of the water...basic fluid dynamics and density and pressure physics.

And Styrofoam FALLS in the air because of its DENSITY in relationship to the DENSITY of the air.

The DENSITY of objects and the mediums (Atmospheric Pressures) they travel through determine it all.

Gravity does not exist.

If Gravity was a real force, the Styrofoam would fall equally in water or air, regardless of the medium.

If Gravity was a real force, The Moon would be stolen by The Sun because apparently The Sun's Gravity is so strong that The Earth cannot escape it, with its massively larger mass than The Moon. How would a smaller mass body resist The Sun's Gravity? At her very least, every time The Moon positioned itself in between The Sun and The Earth, there would be massive tug-o-war between The Sun and The Earth to keep possession of The Moon. But there is not according to NASA. In fact, any elliptical orbital trajectory The Moon takes, does not extend itself towards The Sun. So much for Magic Ball Sun Gravity, too...

What about the pull you feel going straight up in a rocket?

You feel heavier. Is not that a proof of Gravity pulling you down? No, it is not. It is a demonstration of something pushing against you...the seat beneath you. You are literally in the way of the seat wanting to rise up with the rocket, and the seat pushing up against you makes you feel like you are being pulled down by Magic Ball Disney Gravity.

If Gravity was a real force, the pull on the surface of The Earth would be greater than the pull down from 30 thousand feet. It is not. You weigh the same in either location.

If Gravity was a real force, you would not be able to toss a ball into the air or even move your limbs. If Gravity is strong enough to capture the massive Moon at 238,900 miles away, and keep it from flying off into space, it would be unbearably strong on the surface of The Earth.

If Gravity was a real force, lighter objects would fall faster than heavier objects in a vacuum. Weight being mass times gravity ($W=mg$). They do not.

What about objects falling in a vacuum?

Indeed, they fall at the same rate because the pressure and density in the vacuum are equalized. There is no discriminatory density or pressure to the medium (vacuum environment) in which the objects are falling, so they fall at the same rate. For instance, in air, Helium is lighter than the medium it is in, so a Helium balloon floats. But in a vacuum, there is no air, so now the Helium balloon is not lighter than the medium it is in, so it falls. The Helium balloon is less dense than the vacuum medium. Also, the baseball next to it falls at the same rate in the vacuum because there is no density issue impeding its fall, as well.

Some say, that pressure and density are only half of the equation of weight. (Mass x Gravity). They say you need Gravity to pull things down in order for objects of varying pressure and densities to navigate through mediums of varying pressure and densities, either going up or. Oh really? And it has to be magical Gravity, a force so unseen and so weak it is called one of the weakest forces? This does not add up.

What makes more sense is that The Earth is Electro Magnetic in nature. We essentially live in an electromagnetic field. And magnetic fields possess Electro Magnetic Static Energy. Things are naturally pulled down to The Earth because this is the Electromagnetic Static Electric design of The Earth. Even science admits Electromagnetism is far stronger than this mythical magical Gravity.

We basically live on a Ring Magnetic, like the kind you see driving your car speaker. They have a center magnetic pole, drawing things to the center. What does The Earth have? It has a magnetic center called The North Poles, and everything is drawn to it, electromagnetically. The South Pole is not an attractor though it plays a part in the electromagnetic field of The Earth, obviously.

GRAVITY IS AN UNPROVEN MYTH.

ELECTRO MAGNETISM IS A PROVEN USABLE FACT.

Tesla's Dynamic Theory of Gravity and Acceleration

Nikola Tesla did much to advance our understanding of why we are pulled down to The Earth, based upon the Electro Magnetic architecture of The Earth and its interwoven electro densities.

To explain:

“Since all solid matter is continually hurling through space, always in motion, it is

always subjected to the “etheric wind” and ZPR (Zero Point Radiation) interactions. These effects are not perceived except during changes in the orientation of mass or its velocity. All mass and space has dielectric properties. Differences in dielectric properties cause changes in the electromagnetic displacement within mass and the etheric wind. Earth’s electric field creates dielectric displacement effects within ether and mass within earth’s electric field.

This being the case, Gravity is actually the difference between the dielectric displacement within a mass and the dielectric displacement outside the mass in the etheric wind creates a **DOWN-FORCE** in the direction of the negative polarity, as the etheric wind ‘blows’ through a mass.”

— <https://aplanetruth.info/2016/04/13/the-earth-is-flat-now-what>

That’s all mistakenly called Gravity actually is...an electromagnetic differential.

Tesla’s Extraction of Cosmic Energy

“According to Tesla, the ether is not an “energy source”, since it is composed of tiny independent “carriers immersed in an insulating fluid”. The ether, therefore, is a “medium” through which energetic transferences and transmutations can be affected, and electric and magnetic “tubes of force” can be created and carried into a body from space, giving it momentum to propel it. “Cosmic radiation” is not the ether, but “starlight”—what Tesla called the “Primary Solar Rays”. This extremely high-frequency light—of much tinier wavelength than visible light, U.V., X-rays, and gamma rays (also emitted by our sun and other stars)—is the ZPR. Tesla stated that the Zero Point Radiation gives rise to secondary radiations through impact with the cosmic dust of space, which are commonly called “cosmic rays” today.

In 1935 Tesla objected to the observations of the German radiologist, Dr. Werner Kolhoester, saying his observations were another confirmation of his own theory of cosmic rays originally advanced in 1896, but asserted that Kolhoester’s 1935 theory was erroneous, because light is a wave motion of definite velocity (C), determined by the elastic force and density of the “medium”, while cosmic rays are “...particles with velocities determined by the propelling force...”, which therefore could be much slower or faster than that of light. Since the velocities of the two radiations would not (and could not) coincide, Kolhoester’s observations which coincided with the light observed, would not be accurate. Here, Tesla distinguished between the “cosmic radiation” he proposed in 1896, which was particles, which were propelled by ultra-high frequency “primary solar radiation”, which I equate to the ZPR, which are light rays traveling at C. Because of their extremely high voltages levels and frequencies, they can propel “cosmic dust” articles faster than C, when of sufficiently high voltage levels and frequency.”

— turner, <http://overunity.com/14673/tesla-zpr-generator-cosmic-energy/#.WmxaTK6nHZY>

Acceleration

Opponents to anything but Magic Gravity as the force which pulls objects down to The Earth often bring up the issue of Acceleration. If there is no Gravitational force pulling objects towards The Earth at 9.8m/s/s , then why do things accelerate as they fall, based on mass? At first this seems to be a daunting win for adherents to Magic Ball Gravity but upon thinking in Tesla's vernacular, acceleration is quite easily explained in electromagnetic terms:

Acceleration, likewise, then becomes the **SHIFTING DIFFERENTIAL POTENTIALS** between the dielectric displacement within a mass and the dielectric displacement outside the mass in the etheric wind creates a down-force in the direction of the negative polarity, as the etheric wind 'blows' through a mass.

In other words, as a body gets nearer The Earth, the Electro Magnetic field that constitutes The Earth kicks in stronger and stronger, in much the same way there is a stronger and stronger attraction from a magnet the closer you get to it.

The Shifting Differential Electro Magnetic Potential, As The Etheric "Wind" Blows Through A Mass, Clocks At Newton's 9.8m/S/S .

There only APPEARS to be this mythical unseen and unmeasurable force called Gravity. But rather, it is simply the very measurable and provable force of electromagnetism.

We manipulate electromagnetism every day, and hence know of its existence. Your car stereo speakers are based upon electromagnetic principles. However, we never manipulate Gravitational fields or use Gravity in any practical engineering applications ever, since it does not exist. We manipulate weight, but weight, as was stated, is the difference between the dielectric displacement within a mass and the dielectric displacement outside the mass in the etheric wind creates a **DOWN-FORCE** in the direction of the negative polarity, as the etheric wind 'blows' through a mass."

In his 1938 lecture, Tesla said he was progressing with the work, and hoped to give the theory to the world "very soon", so it was clearly his intent to "give it to the world", as soon as he had completed his secret developments.

The "two great discoveries" to which Tesla referred, were:

1. The Dynamic Theory of Gravity - which assumed a field of force which accounts for the motions of bodies in space; assumption of this field of force dispenses with the concept of space curvature (ala Einstein); the ether has an

indispensable function in the phenomena (of universal gravity, inertia, momentum, and movement of heavenly bodies, as well as all atomic and molecular matter); and,

2. Environmental Energy - the Discovery of a new physical Truth: there is no energy in matter other than that received from the environment.

As for Tesla's theory, we have hints, such as, that The Earth is the "star of human birth". In poetic expressions, he hid scientific meanings in statements such as, that using the "thunderbolt of Jove" (the Indo-European sky god), man "annihilates time and space", an allusion to the use of electro-propulsion ("thunderbolts"), to travel so fast, that time and space are "annihilated". Where the government has stolen his papers, we must search for meaning elsewhere. In an article, "Man's Greatest Achievement", Tesla outlined his Dynamic Theory of Gravity in poetic form (paraphrased):

- * That the luminiferous ether fills all space**
- * That the ether is acted upon by the life-giving creative force**
- * That the ether is thrown into "infinitesimal whirls" ("micro helices") at near the speed of light, becoming ponderable matter**
- * That when the force subsides and motion ceases, matter reverts to the ether (a form of "atomic decay")**

That man can harness these processes, to:

- Precipitate matter from the ether**
- Create whatever he wants with the matter and energy derived**
- Alter the earth's size**
- Control earth's seasons (weather control)**
- Guide earth's path through the Universe, like a spaceship**
- Cause the collisions of planets to produce new suns and stars, heat, and light**
- Originate and develop life in infinite forms**

Essentially, from Tesla's understanding:

EARTH Is A Realm.

It Is Not A Planet.

It is not an object; therefore, it has no edge. Earth would be more easily defined as a system environment. Earth is also a machine, it is a Tesla coil. The sun and moon are powered wirelessly by the electromagnetic field (the Aether). This field also suspends the celestial spheres with electro-magnetic levitation. Electromagnetic levitation disproves gravity because the only force you need to counter is the electromagnetic force, not gravity. The stars are attached to the firmament.”—Nikola Tesla

— William R. Lyne, An excerpt from: Occult Ether Physics, <http://netowne.com/technology/important>

Remember, you can just as easily say that atmospheric pressure is a component which causes things to rise, contingent upon mass and density. Asserting that things want to naturally fall because of magic Gravity is but another mere assumptive, unproven theory.

Electromagnetism is empirical science...verifiable, practical, measurable, usable, technologically applicable. Gravity is fictional nonsense...mythological, non-observable, non-empiric...Pure assumptive conjecture and unproven hypothesis

Gravity Not So Constant After All

The order of size and mass of the planets in relation to the sun, given in the Heliocentric model makes no sense. How does the size of the planets jump from Mars to roughly Earth's size, too the gas giant Jupiter? How does Gravity hold all these different size planets at different distances with the alleged constant, consistent force of Gravity if Gravity were real? The distance of each respective planet from The Sun versus the Gravitational pull emitted should be scaled accordingly. Tiny Mercury is closest to The Sun and should be pulled into The Sun if The Sun's Gravity is strong enough to hold the much more massive Earth at a greater distance from the Sun than Mercury. It makes no logical sense. Gravity is erratic, inconsistent, nonsense used by Heliocentrists to explain everything celestial which is unexplainable.

The AbracaGravity and Mythematics of Mathemagicians!

From the Introduction page of Robert Otey's ***Gravity is a Myth and Does Not Exist*** :

“In the course of this book I will prove that the force called “Gravity” by Newton and later modified by Einstein and others, does not exist and is purely mythical in its creation.

The consequences of this conclusion are immense. It means that a huge list of non-existent entities have been conjured up by academic scientists based on the mathematics of a non-existent force. For example:

1. **Dark Matter**
2. **Dark Energy**
3. **Black Holes**
4. **Singularities**
5. **Event Horizons**
6. **Wimps (Weakly Interacting Massive Particles)**
7. **Mond (Modified Newtonian Dynamics)**
8. **Machos (Massive Astrophysical Compact Halo Object)**
9. **Neutron Stars**
10. **Gravitational Collapse**
11. **Gravitons**
12. **Gravity Waves**
13. **Quantum Gravity**
14. **Inward Pulling Gravity**
15. **Gravitational Lensing**
16. **Gravitational Constant**
17. **Schwarzschild Radius**
18. **Gravitational Radiation**
19. **Frame Dragging**
20. **General Relativity**
21. **Anti-Gravity**
22. **Virtual Gravitons**
23. **Quantum Field Theory**

Why Gravitational Waves Are Nonsense

“The Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory (LIGO) is a large-scale physics experiment and observatory to detect cosmic gravitational waves and to develop gravitational-wave observations as an astronomical tool.” [Wikipedia](#)

As most of you have heard, tomorrow is the day of the big announcement from LIGO regarding their gravitational wave detection experiment. As my readers have come to expect, I always have a rebellious point of view in matters concerning physics, artificial intelligence and computer science. Once again, I aim to please. I detest relativistic physics about as much as I detest mainstream AI. Einsteinian physics has retarded progress in our understanding of the universe by at least a century, in my opinion. I have written about this on many occasions in the past (see the links at the end of this article). Below I explain in simple terms why gravitational waves are crap and why any announcement from anybody that such waves have been detected is either fraudulent or another pathetic error.

There are many reasons that gravitational waves are nonsense but what follows is my favorite. It is very simple and it won't take long. As usual, it has to do with infinite

regress. In my research, I have found that nearly everything that is wrong with both classical and quantum physics is almost invariably due to infinite regress. So here goes.

Gravity affects everything that exists equally regardless of mass and this includes massless particles. Both Newton and Galileo understood this centuries ago, even though relativists claim that they are the ones who figured it out. Go figure.

The problem is that this undeniable principle means that gravity also affects gravitational waves. Since these waves affect themselves, they either cancel themselves out or amplify themselves recursively. The same objection applies to so-called curved space and to hypothetical intermediary particles such as gravitons. In other words, if it exists, regardless of its mass, gravity affects it. The infinite self-referential regress is too painful to even contemplate.

Conclusion

Paul Feyerabend was right when he wrote in *Against Method*, “the most stupid procedures and the most laughable result in their domain are surrounded with an aura of excellence. It is time to cut them down to size and to give them a lower position in society.” Einsteinian physics is indeed laughable. To borrow the words of Wolfgang Pauli, it is not even wrong.” - - <https://eternian.wordpress.com/evidence>

Natural Philosophy and Physics

“Philosophy is “the rational investigation of the truths and principles of being, knowledge, or conduct” (Webster’s Unabridged Dictionary). As such, it covers a wide range of topics, some of which are so esoteric as to be incomprehensible or irrelevant to the average person (e.g., the question of whether or not the observation of things verifies their actual existence and properties, or merely some imaginary construct which leads to their apparent existence and properties). One subset of this range of topics is natural philosophy, which is concerned with the nature of the physical world, and physics, the application of natural philosophy to those parts of the physical world which can be explained by theories which are consistent within themselves, and with each other, and can be tested by experimental means. Note that if a theory cannot be tested by any means, it may be a perfectly acceptable theory philosophically, but it is not a proper theory of physics.

My response:

(So, what does this say about Einstein’s arm chair theories which cannot be tested? They are false according to this definition. It is this sort of distinction that is sometimes used to try to separate religion, which is based on faith, rather than experimental proof, and science, which is presumably based on experimental proof, and not faith. Einstein’s and hawking’s thought experiments are no more valid than religious faith, they are based on faith in his so-called genius which cannot and is not based on experimental proof)

However, most scientists It should be noted that the term “theory” means many things

to different people. In the ordinary world, saying that something is “only a theory” implies that it is mere speculation, worthy of no serious interest or consideration. In physics, a theory is an exact, specific statement about the way that things work, which is in some way testable by the application of physical thought and mathematics, and experiment; and most physical theories are so well grounded in experiment and careful comparison with other physical considerations that they are, within the experimental error, as accurate a statement of how things work as any other statement that we can make.

My response:

(Einstein’s theories, nuclear theory, quantum and string theories are not in accordance with this definition of theory.) This does not, unfortunately, mean that all theories are true, and this discussion is centered on three theories of motion in general, and gravity in particular, that have occupied Western thought during the last few millennia. Each of these theories explain the basic experimental observations, but they look at the nature of motion, gravity, and even the space and time we live in, in very different ways.

What Is Gravity? Gravity is the easily observable phenomenon that things fall and have weight. If you pick up something, you perceive the “gravitational” effect on it as the weight that presses downward against your effort to lift it. If you let go of it, you perceive the effect as the nearly constant downward acceleration that it experiences, causing it to fall, faster and faster, until it hits the ground, or the air resistance caused by its speed prevents its going any faster. Note that gravity is always downward, and in fact is used to define “down”, and the opposite direction, “up”. Why things have weight and fall is not known; it is just a fact of nature, which we describe with mathematical statements, and explain with one physical world-view (theory) or another.

My response:

(Russell explains so-called gravity as stillness which centers electric potential of like bodies smaller electric bodies seek rest in larger bodies of greater electric potential!)

At the present time, most people use a theory proposed by Newton, which states (as discussed in more detail below) that gravity is a force exerted by objects on each other, according to their mass and distance from each other. In almost every circumstance known, Newton’s Law of Universal Gravitation perfectly explains the gravitational effects and motions we observe.

My response:

(Pari Spolter points out that masses are not needed to explain the law of universal gravitation as is claimed by the astronomy prof. here)

but there are rare circumstances in which his law is not correct, and according to Einsteinian Relativity Theory, gravity is not a force at all, but a condition of space-time a rather an odd amalgam of space and time, which varies according to the motion of the observer, which mimics a force. The exact mathematics and physics of Einsteinian gravity

are beyond the comprehension of most people not because they are incapable of understanding the theory, but because they don't have the requisite background in mathematics and physics, but Newton's description is perfectly adequate for all ordinary, every-day purposes. Only certain extreme situations, such as a complete understanding of black holes, and the structure of the Universe, require the use of Einstein's relativity theories, and even then, the basic concepts can be described reasonably well by the use of various analogies.

My response: (Black Holes don't exist, so no need for Einy's gravity theory and the structure of the Universe is completely unknown in modern Science)"

— file:///E:/Gravity-Theories-of-Newt-and-Einy-Debunked-by-Robert-Otey.pdf

This Is the Way That We Weigh the Universe

"Things that (weigh more), have more (gravitational force) on them. But, according to Newton's Third (Law), Law of Action and Reaction, if more force is exerted on something, then (it exerts more force back) on 'you'. In the case of gravity, Jupiter has over 300 Earth masses. This means that the (Sun would have to pull on Jupiter over 300 times harder) than on the Earth, if they were in the same place, in order to move it the same amount, which it would do, willy nilly, because gravity moves all things in the same way, regardless of their mass. But if the (Sun pulls on Jupiter 300+ times harder, Jupiter must pull back on the Sun 300+ times harder, and in fact, Jupiter must pull on EVERYTHING 300+ times harder than the Earth does), given the same distance between 'everything' and the Earth/Jupiter.

Example: Moon going around the Earth (semi-major axis) $a = 250,000$ miles (orbital period) $P = 27 \frac{1}{3}$ days Now, let's make each of these '1' unit $1\text{-squared} = 1\text{-cubed}$ is Kepler's 3rd Law.

(Semi-major axis) $a = \text{approx. } 250,000$ miles (orbital period) $P = \text{approx. } 1 \frac{1}{2}$ days 18 times less than for our Moon, even though the orbit is the 'same' size. The rotation of Jupiter is much faster than the Earth and this is the reason for the greater velocities of the moons around Jupiter. They were born from Jupiter with a much higher rotational centrifuge.

$(1/18)\text{-squared}$ is NOT 1-cubed BUT, put in the mass of Jupiter (approx. 18squared) $(18)\text{-squared}$ (times) $(1/18)\text{-squared}$ IS equal 1 That's how we know that Jupiter is over 300 Earth masses, and exerts over 300 Earth gravities on things at the 'same' distance.

Do the same thing with the Sun and Earth (semi-major axis) = 400 times Moon's orbit (orbital period) = 13 times Moon's orbit 13-squared NOT EQUAL 400-cubed 170 NOT EQUAL 64000000 BUT if the Sun is 333,000 Earth masses, THEN 333000 (times) 170 IS EQUAL TO 64000000 So, that's the mass of the Sun. Kepler's so-called 3rd law.

Somehow, (gravity knows) how hard to pull on things, to make them fall the same way,

DESPITE their difference in mass. If something has a small mass, m , $\text{weight} = \text{mass}$ (times) acceleration of gravity $\text{Small } w = \text{small } m$ (times) constant of gravity

If something has a BIG mass, M , $\text{WEIGHT} = \text{MASS}$ (times) acceleration of gravity
 $\text{BIG } W = \text{BIG } M$ (times) constant of gravity

Gravity is the (ONLY) force that works this way. So, you can measure (the mass) of an object, by seeing (how much it weighs, Or by how (hard it pulls) on other objects.

My response:

Pari Spolter has proved empirically that the addition of mass or the product of two masses to be exact has nothing at all to do with so-called Universal Gravitation. Newton added these masses purely ad hoc and Kepler's Third Law explained the so-called effects of gravity (really electric potential)

without the introduction of the masses. The result of Newton's mistake has created a neurotic view of the Cosmos where masses pull on each other with more strength the larger the masses become and somehow know just how much "pull" to dole out to all bodies. This leads to the absurdity that planets and moons speed up and slow down according to how much pull is exerted upon them. There is no pulling force anywhere in our Universe, nor is gravitation a pulling force. Gravity is points and shafts of stillness, which centers all masses. The effects we see are due purely to electric potential."

— <file:///E:/Gravity-Theories-of-Newt-and-Einy-Debunked-by-Robert-Otey.pdf>

Jewllywood Fabrication Al Einstein

"Albert Einstein limits light's so-called speed in his theory to 186,000 miles/sec, then he multiplies the speed of light times itself, (c squared) so it now "travels" 186,000 times faster than the theoretical limit he imposed upon it? A Jewish scientific Hollywood "genius" for the Jewish controlled: banks, military industrial complex, corporations, media and academia!

"Einstein claims that a body at rest possesses a quantity of energy equivalent to its mass, and that kinetic energy of motion likewise corresponds to an equivalent amount of mass. A body in motion therefore acquires an additional mass, which "varies with changes in its energy" and "becomes infinite when q (the velocity) approaches 1, the velocity of light."⁶¹ "According to the theory of relativity," Einstein says, "there is no essential distinction between mass and energy. Energy has mass and mass represents energy.

The Reciprocal System of Theory (formulated by D.B. Larson) is in direct conflict with this interpretation of the equation. From the Fundamental Postulates of this system we find that energy is a one-dimensional displacement of space-time, whereas mass is a three-dimensional displacement (rotational). Under appropriate conditions the dimensions of the displacement can be altered, hence mass is convertible to energy and vice versa. The displacement can exist either as mass or as energy (that is, either in three dimensions or in one dimension) but obviously not as both simultaneously.

Mass is not associated with energy; it is convertible to energy, and the mass-energy

equation merely indicates the relation between the magnitudes involved when and if the conversion takes place. Energy is mass only if it is converted to mass, and when such a conversion takes place so that a quantity of mass makes its appearance, the equivalent quantity of kinetic energy ceases to exist.

Many of Einstein's conclusions have been accepted without adequate critical scrutiny, and this mass-energy relation ($E=MC^2$) definitely falls in this category. If this relationship is examined from the standpoint of logic, it is apparent that Einstein's contentions are internally inconsistent and must eventually fall of their own weight, irrespective of what any other theory may say. Mass cannot be something that is associated with energy (and therefore increases as the energy increases) and at the same time something that is convertible to energy (and therefore decreases as the energy increases).

If "mass and energy, are only different expressions for the same thing,"⁶¹ as Einstein declares, then we cannot have a conversion of one to the other; we cannot convert anything into itself. But such a conversion clearly does take place. An atomic explosion, for example, is not a mere alteration in terminology or a conceptual reorientation; it is an actual physical event, and hence Einstein's viewpoint cannot be correct. It does not meet the requirements of elementary logic.

It is generally believed that the hypothesis of an increase in mass accompanying increased velocity is firmly established by experiment, and scientific literature is full of positive statements to that effect.

Yet, oddly enough, while a host of scientific authorities of the highest rank are thus proclaiming that the postulated increase of mass with velocity has been proved by experiments with high-velocity electrons or protons and verified by the successful use of the theory in the design and construction of the particle accelerators, almost every elementary physics textbook admits, explicitly or tacitly, that this hypothesis of an increase in mass is only an arbitrary selection from among several possible explanations of the observed facts.

The truth is that the experiments with high velocity particles and the experience with the particle accelerators merely show that if a specific force is applied to a specific mass, the acceleration decreases at high velocities, following a pattern which indicates that it will reach zero at the velocity of light. If we are to maintain the relation $a = F/m$ it then necessarily follows that either the mass increases or the force decreases, or both. Certainly, the hypothesis of an increase in mass is consistent with the observed facts, but this is by no means the equivalent of the proof that is claimed.

The door is wide open for any alternative explanation which calls for a decrease in the effective force: either a decrease in the magnitude of the entity responsible for the force (an electric charge, in the usual case) or a reduction in the effective component of the force...(the second choice is obviously the correct interpretation, because a mass becoming infinite, solely because it is accelerated to the speed of light, wreaks of stupidity, intuitively speaking it makes one sick to think of such a retarded and insane academic theory).

As velocity increases the velocity difference decreases and hence the effective force also decreases. In the limiting condition, when the mass already has unit velocity, the force (the tendency to cause unit velocity) has no effect at all and the effective force component is zero. The acceleration is then also zero, as the experimental results indicate.” (Beyond Newton, Part Four)

“The basic error in this case is the assumption that a force applied to the acceleration of a mass remains constant irrespective of the velocity of the mass. If we look at this assumption only from the standpoint of the force concept it appears entirely logical. Force is a tendency to cause motion and it seems quite reasonable that this tendency could remain constant. When we look at the situation in its true light as a combination of motions, rather than through the medium of an artificial representation by means of the force concept, it is immediately apparent that there is no such thing as a constant force. The space-time progression, for instance, tends to cause objects to acquire unit velocity, and hence we say that it exerts unit force. But it is obvious that a tendency to impart unit velocity to an object which is already at a high velocity is not equivalent to a tendency to impart unit velocity to a body at rest. In the limiting condition, when the mass already has unit velocity, the force of the space-time progression (the tendency to cause unit velocity) has no effect at all, and its magnitude is zero.

It is evident that the full effect of any force is only attained when the force is exerted on a body at rest, and that the effective force component in application to an object in motion is a function of the difference in velocities. Ordinary terrestrial velocities are so low that the corresponding reduction in effective force is negligible and at these velocities forces can be considered constant. Experiments indicate, however, that acceleration decreases rapidly at very high velocities and approaches a limit of zero as the velocity of the mass approaches unity. Relativity theory explains the experimental results by the assumption that mass increases with velocity and becomes infinite at unit velocity (the velocity of light). In the theoretical universe being developed from the Fundamental Postulates this explanation is not acceptable as mass is constant, but the same results are produced by the fact that force is a function of the difference in velocities and drops to zero when the velocity of the mass reaches unity. In mathematical terms, the limiting zero value of a in the expression $a = F/m$ (which is the fact determined by experiment) is not due to an infinite value of m but to a zero value of F . (The Structure of the Physical Universe, Chapter Four)

Therefore, we can easily see that Einstein’s absurd idea that mass becomes infinite as it approaches the speed of light is just as stupid as the idea that the infinite Universe was once smaller than an Atom, before the imaginary big wank (bang) placed all of the galaxies, stars, planets and moons in their present orbits. The limit placed on mankind’s thinking by Einstein’s dysfunctional theories, quantum mechanics and string theory, have helped keep mankind in its cage of mental confinement, while the energy barons run free and wild, with riches beyond the dreams of the common grunt who is being gutted by them financially, without even knowing of the beautiful alternative world we could have with a technological system which copies nature and produces abundance for all, instead of greedy fat cats sitting at the apices of financial and social pyramids of control.

When ugly ideas like “mass becoming infinite as it approaches the speed of light” are spouted in schools, the natural reaction should be a stomach-churning revulsion to such statements by the students exposed to these types of fraudulent conclusions and baseless theories. The fact that so many lemmings go on to parrot these immediately objectionable lies, is proof that there have always be an abundance of fools available in rank and file to parrot any system of provable lies that may be touted by the social engineers, who they serve, as “the truth” and definitive proof of their theories.

A very important point that has been staring humanity directly in the face for over 100 years now, yet I have never ever heard anyone comment on it even once, is the fact that the equation $E=MC^2$, is an absolute absurdity according to Einstein’s definition of light. It is so simple and so obvious, the fact that no one has ever commented upon it reveals the power of social engineering to completely destroy the thinking capacity of humanity anywhere it touches people via its schools and its other insidious vectors of social indoctrination. The puniness one feels when faced with these megalithic propositions parroted by those who pontificate such absurd pronouncements is surely imposing and this is the strength of academia in its ability to crush opposition and to smirk at dissent within its ranks.

Einstein absolutely believed that nothing could travel faster than light, yet in his infamous equation we have Einstein multiplying the speed of light by itself (C^2). This equals a mathematical velocity which is an immediate physical absurdity according to Einstein’s well-defined theoretical limit. However, light does not travel, it reproduces itself from wave-field to wave-field at the so-called “velocity of light”. Yet here Einstein claims it “travels” and has a limit to its so-called velocity. So, he was immediately wrong on both counts which are the foundation for his strange equation. We are supposed to forget this however and believe that in the abstracted world of academic Mythematics the rules are all changed, and we can work with numbers which do not even come close to representing the physicality of the real Universe, which they are supposedly, based upon. So, immediately we can see that the Einstein’s proposition has diverged into the fantasy world of arm chair theories, where the impossible becomes the normal. Wow, what a leap of faith.

“Insofar as mathematics is true, it does not describe the real world. Insofar as it describes the real world, it is not true.” (Albert Einstein)

Right here Einstein himself is telling us point blank that the math is a myth! It’s just a model folks and a bad one at that!

We are supposed to accept all of the hair-brained mathematics based on this idiotic concept which is an absurdity even according to the wigged out scientific savior who created this false limit to the “velocity” of light and plagiarized this bizarre equation, calling it his own. Now thanks to the Jewish academic/media generated “hero worship” of their tribe’s “staggering genius” Einstein, so-called academic scientists cannot believe that anything can travel even one mile an hour faster than Einstein’s stultifying theoretical limit.

Physics is not the science of measurement, or of energy, or of math.

Physics is the study of those Things that Exist.

Therefore, quasars and pulsars, which are traveling faster than the so-called speed of light, need to have all sorts of deranged scientific theories dreamed up, to cover up the fact that they have both violated Einstein's dysfunctional limiting dictates, relating to the so-called velocity of light. In the mythical world of egghead mathematics, traveling faster than Einstein's imposed limit, multiplied by the "square" of that limit, is no problem, however. It's just like in the "road runner and coyote" cartoons we watched as kids, anything is possible, no worries.

It is the modern equivalent of Jesus walking on water, raising the rotting dead, or feeding thousands of people with a few fish. The content of the story tells us instantly that we have diverged into the realm of the mythological, because as we all know these "acts" are physically impossible. The so-called modern Jews (Khazarian/Ashkenazi bloodlines combined with the admixture of many races, not just Semites) really love this myth making stuff, it has served them well for several millennia as a means of social control and financial exploitation for those who they subjugate with their deception.

Unfortunately, the scientific sycophants forget this fact when they mistake the fantasy world of their mathematical myths for reality itself. Which has the same effect of glorifying their so-called scientists and raising them to the level of academic saviors and heroes, to be praised and endlessly worshipped by the masses for their vastly superior intellects. Einstein is still worshipped in the media today, even though he has been laughed at by academicians since the 1940's and mostly ignored by the so-called pioneers of modern academia (string theorists). That speaks a great deal about how this hero/genius propaganda is managed and who benefits from its lies. Idols and belief systems are built up by the academic system and then torn down when it becomes financially profitable to do so, by those who enjoy this control.

Pythagoras believed the Cosmos is a "mathematically ordered whole", based upon his "Harmony of Spheres" theory. He believed that the "Key to the Universe", was the science of numbers. So, Pythagoras made the same mistake most mathematicians make in substituting their mechanistic, time stopped, straight line, two dimensional models, for the perpetual wigglyness of the forms found throughout the real Universe we live in. Triangles and the other geometric figures so cherished by those who have accepted this philosophy are unnatural forms and do not represent the real Universe we live in. Rather, they are forms of reductionism which remove motion and straighten the objects "true wiggly form", so that they may be calculated using simple math like algebra and trigonometry. *

This child like simplification gives mankind a false understanding of the fundamental nature of reality. Newton continued this tradition which has come down to us as an entrenched mind set in academia and glamorized in the media for mass consumption by Einstein, Hawking, Sagan, Michio Koo Koo and the rest of their corporate owned ilk." - -

<http://www.feandft.com/the-emc-squared-mythematical-theory/>

What Pulls Things Down if not Gravity?

Cutting to the chase, the word "Gravity" is used as a red herring to hide the fact that The Earth's electro-magnetic field is cooperating with density and buoyancy.

If Gravity were a real force it would indiscriminately pull anything down until it hit a solid impenetrable barrier...like the bottom of the holding tank. Liquid Mercury is not a solid impenetrable object. Look how easily it flows over the anvil. It is Density and Buoyancy that are creating the division between the mercury and anvil. There is no mythical Gravity pulling anything down. Denser objects sink.

Simply Fluid Dynamics.

Some like to ask, "Then why do things fall down?"

That's like asking, "Why is Helium lighter than air? Why do birds get to fly and dogs don't? Why is the color green, green? Why do denser things get to sink? Why do magnets have magnetism?" These are all nonsensical questions in science. There is an established order of natural events and objects. Taxonomy. It is simply the way nature was designed. Mankind can discover this natural order, but WHY the natural order was Created is philosophy and theology.

You might as well ask, "Why does Gravity pull things down and not sideways?" Since Gravity does not even exist, you can make up anything you like regarding it. You might as well say "Gravity is a force that pulls all object UP, but density pulls objects down to Earth." You could just as easily postulate the world to operate that way. You can do this because Gravity is a malleable, fictional, fantasy force, with no real scientific support. Adding Gravity to the equation is superfluous drivel. It achieves nothing. Denser things sink. Gravity is absolutely unnecessary. Additionally, mythical Gravity explains nothing.

If Gravity is strong enough to keep trillions of tons of ocean stuck to the earth, why can weal little butterflies defy this insane string Gravity? How can Gravity keep a massive boulder glued to the earth and yet a fragile Helium balloon can completely overpower gravity and float up? * You see, Gravity is a mythical, Disneyland, Goldilocks force, created by Vatical Jesuits and Freemasons to make the rest of their Heliocentric Evolving Universe Religion more palatable and feasible. Nobody said overcoming a lifetime of brainwashing would be easy for anyone.

The Scientism Fabricated Big Bang and Black Hole

The Mythematics of the black hole scam revealed by Stephen Crothers:

"The "authorities" have telescopic equipment (an extension of their senses) which can see a so-called Quasar they claim is at a distance of 13.7 billion light years from Earth. This so-called Quasar is said by astronomers to be the most distant object in the visible universe, solely because of it's observed "red-shifted" light and they call the bubble created by the extension of the radius in all directions, our entire Universe, with Earth as it's center and reference point. Scientists believe that quasars get their "fuel" from super-massive black holes that eject enormous amounts of energy as they consume surrounding matter. (This is thinking with the senses and based on appearances!) Which is pure academic lunacy, because quasars are ejected baby galaxies birthed by their mother galaxies and the energy they exhibit is the result of the violent explosions which birthed

them, not from some bizarre and exotic form of energy production “within them”, like the non-existent “theoretical” black holes of academic fantasy, or the nuclear furnaces said to be in Stars.

Observe the following “scholastic understanding” postulated by these odd folks to explain their faulty, sensory based observations and the poorly imagined theories they cough up to support them:

“The distant galaxy, dubbed J1148+5251, contains a bright quasar powered by a black hole at least a billion times more massive than the Sun. The galaxy is seen as it was only 870 million years after the Big Bang. The Universe now is 13.7 billion years old. J1148+5251 would have been among the first luminous objects in the Universe. The original atoms formed in the Universe within the first three minutes of the big bang were only hydrogen and helium. Carbon and oxygen — the atoms making up carbon monoxide — had to be made in the thermonuclear furnaces at the cores of the earliest stars”.
(Associated Universities, Inc.)

How many weak, non-provable and seriously flawed theories and ideas do we witness in this paragraph of arrogant, academic garble above? I count at least ten. This is typical academic ooze which claims to know everything in a haughty, self-righteous manner, yet proves nothing.

The Big Bang theory created by the Catholic Priest Georges Lemaitre with his dogmatic religious agenda, has been Proven False since it’s “Immaculate Inception”!

These “scholars” have told us that they are looking at a “quasar” (powered by a black hole a billion times more massive than our Sun), “when the Universe was only one-sixteenth its current age, just emerging from the primeval ‘dark ages’ before light could ‘travel freely’ through the cosmos”. Can you see how deranged “scientific” thinking can get? I guess they “think” there was a time when light did not “travel” in their heavily flawed cosmology. If that was the case, then it would not be what eggheads call light, now would it? It would be “Still Magnetic Light” which is not even a part of their cosmology, understood by them in the least, or even fits correctly into this academically flawed scenario.

How do these nut baskets know that there were only hydrogen and helium in the first three minutes after their beloved, theoretical big wank? Did Ramtha travel backwards through space and time with a spectrograph from the 20th century to measure it? It sure looks that way. It is just another fairy dust scenario. Actually, once again it is due to their weird academic ideas based on equations. One must wonder how “scientists” got these freaky, minutely detailed conclusions about the proportions of hydrogen and helium in our Universe and the absence of all of the other elements, simply from gawking at numerical equations?

Oh yeah, that’s right, this is all just a bunch of stupid mathematical theories, that make academicians feel like they are intellectual giants and this is based not on observation at all, because it never happened and even if it did there would have been no one around to witness it, being that there were only two elements present, three minutes after **YHWH**

said, “let there be light”, according to their bizarre idea of a big wank. Since there was nothing before the big wank, where did **YHWH** come from? You see how stupid religion can make the average numbskull?

The big wank theory was in fact created by a catholic priest named Monsignor Georges Henri Joseph Edouard Lemaître. He was also a professor of academia. Do you see how blatant the mind control apparatus is?

Surely no one with a correctly functioning mind could accept such an arrogant pronouncement as the big bang and its evolution as postulated, using egghead math by a catholic priest with a well-documented historical agenda. Academic parrots are so used to these kind of baseless and grandiose statements, that they don't even flinch from writing such absurd, ego stroking, lies. This is exactly the way the church has functioned throughout history and relies on the invisibility of its god, in the same way the big wank is invisible to us.

The White hole/Black hole reworking of academic cosmology using Einstein's field equations which are provably Mythematical bullshit and do not represent the real Universe.

Note that the computer screen on the right represents Walter Russell's Cosmology of Twin Opposing Electric Vortices, no credit is being given to him for his model! Nassim Harramein is trying to create a mathematical formula based on reworked Einsteinian “field equations”, in the left hand screen to describe Russell's model of twin opposing electric vortices on the right hand side and claim it as his own.

Walter and Lao Russell say from their graves: “forgive him father, for he knows not what he does”!

Quackedemi c Mythematicians Theoretical “Fields” Do Not Exist, End of Story!

“The mathematicians have no rational answers to any of the foregoing questions. These are not trivial semantic issues, but fatal conceptual objections. As an exhibit, the mathematical field is invalid. What can be neither continuous nor discrete has no chance of being categorized as an object. In addition, the arguments reinforce that field and space cannot be synonyms under any circumstance, mainstream position. I now take this one step further and argue that field is unscientific. The anachronistic term field does not even belong in Physics. It belongs exclusively to the transcendental world of religion. Anybody who uses the word field to explain a theory should be treated as an idiot and kicked out of science! Nothing less will do.” (Did you hear that Nassim?)

Academia is in the process of reworking it's black holio theory and now we have the black hole/white hole theoretical model being sold to the new age crowd as new dissenting science. This is all based on Einstein's field equations which are academic refuse not worth wasting one's time on, because there are no fields in science. These Mythematicians have no idea what their theoretical field is anyway, by their own definitions. The fact that

anyone would try and resurrect the doomed black hole theory reveals instantly who will profit from the continuance of this absurd academic lie and who is supporting it.

The Dysfunctional Egghead, Cartoon Fantasy, Black Hole Galaxy

The academicians saw these images and had to add the accretion disk to the black hole theory. The artist's conception below is the attempt to bring the dysfunctional theory into line with the observable data.

What was once a black hole which no light could escape from in academic theory, has morphed in into the very image of twin opposing Electric vortices whose imploding currents were detailed by Walter Russell in 1927 in "The Universal One". Imploding electric vortices meets head on at the apices of the two opposed cones, thereby creating the inertial plane of gyroscopic magnetic stillness and centrifugence, witnessed directly in astronomical observations.

How can a "black hole" have mass if it is a hole? Yet, it is a billion times more massive than our Sun (the size of a galaxy). Forget about telling me how the academic parrots "explain" it. An extremely dense, "collapsed" star at its center would not make a hole, it would be a spherical mass, not an empty area, which is what a hole is by definition. Black holes are said to be at the center of all galaxies, where in fact we see a massive white bulge. So, the scientific types are oblivious to the observations which lay directly in front of them. They believe more in their deficient mathematical equations than they do, in the direct glaring and blatant observation of the physical Universe around us, therefore a white bulge is not a black hole no matter what the eggheads tell us with their superior mathematical insights.

The Galaxy

A huge Spherical White Center. Exactly the opposite of the egghead, black hole myth

It never seems to occur to these academic dummies that their horribly pathetic, mathematical theories relating to gravity are the cause of their idiocy, regarding the fictitious: big bang, black holes, red shifts, neutron stars, event horizons and gravitational collapse, dark matter, dark energy, wimps, machos, gravitational lensing, etc. They see a massive white bulge at the center of every galaxy, or a brilliant Quasar with their telescopes and call it the opposite, a black hole. There is no hole in the center of our Galaxy, from which light cannot escape as they have told us, in fact, this is where the light in every galaxy is most concentrated, brilliant, expansive and spherical, end of story!

Nor, would there be a "sci-fi" worm hole to a parallel universe, because there are none, despite what you have seen on fantasy shows, like "Sliders" or "Stargate SG-1". Think about it! Why would there need to be an infinite number of Universes if the Universe is already infinite?

"The Theory of General Relativity has already been falsified by several observations.

One of these is that stars at the outer edge of a galaxy orbit about as fast as those near the center. This phenomenon cannot be described or modeled with relativity's field equations. Rather than discard GR as required by the scientific method, the mathematicians postulated yet another ad hoc (and conveniently unverifiable) variable they call dark matter mass — a concept — that makes the equations come out right. This miraculous substance is self-servingly transparent (because it does not mask stars in the background) and very heavy for no reason other than to prevent anyone from falsifying relativity in the short run. It is also for this reason that dark matter is not white or red.

This would have been too easy to detect, and research funds would have dried up quickly. By making dark matter conveniently 'dark' and mysterious, the 'researchers' are able to justify funding for years to come. Now all that the astronomers have to do to win a Nobel is discover what the mainstream has decreed is a necessity. In a nutshell, the mathematicians believe that the luminous stuff (stars, galaxies, gases) we see with our telescopes only constitutes 4% of all the matter in the Universe. The rest consists of invisible dark matter (23%) and mysterious dark energy (73%). And then, of course, we should not forget that the whole of space within which all this matter sits is also made of particles. The only things which are not made of particles are black holes. They are 100% 'mass.' The mathematicians are looking for those too. I mean, they have already found those too. Contrast this with photons, which have 0 mass and 0 size, which miraculously we can see as well. That's the state of the relativistic universe in a nutshell for you". (You Stupid Relativists)

The Big Bang was at the Pinnacle of Egghead Science

Would anyone accuse the Great Creator Spirit animating our Universe of being infinitely redundant? Once again, I repeat for the brave hero/martyr, Bruno, as he spoke 400 years ago: "so that this faculty of the intellect is not vain or arbitrary, that ever will or can add space to space, quantity to quantity, unity to unity, member to member". Their theory about quasars has fallen into the oblivion of big banger cosmology like most of their other dark, sordid and depraved "scientific" ideas.

"The big bang theory (theology), is based on a misinterpretation of red-shift. The red shift of a distant galaxy is measured in the light coming from that galaxy. Lines in the spectrum of that galaxy show a shift toward the red compared with the same lines from our Sun. Halton Arp discovered that high and low red-shift objects are sometimes connected by a bridge or jet of matter. So red-shift cannot be a measure of distance. Most of the red-shift is intrinsic to the object. But there is more: Arp found that the intrinsic red-shift of a quasar or galaxy took discrete values, which decreased with distance from a central active galaxy. In Arp's new view of the cosmos, active galaxies "give birth" to high red-shift quasars and companion galaxies. Red-shift becomes a measure of the relative ages of nearby quasars and galaxies, not their distance. As a quasar or galaxy

ages, the red-shift decreases in discrete steps, or quanta”.

Harp's observations were made using actual telescopes and the actual light that he was capturing. A new series of telescopes (Virtual Newton Telescope, the William Herschel Telescope, the Hubble Space Telescope) rely on a multitude of reflected and refracted images to create a visual image, which is a “virtual composite” created by a “computer brain”.

A new generation of cameras (The ROSAT Wide Field Camera and WFPC2 Planetary Camera Simulator) is coming on line which have computer generated virtual reality programs and are now bringing us preloaded images and backgrounds which confirm the false theories which Astronomy is founded upon. We can be assured that the “quacks” who operate them will be discovering all sorts of bizarre, unbelievable, sensational, hair raising surprises which confirm the brilliance of our dedicated scientists and validate the valiant work they are doing for humanity. (NASA's Hanky-Panky – be extra sure to completely ignore the religious rambling of this whistleblower, the points made about the new virtual reality images are very significant however!)” - - <http://www.feandft.com/big-bangs-and-black-holes/>

Heliocentric Nose Dive

Heliocentrists often insist that aircraft gyroscopes adjust their aircraft to always fly at a slight decent to account for the curvature of the Earth. They say that Gravity makes the adjustment automatically on their gyroscope to dip the nose of their aircraft enough to cause the aircraft to not keep going in a straight line and gain altitude on a curved Earth. They say that a plane will fly at a constant altitude and will follow the curvature of the earth and would not gain altitude during a level flight.

There are four types of gyros. One is called an Earth Gyro: Earth gyro has freedom of movement in all three planes but is held in one plane by Earth's gravity. You will find this gyro in an Attitude Indicator. (Attitude Indicator = Artificial Horizon in an airplane instrumentation.) Now, if a plane is cleared to maintain 35,000 feet, by regulations, the pilot must maintain that level based on a standard barometric pressure setting (29.92 inHg or 1013 millibars). Hence it would stay at that altitude (FL350) because the pilot is either controlling the plane manually or has engaged the autopilot to achieve that. There are two basic instruments that enable this procedure - an altimeter and a vertical speed indicator (VSI). The VSI provides short term changes in pressure and indicates whether the plane is climbing or descending. These changes will give an indication to the pilot so that he would level the plane to maintain 35,000 feet. He will adjust the controls very slightly by use of the elevator and trims. This can be performed automatically by the autopilot as well. As such, the flight controls are constantly moving very subtly to maintain the correct attitude. Level flight is flight that maintains a set distance from the center of gravity, it is not flight in a straight line. Gravity and lift are opposing forces that raise or lower the plane until it reaches an equilibrium, from then on, the plane will fly level (barring a change in lift) so the plane's path will follow the curve of the Earth.

And others claim the Earth's Gravity is causing objects travelling in straight line to curve. As they see it, you aren't DESCENDING at all, you are flying a smooth geodesic line which is a curve because of Gravity, which maintains a constant altitude level MSL (Mean Sea Level). This geodesic follows the line of constant acceleration due to gravity (technically, density changes in the Earth would cause it to vary slightly but these changes are microscopic compared to the buffeting the plane receives from the air itself - it takes extremely precise measurements to detect these subtle differences such as being done by the GRACE project at NASA.

Because the Earth has curved space around itself, due to mass, it bends the very concept of a "straight line" into a circle around itself. If the plane didn't follow this geodesic it would be climbing or descending. This is what DEFINES ascending/descending.

Ignoring secondary changes such as the weight of the plane (as it burns fuel) and the atmosphere itself (air density is constantly changing) then to remain at a fixed altitude the plane (pilot or autopilot) has to adjust the controls to maintain a specific amount of LIFT to offset exactly the constant acceleration due to gravity — that amount of LIFT doesn't change as you fly around the world. The plane cannot tell the difference between "straight-and-level" and this geodesic - it IS straight-and-level from that inertial reference frame. Every bit of excess LIFT causes the plane to climb and any shortage causes it to descend.

It all sounds pretty convincing, doesn't it? But is it true? Let's look deeper into it.

Some contradictions to all this:

- 1.) How does an airplane's Gyroscopic Artificial Horizon account for the Earth's curvature? As I understand it - a gyroscope keeps absolute position and the aircraft rotates around it, allowing the instrument to show the plane's attitude on the artificial horizon... But, logic would dictate that if I flew around the world, the artificial horizon should show me upside down half the time... What does it do to account for this, and prevent erroneous readings? **If you fly around the world the gyroscope will show you upside down half the time. Now, since it obviously doesn't, think about WHY it doesn't??? But any Heliocentrists will cry, "Gravity!!!", if you confront them with this. Gravity is always the way out of anything that is illogical. Gravity magically keeps an aircraft's delicate guidance system pointing the nose forever downwards...yeah, right!**
- 2.) A gyroscope will maintain its position in space and any change to the gimbal position will not alter it. Any plane auto pilot relying on a gyroscope horizon can be sure that a gyroscope never lies. People lie, a gyroscope not only proves positive all the nonsense of a ball earth also shows the impossibility of any spinning of the ground. Pause, take a breath and take in the facts a gyroscope is the ultimate lie detector.
- 3.) Gravity is a mythical force, never seen, measured, or detected. Gravity is merely the Scientism Priest's "God in The Gaps". If a plane can move up/down

left and right at speeds of 500 miles per hr., then it would have overthrown gravity in the first place. If the plane engines shut off at some point gravity would overpower the plane and take over pulling the plane to the ground. To overcome the gravity the plane must gain speed and create lift. At the moment the plane wheels leave the ground gravity is no longer affecting the plane. As we all know a very large amount of speed is required to defy gravity as I'm sure each of you has experienced sitting in a plane as it takes off.

4.) That being the case a plane flying horizontal at 60000 ft moving at 500 miles per hr. would have to have its nose pointing down to maintain any elevation if the earth is round because there is no gravity force in effect based on the objects weight and speed. A 100-mile-long flight from sea level produces 6700 vertical ft of drop to sea level 100 miles away. A plane flying at 500 feet has no gravity acting on it as it has already defied it. The plane would gain altitude of 6700 ft in 60 minutes. (single engine Cessna). the planes altimeter would rise at a rate of 110ft per minute. in 5 minutes, the altimeter would read 1050ft. Of course, the planes altimeter does not do this because sea level is flat everywhere.

5.) Seattle to NY is 2831 miles. Vertical drop is 1017 miles ($2831 \times 2831 : 0.67$ feet (8inches)/5280 feet per mile. Four hours of flight time equates to 4.24 miles per minute or 22,374 ft. per minute, or 373ft per second of vertical drop due to Earth curvature. I challenge any pilot or aerospace engineer to specify what mechanical system on an airplane automatically adjusts for this constant vertical drop requirement. The pressure reading thing is an accuracy reading for calibrating the altimeter because pilots discovered that the altimeter reading changes with pressure. If the pressure reading changes the pilot will adjust the altimeter to account for the new pressure. For example, the reading is 30000 ft. at xxx pressure. The pressure reading is based on the takeoff airport location and altitude at that location. After 10 minutes of flying at 600 miles/hr. horizontally there is 223740 ft (40 miles) of vertical drop from curvature. It would take the plane 7 minutes with it nose down at 600 miles/hr. to get back to the 30000ft. I have never been on a plane that goes on a rollercoaster ride up and down every 7 minutes for 4 hours. The notion that this would not be detectable to passengers due to being acclimated to motion is patently absurd, since everyone knows what it feels like to descend even a little in an aircraft, as your stomach "drops" and ears, nose, and throat system detect even the slightest motion for survival purposes. This is simple science and math. Since the plane is already defying gravity by lifting into the air and maintaining a speed gravity has no effect. Gravity would take over and pull the plane towards earth when the speed reduced to a place where the airplane weight fall force is greater allowing gravity to takeover. Calling all pilots and aerospace engineers to specify the mechanical system required to balance the rollercoaster. **Pressure and gravity science are not relevant.**

6.) Neither instrument tracks the Earth's center of gravity, nor is either instrument effected by it. The instruments merely sense pressure differences to that found at sea level. The aircraft's elevator keeps it at a constant altitude, not

“standard pressure”. Air pressure is sensed by the altimeter, which then converts it into a visual indication of altitude above sea level (or vertical speed, in the case of the vsi). The bottom line is, the operation of the altimeter remains an un-debunked fact that tends to prove the earth is flat. Globalists have their own un-debunked arguments that tend to support a spherical earth - trying to explain away the true nature of an altimeter is silly (especially for a pilot) and, ultimately, undermines globalists in general. The altimeter basics that tend to prove the Earth is Flat are simple enough for pretty much anyone to understand.

- 7.) Some state: “The pilot will adjust the controls very slightly by use of the elevator and trims. This can be performed automatically by the autopilot as well. As such, the flight controls are constantly moving very subtly to maintain the correct altitude.” In autopilot the control surfaces may be constantly moving, however, that is not what happens when a plane is trimmed with autopilot off. However, all trim does is keep the elevator in a fixed position during flight. With a pilot’s hands off the yoke or trim, a plane on a fixed heading would generally gain altitude over time if the earth were a globe - but this does not happen. An observant pilot knows that fact - **however, whether that pilot is able to admit that fact publicly or not is a whole other discussion.**
- 8.) We are told that an airplane is a part of our atmosphere, therefore no corrections are needed.

Of course, the official explanation is in line with everything else, “Believe us because we say this is the way it works”.

The aircraft is usually flown along the density altitude (by pilot or autopilot, as the case may be). As long as the aircraft is flown at a certain altitude, it will be following the earth’s curvature (as the atmosphere is attached to the spherical earth and has same properties at same distance from the center, in an ideal case) as the altitude is measured from the surface, which is curved, and not a plane. There is no adjustment needed as the aircraft will naturally follow the curvature of the earth without any input from the pilot. This is because the aircraft flies through the atmosphere which also follows the curvature of the Earth. Funny how this “atmosphere” thing is the solution for everything which contradicts simple observations. Because of the “atmosphere” we do not need to account for the curvature, or the rotation of the Earth. Funny how it works the exact same way when you fly over a flat nonrotating Earth.

- 9.) Ran into this **NASA Reference Publication 1207 - Derivation and Definition of a Linear Aircraft Model**. After a whole bunch of formulas, we have this conclusion stating: **“This report derives and defines a set of linearized system matrices for a rigid aircraft of constant mass, flying in a stationary atmosphere over a flat, nonrotating earth. Both generalized and standard**

linear system equations are derived from nonlinear six-degree-of-freedom equations of motion and a large collection of nonlinear observation (measurement) equations. This derivation of a linear model is general and makes no assumptions on either the reference (nominal) trajectory about which the model is linearized or the symmetry of the vehicle mass and aerodynamic properties.”

- 10.) Aircraft guidance equipment was not always as sophisticated as it is today. So, even if one posits the argument that sensitive altimeters are facilitating an aircraft nose to dip in accordance to Gravitational vectors over a curve, long ago, no such sensitive equipment even existed and yet, planes did not adjust for curvature, either manually or via auto-pilot.

The Altimeter in An Airplane Is A Pressure Device:

In aircraft, an aneroid barometer measures the atmospheric pressure from a static port outside the aircraft. Air pressure decreases with an increase of altitude—approximately 100 hectopascals per 800 meters or one inch of mercury per 1000 feet near sea level.

The aneroid altimeter is calibrated to show the pressure directly as an altitude above mean sea level, in accordance with a mathematical model defined by the International Standard Atmosphere (ISA). Older aircraft used a simple aneroid barometer where the needle made less than one revolution around the face from zero to full scale. This design evolved to altimeters with a primary needle and one or more secondary needles that show the number of revolutions, similar to a clock face. In other words, each needle points to a different digit of the current altitude measurement. However, this design has fallen out of favor due to the risk of misreading in stressful situations. The design evolved further to drum-type altimeters, the final step in analogue instrumentation, where each revolution of a single needle accounted for 1,000 feet, with thousand-foot increments recorded on a numerical odometer-type drum. To determine altitude, a pilot had first to read the drum to determine the thousands of feet, then look at the needle for the hundreds of feet. Modern analogue altimeters in transport aircraft are typically drum-type. The latest development in clarity is an Electronic flight instrument system with integrated digital altimeter displays. This technology has trickled down from airliners and military planes until it is now standard in many general aviation aircraft.

Modern aircraft use a “sensitive altimeter.”. On a sensitive altimeter, the sea-level reference pressure can be adjusted with a setting knob. The reference pressure, in inches of mercury in Canada and the US, and hectopascals (previously millibars) elsewhere, is displayed in the small Kollsman window, on the face of the aircraft altimeter. This is necessary, since sea level reference atmospheric pressure at a given location varies over time with temperature and the movement of pressure systems in the atmosphere.

In aviation terminology, the regional or local air pressure at mean sea level (MSL) is called the QNH or “altimeter setting”, and the pressure that will calibrate the altimeter to show the height above ground at a given airfield is called the QFE of the field. An

altimeter cannot, however, be adjusted for variations in air temperature. Differences in temperature from the ISA model will accordingly cause errors in indicated altitude.

In aerospace, the mechanical stand-alone altimeters which are based on diaphragm bellows were replaced by integrated measurement system which is called Air data computer (ADC). This module measures altitude, speed of flight and outside temperature to provide more precise output data allowing automatic flight control and Flight level division. Multiple altimeters can be used to design a Pressure Reference System to provide information about airplane's position angles to further support Inertial navigation system calculations . —Adapted from: <http://www.askcaptainlim.com/flying-the-plane-flying-90/1301-does-a-jet-aircraft-need-to-constantly-adjust-nose-down-to-follow-the-curvature-of-the-earth.html>

How Airplane Trim Debunks Curvature

My previous post “How ascending planes debunk the globe – part 2” describes, using simple trigonometry, how the ascent rate of an airplane is impossible on a globe. The rebuttal to this was that the airplane somehow still “follows the curve” while ascending. However, an airplane cannot simultaneously “follow the curve” which requires the trim to be constantly in the upward position (Nose-Down), while at the same time ascending which, requires the trim to be in the completely opposite position (Nose-Up). Therefore, during take-off and descent, the total amount of curvature that SHOULD be accounted for by the trim is non-existent. Just take some time and think about that.

What, exactly, is trim or the trimming of an airplane?

This is from Wikipedia:

“The use of trim tabs significantly reduces pilots’ workload during continuous maneuvers (e.g. sustained climb to altitude after takeoff or descent prior to landing), allowing them to focus their attention on other tasks such as traffic avoidance or communication with air traffic control.

Both elevator trim and pitch trim affect the small trimming part of the elevator on jet airliners. The former is supposed to be set in a certain position for a longer time, while the pitch trim (controlled with the landing pilot’s thumb on the yoke or joystick and is thereby easy to maneuver) is used all the time after the flying pilot has disabled the autopilot, especially after each time the flaps are lowered or at every change in the airspeed, at the descent, approach and final. Elevator trim is most used for controlling the attitude at cruising by the autopilot.”

As you can see, once the elevator trim is set, it is rarely adjusted by either the autopilot or the pilot. Even if we allow for the trim to be constantly adjusted, it is not designed to nor does it ever “constantly adjust for curvature”. However, if we assume that curvature does exist, to satisfy those who insist on curvature, then the trim would have to account for it. You can’t have one without the other folks.

Here is the curvature math and geometry:

This is because a curve is a non-linear shape that requires a constant change in pitch to maintain a constant altitude and thereby “follow the curve”. For each change in pitch, the trim must add each subsequent change to maintain the non-linear shape. I’ve used the curvature math above but also included the speed of the aircraft to calculate “Instantaneous curvature” – or how much curvature must be accounted for over a certain period of time and velocity. Assuming an aircraft with a velocity of 500 mph, the amount of curvature increases by 0.309 inches / second. This might seem like an inconsequential

value at first however, this is an accumulative value that increases over time. For example, after the first 30 seconds, the amount of curvature that the trim would need to adjust for is 10 feet. After 760 seconds (12 minutes), the trim needs to adjust for 1.41 miles of curvature. If the trim is constantly adjusting for curvature, then no drastic motions would be felt by passengers and crew. However, this would cause the trim to be in an impossible state after just a few minutes of flight. But this is somewhat of an academic exercise since neither pilots nor the autopilot adjusts the trim in this fashion.

This question was posed to a pilot in a forum and part of his answer was:

You said that, if the plane was trimmed for a straight and level flight, it would ‘gain altitude’ while flying as the earth surface ‘fell away’ due to the curvature of the earth. Well, that would probably happen in a perfectly motionless atmosphere where the plane would fly dead ahead, and over time gain altitude (provided it has sufficient thrust) as the earth curves away from under the airplane.

In reality, a constant altitude must be kept using the standard pressure and that means a fixed distance to the earth center of gravity is maintained, making the path of the plane a curved one.

Even the pilot acknowledges that the aircraft would “...gain altitude over time” if the trim was set. He follows up saying that “In reality...” this does not happen. Instead of saying to himself, “Humm...that contradicts the spherical hypothesis of the globe, maybe it’s wrong”, he evokes “gravity” and “standard pressure”. But neither the “standard pressure” nor “gravity” can fix this conundrum since the trim must continually be altered to “follow the curve” and we shall see in a moment, “gravity” is not the answer either. He talks about the trim by saying:

As such, the flight controls are constantly moving very subtly to maintain the correct attitude. I would agree but he’s not applying a spherical model to the response, only a flat surface model. If he was flying over a sphere, the trim would have to adjust every second.

Here is the formula used:

$$((R / \cos(((v*t)/5280)/69.1))-R) * 5280)$$

R = Radius of Spherical Earth

How should an aircraft maintain altitude on a sphere?

For every 69.1 miles of flight, a 1° change in pitch must take place. If the pilot makes only a single 1° change in pitch over a 500-mile trip (a total of 7.2° of pitch change) then the airplane will be 6.2° off of level. A single 1° pitch change from a particular starting position produces a slope not a curve. To maintain a curve, the pitch change MUST increase with time. So, to travel 6,219 miles on a sphere, the trim of the aircraft would have to account for 90° from the starting position. This is regardless of gyroscopes or accelerometers. Unless the aircraft “follows the curve”, it will increase in altitude and to “follow the curve”, the trim MUST be in a constantly increasing, upward position. No pilot would ever adjust the trim to such a degree since it would cause a major imbalance in the aircraft. In other words, this could not happen nor does it happen because we don’t

live on a sphere, rather, it is indicative of a flat surface. If a pilot or autopilot had to change pitch to maintain “level” flight (by pushing forward on the column or modifying the trim) the pilot or autopilot could not nor would not pull back on the column nor put the trim back to the original position once the adjustment was made otherwise, they would continue to fly in a tangent to the surface of the sphere and subsequently start gaining altitude again.

Again, any pilot would tell you, the trim is not continuously adjusted for curvature nor are they continuously pushing forward on the column. The point being that once trim is set to a particular level (especially the elevator trim), it is left alone. This totally contradicts what should happen on a sphere but is complete what we would expect on a flat surface.

Gravity to the Rescue!

Now some of the globe folks (including pilots) will evoke gravity to fix this rather intractable problem. However, to evoke gravity at this point and say that, “IT keeps the plane level”, is to ignore the obvious: the aircraft has already overcome the supposed effects of gravity otherwise it could not be in flight – Even NASA agrees.

Weight is a force caused by the supposed acceleration due to gravity and the lift forces have already overcome the weight of the aircraft and thereby, gravity. Level flight is, either by line-of-site (i.e. pilot flying level to horizon) or via the gyro, not due to gravity. However (and for the sake of argument), if gravity was responsible for level flight on a sphere, by constantly forcing the aircraft level (or tangent to the sphere), then the ability of the aircraft to ascend or descend would be impossible since it could never increase its angle of attack from level. This, of course, does not happen in reality.

Starting Position

The problem of arguing whether the earth is spherical or flat using everyday experiences (i.e. flight) is that IF the earth is FLAT, those who do subscribe to a spherical earth will be using experiences of a FLAT earth to try and describe a spherical one. In other words, they use actual events and then describe those events through the lens of a spherical model (i.e. since the earth is a sphere, and planes fly level, it’s due to gravity). Instead, they should be describing events AS THEY SHOULD HAPPEN on a sphere not on a FLAT plane. The model should be predictive not reactive. In other words, does the spherical model describe our experiences?

For example, the gyroscope is known for its ability to maintain rigidity in space and provides empirical evidence for a flat surface rather than a sphere. However, the subscribers to the spherical model say that the gyroscope is modified during flight to account for the change in pitch. There are several problems with this.

- 1) The aircraft MUST “follow the curve” regardless of what the instruments say or bad things will happen.
- 2) To “follow the curve” a real change in pitch MUST happen. It cannot be ignored by modifying the gyro.

3) Even if they gyro was modified to continually adjust for pitch changes, it does not alter the fact that the trim MUST be continually changing position to adjust for real pitch changes.

4) A small aircraft, like a Cessna, does not modify or have the ability to modify their gyros during flight (i.e. Schuler Tuning) which debunks the notion that this happens with larger, commercial aircraft. But even if we allow for that, it doesn't fix the problems with the spherical model as has been explained."

—<https://eternalworldorder.com/2017/11/12/how-airplane-trim-debunks-curvature/>

Do Airplanes Adjust Their Flight Down to Adjust for a Curve: Confessions and Comments

Let's say you fly at 2 Mach speed (1500 miles/h) = $1500/60 = 25$ miles/min... $8 * 25^2 = 5000/12 = 416.66$ feet = 126m/min... $126/60 = 2.1$ m per second...So, you have to nose down your airplane 2.1 meters (6,93 feet) PER SECOND....If you applied this same simple calculation for SR-71 (Black Bird) aircraft which flies at 3.2 Mach speed (3840 km/h), you would get next result : Black Bird pilot should nose down his aircraft 5.3 meters EVERY SECOND in order to stay "level" in relation to the spherical shape of the earth...

1. I know you haven't had the opportunity (up until now) to read this quote:

Since you don't understand how aircraft trimming works, as a PSA for you and other's I will try and explain it. All aircraft are armed with something called a "Trimming" system. It's a set of tabs on the vertical and horizontal stabilizer of an aircraft. When a pilot is at his cruising altitude, he "Trims" the aircraft. There is a wheel inside the cockpit that you roll forwards or backwards and this adjusts the trims on the wings of the aircraft. This changes the way air or wind travels over the shape of the wing; Thus, creating lift - up or down in altitude. Autopilots also can automatically trim the craft for you, but you must engage it manually. This way, the aircraft hold's it's altitude without descending or ascending. This relieves the pilot, as well, of back or forward yoke pressure. Once the aircraft is trimmed, it's trimmed and will hold its altitude, Mean Sea Level (MSL) all day long (Weather permitting). If there was a curvature to the earth, the amount of altitude loss would not only be visually noted on the altimeter, but your body would feel pressure of constant G force as you would have to push the nose of the craft down to hold your altitude along the curvature of the earth. If this was an automatic system, passengers in jet's would have a noticeable G effect happening to their bodies because of the speed of the aircraft having to constantly descend to maintain constant altitude. (G-force) Even IF an aircraft's gyro did automatically compensate for the curvature of the earth (Which it doesn't), you would be constantly fighting to properly trim the airplane as the craft would be constantly trying to adjust its altitude to deal with the curvature of the earth itself; Assuming you are manually flying the aircraft.?

2. is a very simple way how you can check if “Schuler tuning” is pure imaginary concept that has nothing to do with reality: put side by side two different gyros, one gyro which is allegedly embedded into Schuler tuning system, and another gyro which works independently of any other system or device. If you can observe significant deviation (or any deviation at all) in functioning (maintaining-indicating level flight) of these two gyros (while flying in a straight line - certain number of miles) then you will be able to come back here and before all of us solemnly testify that you have succeeded to measure the curvature of the earth. Otherwise, you will be able to admit to yourself: I have finally found what I was looking for, a convincing proof for the flatness of the surface of the Earth! One thing is sure, Schuler tuning doesn’t apply for the purpose of compensation of the non-existing curvature of the Earth. Is there some other application for this system (wander-azimuth - gyro compassing for instance) I don’t know, and I don’t even care? All I know is what I have already stated: Schuler tuning has nothing to do with the alleged curvature of the earth. Just use your reason, that’s all it takes.

A Few Interesting Comments from Real Pilots:

Lee Stephenson

Yes. I hold an airframe and powerplant certificate & have since 1991. Also started as aviation electrician-AE IN navy in 1977 where troubleshooting systems down to components was an everyday all day. When you veer from straight & level the logic system sends an “error signal” that’s shows as an indication - whatever it may be. Zero error signal is “plane” is true on all axis. Period. Now, I haven’t been in this field for 20 plus years & thanks for reminding me of a truth I already knew!! Thx & cheers!?

HO GI

Whoever is talking here...this person tells the truth. I am an older guy and learned to fly 40 years ago. A Gyro axis does not move if you move the reference frame (Fuselage) around it. Foucault, Newton, Tyson, Sagan, Einstein and all this other NASA, ESA, MAFIA Freemason Idiots are keeping you stupid by teaching you sheeple wrong stuff.?

Nunovia Gottdamnedbizness

I never really thought about this before, but on every flight, I have ever been on, no matter how long or how short, there is always the same progression, the take-off, then the climb in altitude, then the leveling off, then the descent which begins about 10 minutes before landing.

There is never any change in altitude mid-flight unless the pilots have to climb in order to avoid a storm or turbulence, and you can feel the slightest change in the planes trajectory right there is your seat, even at night or with the blinds closed, so visuals do not factor into your sense of motion and direction. I think we all have a great sense of the slightest change in our flightpath in the air, I know I can feel the slightest banking to left or right, and up or down, everyone can feel that, right?

So, if I am on a 12-hour flight between London and Sao Paulo for example, why does the plane flight completely level after climbing for 10 minutes after take-off and

descending 10 minutes before it lands.? At some point it must follow the curve of the Earth, right? How come we can never feel it? Logically the plane flying level for 12 hours should end up out in sub orbit if it does not follow the curve of the Earth, right?

So how does that work unless the land under the plane is also level for the 12-hour flight? It's not like the pilots can adjust the length of the climb and descents which are always about 10 top 15 minutes before you land (easy to remember that one because of the landing and bathroom notices the FA's announce before every landing)

Ibrahim Muñoz

The gyros I worked on were in a vacuum case and they sat on a fixed place in the plane. There was nothing to correct except for the 15 degrees per hour of the earths supposed "rotation". This is related to longitude position or East west movement in relation to magnetic north. For coordinated turns and smooth flight, accelerometers are used. But these do not affect the gyro. So, as far as I remember, the gyro did not receive any correction for the curvature of the earth.?

Ecco Sabanovic

All I can say is that, I have performed similar tests with gyro, aligned north/south and left spinning on my work desk (electrically powered) from 7AM to 3PM..no offset at all on gimbal. So, if earth is spinning, offset should be visible. Tests performed in Singapore which is basically equator, so if earth is indeed spinning, offset should be easy visible in 8 hr. of gyro spinning here...?

blk jet

When I started my 25-year USAF career, I was an Automated Flight Control Systems Specialist (autopilot). The system had a pitch up command for coordinated turns so that when the aircraft banked, and the wings lost lift the resulting altitude loss could be prevented. There was also pitch up and down commands for terrain following, but no pitch commands to account for the curvature of the earth. If there were then there would have to be a continuous pitch down command to account for the Earth's curvature. I worked both on the flight line (on the aircraft) and the back shop so I got to learn the complete system and can tell you that there were never any signals to account for the curvature of the earth.?

A Little Thought Experiment

Let's propose a flight experiment. Construct a perfect straight hollow tube 100 miles in length with an inside diameter 3-5 times a planes wing span. Position the tube 100 feet off the ground of an ocean shore line while being projected level towards the horizon. Have a pilot fly a plane into the tube and keep from touching any side. According to the curvature of the earth the tube will be 100 feet above the ground at the starting point and approximately 6700 feet above the surface of the water at the finish. Because gravity keeps a plane at a constant altitude relative to the ground and the tube is not following the curvature of the surface of the water. How will the pilot adjust the attitude of the plane to account for gravity pulling in keeping the plane from touching the bottom of the tube? We

are to believe that a plane can fly relatively straight and level and gravity and air pressure will pull the plane perpendicular around the globe. I think it would be obvious if the above experiment could be done the plane is not accounting for curvature and gravity. The surface of the water is flat because water always finds its level. Gravity is not pulling the plane around the globe because the surface of what we live on is flat. Also, on a globe as an observer gained altitude the horizon will fall away however no matter how high you climb the horizon always rises to eye level. Last thing when a plane's gyros are spun up before taking off after 6000 miles of flight the gyro will be at a 90-degree position relative to start which should read as a nose dive however no indication of that occurs. The earth is not spinning nor round . - - <http://vedic-cosmos-asitis.boards.net/thread/35/airplanes-adjust-flight-curve>

Heliocentrists

Heliocentrists habitually dodge the BIG PICTURE as much as they can, but that BIG PICTURE will not go away. SCIENTISM is the issue here and all their efforts to FETCH the Spinning Earth Ball Toy are only making their Jesuit Masters jump for joy. As long as one is ONLY debating the Earth shape, one will forever miss what is really operating beneath all this Flatard versus Globetard war: The Concealing of God and Christ.

If you ONLY debate Earth Shape, you have been slit at the throat by The Vatican Assassins and their Jesuit Hegelian Dialectic and trapped inside their occult web of deception. The funny thing is...you'll have no idea? That is what is intriguing to me. How can someone be looking at all the cards and still not see the HAND yet? Very curious. It may be an IQ issue, who knows...

Fun fact: Star Trek was created by FREEMASON, GENE RODDENBERRY TO REINFORCE THEIR HELIOCENTRIC FREEMASONIC SUN WORSHIPPING OCCULTIC RELIGION IN THE MASS'S MINDS.

They did a number on us...and traumatic brain damage was the result. Hollywood, NASA, and the Freemasonic Educational System using MK ULTRA style trauma-based mind control have had us in their grips since we were little babies.

Gravity and The Electromagnetic Sun

The proponents of the "globe model" who are answerable to the taxpayers and the manner in which they vehemently respond to the proposition of a flat Earth model speaks volumes about them. An angry panic is prevalent amongst most of them and yet if their heliocentrism is correct then they have nothing to worry about. I have garnered enough information on the history of the heliocentric model and the motives of those behind its inception to not trust it as far as I can throw it.

Those with the most to gain from heliocentrism over the centuries have seeded it into the minds of the masses in such a manner that they defend it with a passion even though and I am sure you will agree that the largest majority of the people of all nations have little understanding of the mechanics of the model they defend with a religious zeal rivalling

any of the major religions. The reason for that is its inception came from a religion. Now, the proponents of the globe model are happy to argue all day long about the mechanics of it and other models for most people can't be bothered with advanced arithmetic so it's easy to deceive by numbers but what they most certainly cannot abide is the apocalypsing of the Heliocentric globe model's parents and their motives for birthing their corrupt cosmological child. That's what all the fuss about flat Earth is really all about not the battle between mathematical models presented by honest people on both sides.

A Flat Earth Model Trivia

- **Empirical tests reveal using neodymium-magnets that water is diamagnetic and repels other magnetic fields.**
- **Sun acting as the (+) electromagnetic energy causing low tide and the moon as the negative (-) electromagnetic energy causing high tide.**
- **Electro-magnetic energy increases when the sun and moon are aligned and decreases when they are not.**
- **STRONGER AND HIGHER TIDES = Full and new moon furthest and nearest the sun "SPRING TIDES."**
- **WEAKER AND LOWER TIDES = 1st and last quarter moon 90-degree angle from the sun "NEAP TIDES." "NEAP" = without the power.**
- **Water is diamagnetically opposed to any magnetic field therefore the tides of water are being pushed not pulled.**
- **Salt strengthens water's ability to conduct electricity. The salty brine of the world's oceans creates a strong opposing magnetic field creating water turbulence and tidal activity.**
- **Cyclone activity, tides and weather patterns are influenced by the path of the sun and moon.**
- **The electro-magnetic intercourse between the sun and moon and the surrounding atmosphere can be tumultuous or serene according to variable factors.**
- **There is a continuous exchange of energy going on between the sun and moon and the electro-magnetic energy of flat Earth and its seas.**
- **Electro-magnetism is at work and not the masonic mystical Newtonian wet dream fantasy called "the theory of gravity."**
- **The source of the sun is projected through the "firmament" which acts as a light polarizing filter.**
- **The projected sun follows the magnetic field lines unique to each observer on Earth and is not a solid object.**
- **The sun and the moon are projections and are influenced by the fluctuations of the magnetic energies of the North pole and outer rim. Aurora borealis.**
- **The "dome" of the heavens can be compared to a celestial hemisphere that conforms to the observer, wherever the observer is. Just as a rainbow is a**

“personal objective projection.”

- **Also explains why sun’s predicted time of (daily)zenith is off, every day all over the world from NASA’s predictions. Magnetic lines are not “static” day-to-day scale, they have continuous variation daily=sun’s apparent location changes!**
- **The word “Gravity” is used as a red herring to hide the fact that The Earth’s electro-magnetic field is cooperating with density and buoyancy.**
- **Mathematics is an essential component for empirical technology and engineering but provides no measurable evidence for hypothetical phantasmas such as “gravity.” Math is used to mask the electro-magnetic/diamagnetic principle in relation with density and buoyancy that works perfectly well on a horizontal plane model of Earth as well as in reality. The phantasma of gravity is an essential blue tack remedy for the explanation of the absurd Idea of the rickety religious heliocentric globe model. The fact that the electromagnetic/diamagnetic principle and the phantasma of gravity are descriptively similar in part but not as a whole makes the decipher of the deception of gravity less likely to an undiscerning public but on closer inspection the sleight of hand becomes glaringly obvious.**
- **“We don’t know what gravity is sayeth the scientists.”**
- **No, but they know what the electromagnetic/diamagnetic principle in relation to density and buoyancy is and they shamelessly usurp that in an attempt to lend credence to their blue marble phantasma.**
- **“Today’s scientists have substituted mathematics for experiments, and they wander off through equation after equation, and eventually build a structure which has no relation to reality.” — Nikola Tesla.**
- **“Gravity” is sleight of hand to cloak the electro-magnetic flat Earth in a shroud of centric spherical attraction.**
- **This working flat Earth model is based on geometry science and observations. You are welcome to debunk it.**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m0x8CEp58uE&lc=z22wtfqwxveuy3ygw04t1aokgadcxwjtjyagihxd4bpxrk0h00410.1535463073923685>

The Cavendish Experiment: Pseudoscience at Its Finest

Don’t be surprised if at some point an indoctrinated Globehead pulls out the Cavendish experiment as proof of gravity and tries to shove it in your face. Fear not, the Cavendish experiment is another pseudoscience piece of nonsense that has never been replicated and is taken as truth in the fraudulent world of scientism. The Cavendish experiment was initiated in 1797 by Henry Cavendish that supposedly can measure the gravitational attraction of two massive bodies. From there the legend grew to measuring the mass of the earth, moon and planetary bodies. There’s only one problem, it has never been replicated and is full of more holes than a piece of swiss cheese, but yet it’s still used today as if it were science fact.

Here's an article by Scientific American stating that the Cavendish Experiment is the basis of measuring planetary weight. [How do scientists measure or calculate the weight of a planet?](#) Here's a quote:

“ Because we know the radius of the Earth, we can use the Law of Universal Gravitation to calculate the mass of the Earth in terms of the gravitational force on an object (its weight) at the Earth's surface, using the radius of the Earth as the distance. We also need the Constant of Proportionality in the Law of Universal Gravitation, G. This value was experimentally determined by Henry Cavendish in the 18th century to be the extremely small force of 6.67×10^{-11} Newtons between two objects weighing one kilogram each and separated by one meter. Cavendish determined this constant by accurately measuring the horizontal force between metal spheres in an experiment sometimes referred to as “weighing the earth”.

- - *Scientific American*

However, everyone can witness, that no matter how large and massive of two balls, of steel you make and place them close together, that there never, ever was a perceptible attraction by Newtonian gravity of one for the other. But everyone can build the tiniest of bar magnets and notice that as you bring the two closer together, that the snap at one another in attraction. Also, the asteroid Ida and its moon Dactyl. Anyone doing the Cavendish Experiment and believing it, should look at the asteroid belt, that all the asteroids should have moons based on Cavendish Experiment, but the fact is, that gravitational bonding is a rare phenomenon, because, well, gravity is not a real force, and that gravity is simply electromagnetics.

So, the Cavendish Experiment is a fairy tale experiment, and not physics. Physicists should be ashamed of that experiment, not proud. This is just another example of pseudoscience nonsense that has been intentionally passed along as fact, when in reality it's complete Bullpucky. Trust your senses not mathematical formulas that try to explain away your own senses and perceptions. There's only one problem, it has never been replicated and is full of more holes than a piece of swiss cheese, but yet it's still used today as if it were science fact.

The Cavendish Experiment is an exquisite piece of SCIENTISM Fraud.

Go try it.

It is rubbish.

Hubble And the International Fake Station

There are three types of machines said to be in Earth orbit. We have already determined that there is no orbit. Before we look at the possible placement mechanism, let's first look at the two most well-known machines said to be up there, and determine if they are likely the real deal.

Hubble Space Telescope

International Space Station

Summary

Below are two columns of pictures. One contains images exclusively from the “Hubble Telescope”, the other those from Earth-based observatories. Which column shows pictures from the Hubble Telescope?

Apart from all the images being very similar (or identical), they are often composites of three or more pictures each captured through a separate light filter... and then processed further. On top of that, since NASA fake stars and obviously entire images of machines orbiting space, then “processing” a “galaxy” in Photoshop isn’t exactly revolutionary.

These days, they have allowed us to use their online software to touch up raw Hubble images ourselves. They even provide a PDF of instructions. Courtesy of their own YouTube channel, we can compare raw Hubble images and those after processing.

I wonder if this could be the real Hubble Telescope below? Is the movement across the sky too much for the several minutes of exposure necessary to capture images? It would seem so, although it is probably more a detector than a true optical telescope. I’d love to see how a free-falling Hubble Telescope in space stays exactly in one place to the millimeter in order to capture its long exposure times. It is supposed to be at orbital speed which is 7600 meters per second. This Earth-based motionless observatory image is a composite of three images over 12, 9, and 7 minutes of exposure. In 12 minutes, the Hubble Space telescope will have traveled 5472 km – an eighth of the way around the world.

The Real Hubble Telescope?

As Saros has also noted, it is odd though why they need an infrared detector at only 12km altitude. They have the Hubble Telescope much further up (559 km), and there is the ISS, and of course the 1100 active satellites littered all over the globe. Maybe they need the versatility of choosing exact locations which are not covered by the infrared detecting satellites? Perhaps there aren’t many operating scientific infrared detecting satellites up there, and those that are, can only cover a smallish localized area at one time? Or the type of technology needed is not satellite suitable because the instruments need to be changed before each operation, or are too delicate and have to be constantly maintained and tweaked? (Best guess).

This telescope is designed for infrared astronomy observations in the stratosphere at altitudes of about 41,000 feet (12 km). SOFIA’s flight capability allows it to rise above almost all of the water vapor in the Earth’s atmosphere, which blocks some infrared wavelengths from reaching the ground. At the aircraft’s cruising altitude, 85% of the full infrared range will be available. The aircraft can also travel to almost any point on the Earth’s surface, allowing observation from the northern and southern hemispheres.

Could the Hubble Telescope be placed on the glass layer 100km high? Possible. Except they say that the Hubble needs constant maintenance:

Soon after his appointment Griffin authorized Goddard to proceed with preparations for a manned Hubble maintenance flight, saying he would make the final decision after the

next two shuttle missions. In October 2006 Griffin gave the final go-ahead, and the 11-day mission by Atlantis was scheduled for October 2008. Hubble's main data-handling unit failed in September 2008, halting all reporting of scientific data until its back-up was brought online on October 25, 2008. Since a failure of the backup unit would leave the HST helpless, the service mission was postponed incorporating a replacement for the primary unit... (An earlier space telescope idea): These plans emphasized the need for manned maintenance missions to the telescope to ensure such a costly program had a lengthy working life.

All Earth-based observatories have to be maintained. Even on the glass, the environment of the Hubble Space telescope would be more hostile than a telescope on Earth. Freezing temperatures and all that meteoric dust and micro-meteor bombardment... allegedly 100 tons of the stuff hits the atmosphere every day (I am doubtful it is that much). No-one can physically go up and walk on the glass unless the space shuttle stops; and then how does the shuttle get back? It can't.

Reality Verdict: "Marketing" Is Code for Utter Shite.

I particularly love all the different altitudes and curves of the Earth in the backdrop. Can't they even get that one straight? What a load of shite.

International Space Station

There is also the problem of "to rotate, or not to rotate?" in the 2007 video below of Mike Tyrrell's miraculous captures, aired by the BBC who at 0:38 states that "no other amateurs in the world have been able to create such stunning images".

I bet.

The earliest "photo" of the ISS supposedly viewed through a telescope by an "amateur" astronomer that I could find was in 2002 by Jerry Xiaojin Zhu followed by nothing until 2005/6 with Philip Masding/Mike Tyrrell's orgy of images. The ISS had been manned since 1999, so you would have thought NASA or one of the myriads of observatories littering the globe, let alone another amateur astronomer would have more than one set of telescope images to show between 1999 and 2006; but no.

Then there is the problem of other hobbyists not being able to capture such great images. Before the 2007 barrage, other members on one forum in 2003 said things like "No details – it just looked like a fast-moving star." and "You can't resolve any features on a satellite with amateur telescopes."

And from 2006: "You'd have to have a 'scope able to slew at incredible speeds. There aren't any for amateurs, that I know of." Even as late as 2009, one young lady said "I saw a very bright...very fast streak of light run across my vision. So fast and bright, that I couldn't make out what it was".

But it's not just a handful of mistaken incompetents. Amateur astronomer forums such as Amateurastronomers.net just has three PR articles and certainly no "hobbyists'" photos. Those amazingly fortunate and plucky young astronomers mostly hang around stargazerslounge.com and iceinspace.com.au with a few generously donating their

incredible gifts at cloudynights.com.

The problem is we get the same amazed and incredulous comments such as “Wow!!!!!!Impossible Job “, “I tried to track it with my little dob but only got a bright dot “, “ISS does outshine Venus sometimes. It reaches maximum brightness at a whopping -5.9 at perigee“, “getting a detailed image of something moving this fast would require a very complex setup“, “I’ve had a few tries with LX200 which is supposed to be able to track it but failed miserably“, “The two times I tried to image the station, I got blobs!”, “I only get a blur“, “I have no idea how the others have captured such detailed pictures of it!”

The last comment was made by a lady who had managed to get the bright white dot through her telescope shown in the video below on the left which looks remarkably like the black and white image of an asteroid on the right.

Gosh, it’s radiating white hot all over... what a surprise! Who would have thunk it.

White hot is 1400-1600°C. That’s a hot ISS! Speaking of white hot, there are two images of the space shuttle through a telescope. With this new-found knowledge of the thermosphere, which image is likely to be correct and which one CGI?

Space shuttle with ISS in Thermosphere

Real amateur astronomers won’t even consider the notion, let alone speak out that these images could be fake for obvious reasons of wanting to believe... all except one, however.

Directly viewing the ISS through a privately-owned telescope (a Newtonian of 6-inch aperture at low magnification and using manual tracking). On every occasion I have viewed the ISS, and I am an experienced observer, a perfectly round object is revealed presenting no angular projections whatsoever.

Of course, he could only air his findings on a conspiracy forum where the defender of the realm was “ **Astro-NUT** ” aka Scot Ferguson. This man is already a quick-hand at Photoshop as the signature photo on his Twitter account reveals.

Astro-NOT, Scott Ferguson, Messierhunter

“One moment I was standing next to my family...Next minute I’m beside some dude’s telescope.”

The black line, pretending to be a shadow, nearly all around his cut out makes his figure look pasted in... couldn’t be...nah. Scot was very, very active on the “conspiracy” forums defending his ISS images while, through seamless interaction, Gate420 took over where Astro-NUT, Ferguson, had left off. Does an amateur astronomer spend his free time defending his images on conspiracy forums?

What about all the media attention these guys get. You may think this is nothing unusual, but today journalism is known as **Churnalism** where nearly 90% of newspaper articles are not original and have been written elsewhere as either pre-packaged press releases or from a news wire. That means a PR person has thought up a catchy headline, written a suitably informative article and supplied images to sway public opinion in favor

of whatever it is they are selling. Would an amateur astronomer even attempt to do this, let alone have the necessary writing skills?

Hardly.

Here is a list of incredibly skilled ISS photographers and their press involvement:

- **Dirk Ewer – State German Television**
- **Scot Ferguson – Discover magazine and ZME Science**
- **Vincent Miu (aka cookie8) – Australian national newspaper**
- **Tom Gwilym (NASA’s Solar System Ambassador) – Universe Today and NASA Science News and Komo News Network and the PR feed Newsnook**
- **Rob Bullen – Discover Magazine and UK national newspaper and NASA and New Scientist and London newspaper**
- **Ralf Vandebergh (Journalist for Space Safety Magazine) – Universe Today and Wired and NBC News and NASA Science News**
- **Thierry Legault – Discover Magazine and Universe Today and UK national newspaper and NASA and more**
- **Mike Salway (online marketer and Ice in Space forum creator) – Universe Today**
- **Mike Tyrrell – the BBC and NBC News and Tech News Daily**

About half the authors checked made it into the media, not including Joe Ricci of Strassenburgh Planetarium or a certain Donald Thomas aka Starlightnight who loves promoting other ISS photographers (a common theme throughout) and had his images published at ESA.

A quick Google search of his name reveals an athlete, an American footballer, and... a retired NASA astronaut – come lecturer – come ISS program scientist. Nah couldn’t be, could it? There are over 3000 people with that name in the USA alone. 3000 to 1 isn’t good odds, but knowing orbiting is fake, I wouldn’t suddenly convulse in apoplectic shock if it were the case.

Does this mean that all ISS footage from amateur telescopes is fake? No, it doesn’t, just buyer beware. One way to photograph the ISS is by using the full moon as a backdrop. Fortunately, these kinds of images give us some kind of perspective. The poster Dani from Concave Earth Forum received one such image in the concave earth society Facebook page. Dani had already previously photographed a passenger jet against the background of a full moon. By resizing both images so that the moon remained the same size in both, an accurate size comparison of the two objects could be made.

The ISS looks to be about half the size of the jumbo jet in the photo. This is confirmed by myself when cropping the objects in the photo and enlarging both by a factor of ten. The jumbo crop was 17.64 x 10.23 cm and the ISS crop was 7.41 x 6.7 cm. If I doubled the ISS crop in size, then its area would be bigger than the jumbo jet crop. Also, if you compare the ISS in the photo to its supposed design structure only the solar panels match; the other “appendages” do not.

ISS Size Comparison

The ISS is roughly half the size of the jumbo jet.

The ISS is said to be the same size as a 747 plane. Dani, nor anyone, knows which type of passenger plane was flying that night when the photo was taken. You can see below that a 727 or even a 737 are approximately half the size of a 747 with the rest in between those two sizes.

A passenger jet travels at a cruising altitude of around 10 km. The plane in the photo may not even have reached this altitude yet; but let's assume it has. If the plane in the image was a 747, then the ISS being half that size is traveling at twice that altitude, which is 20 km. If the plane were to be a 727 (half the size of a 747), then the ISS is flying at 40 km altitude. Either way, the ISS is traveling somewhere between 20 and 40 km high in the sky.

Assuming the ISS moon backdrop photos are genuine, then the ISS hoax is just a cover-up for something else that they don't want the public to question. This is very understandable. The ISS doesn't have wings (at least the moon backdrop photo doesn't show any). The ISS is somewhere between 20 and 40 km high, well below the altitude needed to experience "Newton's thought experiment" (heliocentric orbiting). So, what is keeping the ISS up? Anti-gravity technology they want to keep hidden from commercial interests? That is the probable reason for the cover-up; assuming it is a cover-up.

Traversing white dots in the sky

You are now probably thinking about those fast-moving white dots that very occasionally move across the sky at night. We are told that they can be one of three objects: 1. asteroids, 2. satellites, or 3. the International Space Station. Now that we know about the thermosphere, which of the three objects fits? At those mythical altitudes, those fast-moving white dots can only be white hot asteroids.

In the night sky, asteroids can move at different speeds and in any direction, which differentiates them from stars. The ISS, however, only moves from west to east – sometimes from the south-west, sometimes from the north-west, but always west to east.

The ISS only moves West to East across the night sky for only a few minutes at the most before it becomes invisible.

The trouble is, the ISS has been spotted going both west to east and east to west. One YouTube User, Brain Clark, made the following observation.

I installed the NASA app on my tablet and saw that the "ISS" was due to fly overhead the last 4 nights in a row for my area (Mid-Atlantic coastal region). I went out and observed "it" all 4 nights in a row at the direction it said and at the approx. time (it seems to be a minute or 2 early).

Also, I must retract my blinking light statement, as there does not appear to be any kind

of blinking light on it – and when I saw it about 2-3 years ago – I thought it was blinking – but now I’m not sure. I’ll ask my buddy if he remembers it blinking. Anyway, supposedly – what we see is the “sun” reflecting light off it. However, I don’t own a telescope – so all it is to me is a light in the sky.

The 1st 2 nights – it appeared to be waaaaay up there. Night one it came W to E. Night 2 it came E to W. Night 3 it was much lower (and brighter) and came W to NE. Night 4 (last night) – it came in a W to E (general direction) and was in view for a good 10-15 seconds – which was rather amazing since I thought the app said it would be visible for only 6 seconds??? Also interesting was that each night it fizzled out before going over the horizon. Nights 1-3 it fizzled out well before the horizon. Apparently, when it fizzles out – it means the sun is no longer reflecting off of it. Not sure if any of this is relevant .

East to West is impossible of course, unless it is an asteroid, or something else entirely. The blinking is odd too and Brian is not alone, Chrnan6710 states “I’ve seen the ISS in the sky myself, it blinks . ” If it blinks, it is an airplane. Maybe they made an error that night, or perhaps we are being sold a lie.

Then there is light intensity problem courtesy of Peter Rock:

Here’s the reason I think one would need a telescope. The ISS is indeed a 100×100-meter square in size. However, the size of objects projected onto the observers view plane also obeys the inverse square law of the distance away from the observer. The ISS is 10000 meters square. At its closest distance from a terrestrial observer, the ISS is 340km or 340000 meters away. The projected area of the ISS on the observer’s view plane is $10000 \text{ meters} / (340000 \text{ meters} * 340000 \text{ meters})$, which is a dot only $8.65051903e-8$ meters square. If we consider this projection as a square, the side length of this projected square is 0.00029411764 meters, or around 0.3 mm.

Now, close one eye and hold a ruler 1-meter away. Can you see a width of 0.3mm on that ruler? This is why I think one needs a telescope. The situation gets worse if the ISS is 800km away (you have to be able to spot 0.1mm on the ruler) and much worse if it’s just above the horizon (as some claim they can see with the eye), then the ISS is about 2300km away.

If it can (by some miracle) be seen on a close pass, then the observer would see a light that fades into view as it approaches the closest distance and then fades out of view as it moves past the closest distance. But your video shows a point light with a consistent intensity as it traverses the sky.

That “space station” sure looks at bit too bright for 0.1 – 0.3mm at 1m distance from your eye, let alone the camera being able to pick up.

Science and engineering?

They love to show us how they wash their hair (with a ton of very short edits – she’s on a g-plane), squeeze water out of a medical drip bag to rounds of fake recorded studio applause – for science no less! How he brushes his teeth, makes a sandwich, shaving their

head (why aren't the ladies' hair shaved military style by the way to stop hair interfering with the equipment?), doing hard work deploying vital tech towards a tight deadline (**sarcasm and more short edits – hint Zero Gravity Plane!! !**), nail clipping in space, how to puke in space and how to take a dump (I kid you not). The list of irrelevancies is endless with these bozos.

“Taking a dump is difficult in micro-gravity: 1. Stick suction hose up back passage. 2. Clench butt-cheeks really hard. 3. Don't release until the sausage is fully extended. 4. Switch on suction (gently!) and relax cheeks. 5. Pull out hose and put it back in its holder ready for the next lucky astronaut. If only I hadn't eaten too much of that dried “space” food” ...this is what they tell the world????

Why aren't they showing us the real engineering and science? Simple. These clowns belong to NASA's marketing team, not NASA's industrial arm.

They are selling you outer space!

That is their reason of being, and nothing more.

It is pure fiction.

Quick question: Which engineer was fired for designing the ISS as a narrow long stick so that it acts like a pivot putting all the stress on the joints? Answer: No-one was fired. The International Fake Station was designed perfectly to mimic micro-gravity inside a jumbo jet. Then the marketing department helped the engineers along by rendering its solar panels... and voila, we have the ISS.

Reality verdict:

ISS=Fraud

They are selling us “outer space”, not doing science or deploying useful technology.

Summary

Hubble Space Telescope images are identical, if not subjectively slightly inferior, to those from Earth-based observatories.

An image is a composite of 3 or more images and then processed using Photoshop. This turns a tiny unrecognizable black and white image into a what a graphic artist could call a painting.

An Earth-based motionless observatory telescope takes minutes to take an image of the night sky. How does the Hubble Space telescope do this traveling at an orbiting speed of

7600 meters per second? A 12-minute exposure over a traveled distance of 5472 km?

Sofia is an infrared telescope on a jumbo jet. Why do they need this if they have the Hubble?

The Hubble cannot be placed on the glass layer due to the maintenance needed, especially with all the micro-meteors falling down. The space shuttle would have to stop, let the astronauts out to repair the telescope, and start the shuttle again to get back to Earth.

The Hubble Space Telescope is merely another marketing ploy to sell us outer space.

As a real application it is unneeded and unfeasible.

Images of the ISS said to be taken through an amateur's telescope cannot be differentiated from those that are known to be fake.

Mike Tyrrell's 2007 images showed a still "motionless" ISS at one time; another time a rotating ISS. Does the ISS sometimes rotate?

Amateur astronomy forum members are in awe of those handful of other "amateurs" able to capture such clear pictures of the ISS, whereas all they can capture are glowing white-hot orbs, if they are lucky enough to track it at all.

Dani from Concave Earth Forum has shown the true altitude of the ISS to be somewhere between 20 and 40 km high thanks to the full moon in the background of two different photos – one of the ISS and one of a jumbo jet.

A glowing white ISS looks remarkably the same as an asteroid or even the space shuttle on its initial re-entry.

Over half of all lucky amateurs researched had very strong connections to the space media and official space organizations. The others may also have connections, but I was unable to find out.

The ISS has been seen moving East to West, which is the opposite direction than it should travel.

The sunlight intensity calculations reflecting of the said size and distance of the ISS make the it equivalent to 0.1 to 0.3 mm at 1-meter distance.

No science is ever shown to be carried out on the International Space Station. We are bamboozled with irrelevant videos to answer questions asked by 6-year old.

The structural design of the ISS as a long stick is all wrong, putting far too much necessary stress on the joints. It would fit much better in a zero g-plane, however.

The International Space Station is yet another elaborate marketing gimmick to sell us outer space.

We have now reached a pretty solid conclusion that those two “space” machines are just marketing ploys as a cover for the real space industry, as well as other possible speculative reasons as why they are selling us outer space. It is now time to look at the actual industry and see if we can find things that are genuine, and how they are placed in “space”.

Crushing the Globe Model is Easy: Where the Heliocentric Model Fails

There are four pieces of solid evidence that heliocentric theory is wrong (that I know of). The first one requires a bit of visualization but is very difficult to explain otherwise. Three others are 99.99% certain bordering on the ridiculous. You would literally have to make stuff up to try and counter them (and they have!). So, without further ado, let's begin.

Exhibit A – Where is the constant wind?

Exhibit B – Hovering, flying and falling

Exhibit C – Hardly any stellar parallax

Exhibit D – Scientific experiments

Conclusion

Exhibit A – Where is the constant wind?

The density of the Earth has been calculated at 5,515 kg/m³ (whether accurate or not is unknown). The density of air is 1.204 kg/m³ at room temperature, 4580 times less dense than the Earth.

A denser solid object does not carry a less dense gas along with it when it moves. This is self-evident as it is the basis of aerodynamics as shown in the video below.

A moving solid object (100km/h car) leaves a gas (air) behind, creating a 100km/h wind in the perceived opposite direction of the moving car.

When the solid planes are more perpendicular, it will push gas (such as air) away from the solid object, such as a fan. The Earth, although a spinning squashed globe, would push a little air out into space due to its slight undulations but by and large it would be very aerodynamic, as this man spinning a basketball shows.

A very aerodynamic globe

Heliocentric theory states that the Earth rotates at 1675km/h at the equator, 1049km/h in London, and 231km/h in Alert, northern Canada. This rotation would cause winds of almost equal speeds on the Earth's surface... constantly.

The fastest wind speed known to man is a F5 Incredible tornado with wind speeds of 420-511 km/h. The tornado in Oklahoma in 1999 which killed 38 people and destroyed

8000 homes traveled at 486km/h; the devastation of which we can see below.

If 486km/h winds did this, what would 1675km/h do?

There is nowhere on Earth that has a constant wind speed of between 1675km/h and 231km/h. If there were, nobody living below Greenland could venture outside. We would be all living underground in caves.

Sometimes there are days of no wind, sometimes a mild breeze. The wind travels in all kinds of directions, sometimes changing by the second. Clouds move with the wind and can travel in any direction, but mostly go from West to East. This contradicts heliocentric theory as the Earth is supposed to rotate West to East, which would create winds going in the opposite direction East to West. Oops!

Another piece of self-evident incredulity. There's more.

Exhibit B – Hovering, flying and falling

Even more obvious is the fact that the Earth does not rotate under hovering objects. A helicopter which hovers above the ground at ANY height from 1 meter all

the way to its upper limit of around 8000 meters NEVER experiences the ground traveling 231km/h to 1675km/h West to East, or in any direction in fact.

Nope, the Earth is not moving.

Still not moving. Who'd a thunk it.

The same applies to those machines which traverse the sky, such as airplanes. The only differential between a one-way and return flight is changes in wind speed and direction. The rotation of the Earth has no effect on the travel time of an aircraft... it is the headwinds and tailwinds that cause the change in travel times... a mere 65 mph wind is more than enough to cause a difference in travel time of five hours when you are traveling long distances!

Let's check a flight along the equator just to be sure. Maldives to Singapore and back fits the bill. Singapore Airlines has two flights come up. Maldives to Singapore (West to East) takes 4 hours 45 minutes for both flights and Singapore to Maldives (East to West) takes 4 hours 30 minutes and 4 hours 25 minutes respectively.

The Earth is supposed to rotate at 1675km/h West to East at these locations which are 3388km apart. A Boeing 777 travels at 885km/h at 10,675m. Do I really need to do the math?

Flying from Singapore to the Maldives would take about an hour (including take offs and landing) if the Earth were rotating under the plane. Going the other way, it is worse as the plane can only fly half as fast as a rotating 1675km/h Earth and so you would have to continue flying all the way around the globe East to West just to get back to Singapore. This is an obvious fallacy.

Singapore to Maldives is a one-way trip with a rotating Earth.

So, we have gone from 8000m to 10,675m altitude and still the Earth does not move

under our feet. If we go any higher there won't be many air molecules left to be magically Velcroed to the solid Earth's surface by a mystical and yet unknown force which there must be for heliocentric theory to exist. But let's go higher anyway.

As mentioned in my first post on the mysterious disappearing stars at high altitude, amateurs can now send weather balloons up into the stratosphere as high as 36,000m. At these heights only about 1% of the air is left, but these few air molecules must also magically stick to the solid surface of the Earth. All these different densities and all somehow staying with the Earth.

Look at the time these balloons are in the air and the difference in distance between landing and take-off. Here's the first one: Launched at 13:07:38, hit the ground at 16:04:40, highest altitude 29.78Km, distance from launch 108.4 Km! Launched in Maine, USA would give a rotating Earth speed of 1181km/h (45° latitude). That means the Earth should have moved 3500km under the balloon making it land in the middle of USA, but it did not. (The second example on that website page is even worse!)

Let's go higher. Felix Baumgartner on his world record free-fall jump reached 38,969m altitude and spent 2 and a half hours ascending, 4:19 minutes falling to the ground, and 7 minutes parachuting the rest of the way down. His distance from launch: Felix-Baumgartner-Landing 70.5km!

So, the 1% of surface air density and all the other air densities on the way to the ground and Felix himself being obviously heavier than air all moved with the rotating Earth in tandem, by some magical mystical force unknown to man. At what height would Felix have experienced the Earth rotating below him? 50km? 70km? 100km? The heliocentric advocates will have to make up a magic number. Why not, it is all fantasy after all.

Exhibit C – Hardly any stellar parallax

The stars revolve 360° in 24 hours in an anti-clockwise fashion around the north polar star in the northern hemisphere, and clockwise around the southern star in the southern hemisphere. Photographers take photos with very long shutter speeds to show this effect.

Rotating stars in the sky at night

This, you may think, is a good case for a rotating Earth; but on its own it is also a good case for a geocentric one, as it demonstrates that either the Earth is moving or the heavens.

However, after 6 months, those EXACT same stars are at the EXACT same location, as can be seen with the naked eye, at which they had been 6 months previously. The annual change in the position of stars in the sky is called stellar parallax. You can demonstrate this lack of parallax by following this experiment devised by Samuel Rowbotham of Zetetic Astronomy.

Take two carefully-bored metallic tubes, not less than six feet in length, and place them one yard asunder, on the opposite sides of a wooden frame, or a solid block of wood or stone: so, adjust them that their centers or axes of vision shall be perfectly parallel to each other. Now, direct them to the plane of some notable fixed star, a few seconds previous to its meridian time. Let an observer be stationed at each tube and the moment the star

appears in the first tube let a loud knock or other signal be given, to be repeated by the observer at the second tube when he first sees the same star. A distinct period of time will elapse between the signals given. The signals will follow each other in very rapid succession, but still, the time between is sufficient to show that the same star is not visible at the same moment by two parallel lines of sight when only one yard asunder. A slight inclination of the second tube towards the first tube would be required for the star to be seen through both tubes at the same instant. Let the tubes remain in their position for six months; at the end of which time the same observation or experiment will produce the same results—the star will be visible at the same meridian time, without the slightest alteration being required in the direction of the tubes: from which it is concluded that if the Earth had moved one single yard in an orbit through space, there would at least be observed the slight inclination of the tube which the difference in position of one yard had previously required. But as no such difference in the direction of the tube is required, the conclusion is unavoidable, that in six months a given meridian upon the Earth's surface does not move a single yard, and therefore, that the Earth has not the slightest degree of orbital motion.

Traditionally, stellar parallax has been notoriously difficult to measure with even the best of modern equipment.

The angles involved in these calculations are very small and thus difficult to measure. The nearest star to the Sun (and thus the star with the largest parallax), Proxima Centauri, has a parallax of 0.7687 ± 0.0003 arcsec.

There are 3,600 arcseconds in 1 degree, 180 of which cover the sky at night. No wonder we can't see any movement with the naked eye. Even so, movement for only a tiny fraction of the stars can be measured at all even by modern equipment!

In 1989, the satellite Hipparcos was launched primarily for obtaining parallaxes and proper motions of nearby stars, increasing the reach of the method tenfold. Even so, Hipparcos is only able to measure parallax angles for stars up to about 1,600 light-years away, a little more than one percent of the diameter of the Milky Way Galaxy. The European Space Agency's Gaia mission, due to launch in 2013, will be able to measure parallax angles to an accuracy of 10 micro arc seconds, thus mapping nearby stars (and potentially planets) up to a distance of tens of thousands of light-years from Earth.

There are an estimated 100 to 200 billion galaxies in the universe (which is bunk, as there are no galaxies) each with up to 100 trillion stars! So being able to detect movement in 1% of the stars of our own galaxy is a miniscule amount. We also know about our space agencies' weird and wonderful orbiting machines, so even this 1% is unlikely to be true.

This is a big problem for heliocentric theory which states that every 24 hours the Earth rotates on its axis at 1675km/h, revolving around the Sun at 107,000km/h, which in turn moves around the center of the galaxy at 900,000km/h, which moves in the universe at 2,160,000km/h!

Apart from the atmosphere disappearing at these speeds, how is there no stellar parallax, especially considering that all the other stars and galaxies are revolving around

each other and the Earth as well. The sky must be a right mess! Each new day must bring a brand-new unique constellation in the sky at night with some new stars getting nearer so they can be seen with the naked eye and some traveling further away and disappearing never to return for thousands or millions of years.

Before we move on, this lack of stellar parallax is the reason why advocates of heliocentric theory give the unbelievably enormous distances the heavenly bodies must be from Earth. They can't measure it! The stars must be thousands and millions of light years away (with the Milky Way 100,000 light years across, 1 light year being 9.46 trillion kilometers!) because there is no (or little) detectable stellar parallax; otherwise heliocentric theory would be definitely wrong.

It is clear from Euclid's geometry that the effect would be undetectable if the stars were far enough away, but for various reasons such gigantic distances involved seemed entirely implausible: it was one of Tycho Brahe's principal objections to Copernican heliocentrism that in order for it to be compatible with the lack of observable stellar parallax, there would have to be an enormous and unlikely void between the orbit of Saturn and the eighth sphere (the fixed stars).

Not only is there no evidence for such astronomical distances, but we have now proven that the stars are approximately 4000 miles away!

Does making stuff up to support a theory lacking any observational or experimental evidence sound like science to you?

Exhibit D – Scientific experiments

How do we know it is not the heavens or "space" which moves above us, instead of the Earth, which causes both the rotation of the stars and any of their hard-to-detect parallax? We now know it is the former, thanks to an experiment in 1871 by Astronomer Royal, George Airy; which is this:

If stellar parallax is too small to see with the naked eye, then why not artificially increase it. If the Earth rotates at the same speed constantly, then by slowing the light down (by filling the telescope with water), the angle of star movement would increase. If stellar parallax increased, then the telescope would have to be tilted more to see the same star and prove a rotating Earth once and for all.

And guess what? As confirmed by others, the most careful measurements gave the same angle for a telescope with water as for one filled with air. This is called "Airy's failure". It proved the rotation of the heavens, not Earth, which moves stars.

The angle stayed the same, proving that the Earth does not rotate.

The heliocentric advocates were now desperate. What was needed was another observable experiment to still offer the possibility of a rotating Earth. Enter Foucault's pendulum in 1885. This pendulum swings back and forth, each swing moving slightly to the right in the northern hemisphere and to the left in the southern hemisphere until, at the poles, one full circle is achieved in 24 hours. It doesn't move left or right at all at the equator.

Foucault: Not to scale but illustrating the movement

As you have noticed, this is the same phenomenon as the stars rotating every 24 hours around the polar star, which was proved not to be caused by a rotating Earth thanks to George Airy. Unfortunately for the heliocentric supporters, Foucault's pendulum also had a problem. In 1954 and 1959, Maurice Allais noticed that during a solar eclipse, which lasted 2 and a half hours, the angle of the pendulum changed dramatically by 13.5° . This has been repeatedly observed with positive results on most of the subsequent eclipses, which obviously means that the pendulum isn't registering the Earth's rotation, but the motion of something else instead.

With Airy's failure proving that the Earth does not rotate, the heliocentric theorists needed to quickly show with no further doubt that the Earth rotated. Enter two staunch supporters of heliocentricity, Albert Michelson and Edward Morley, who in 1887 set up a device which split up light: one beam in the direction of the Earth's rotation, and one at right angles. The two light beams then recombined and hit a photographic plate. The difference in speed of the two beams would create an interference pattern. They expected to measure a speed of 30 km/s as that was the speed of the Earth's supposed rotation, but instead registered a variable difference of between 1 and 10 km/s each time the experiment was repeated. They called this a "null" result. This proves that the Earth is not rotating and at the same time proved the existence of the ether.

M-M experiment

Gosh, the traveling light wasn't rotating with the Earth. Who'd a thunk it?

It didn't stop there, Georges Sagnac, and Henry Gale conducted similar experiments, but on a rotating platform, which again demonstrated the existence of the ether, already proved by default in 1871 and 1885 by combining the results from George Airy and Foucault's pendulum, and also in 1887 by the Michelson-Morley experiment.

How do you think the advocates of heliocentric theory responded? Why, they made something up of course! What else could they do but invent another wild theory to play down these experimental results and lead us further into the cesspit of fallacy. Enter showbiz academic of the 20th century, Einstein and the special theory of relativity.

Enter the Einstein clown

Special relativity was invented to make sure all these experiments still gave heliocentric theory a chance of being correct. It needed objects to shrink to a specific size in direct proportion to its speed. These objects weren't measured! The concept had never been observed at all. It was metaphysical only. But it had to be correct, otherwise the unthinkable would be true.

The rescue operation was performed by means of a purely metaphysical concept lifted directly from Professors Fitzgerald and Lorentz, who had also been trying to explain the results of the Michelson-Morley experiment, and renamed by him the Special Theory of

Relativity. What was suggested was that if the dimensions of an object in motion were assumed to shrink exactly in proportion to the speed at which it was traveling by exactly the necessary amount, mathematical calculations could be made to show that the Earth was in motion after all. No one has ever seen an object shrink as a result of being in motion, and indeed one of the world's leading authorities on relativity, Dr. Herbert Dingle, was later to dismiss the theory of relativity as metaphysical nonsense with no basis on what could be observed.

Making up a new branch of mathematics to explain the results of experiments that disagrees with your worldview does not a proof make! As a J.J. Thomson once said:

We have Einstein's space, de Sitter's space, expanding universes, contracting universes, vibrating universes, mysterious universes. In fact, the pure mathematician may create universes just by writing down an equation, and indeed if he is an individualist he can have a universe of his own.

However, when you make stuff up not based on anything in the real world, it is bound to run into trouble.

Ironically, when Special Relativity failed due to its internal contradictions, Einstein had to invent General Relativity to shore up the façade, and in the process, he had to take back the very two foundations he had discarded in Special Relativity, namely, (a) that nothing can exceed the speed of light and (b) the existence of ether. In the end, Einstein's theories were a mass of contradictions which are covered over by obtuse mathematical equations.

Despite this nonsense, the heliocentric "authorities" pushed it through with all their media power and academic might so that once this new mathematics was firmly established, they had carte blanche to sneak in other bad "science" when experimental observations went against them, like black holes, dark matter, wormholes and other such unobservable and unverifiable nonsense. The worst offence though was trying to tie in the Coriolis effect of a rotating Earth with observable atmospheric phenomena. The Coriolis effect is an optical illusion whereby an object traveling in a straight line is seen to be moving in a curved one instead because the observer is on a rotating platform.

The Coriolis Effect

This is the complete pattern and scale of ANY Coriolis effect on the Earth. If something in the real world doesn't match this, it can NOT be the Coriolis effect!

They say it is this effect which causes moving objects to be deflected in a clockwise direction in the northern hemisphere and anti-clockwise in the southern hemisphere; an example of which are large cyclones. This is obviously false. The Coriolis effect is NOT a force, it is an optical illusion. It cannot cause objects to be deflected; their trajectories remain the same, which is straight. Cyclones do not "travel in straight lines, but just appear to be curved because we are on the surface of a rotating sphere". Their size ranges from under 222km to over 888km making their curves far too tight and localized. Plus, there are very high altitude images looking down on cyclones from above. Is the camera rotating with the Earth to get this curved perspective?

Cyclone from above

If you wish to study further the fallacy of linking the Coriolis effect with atmospheric phenomena then Miles Mathis' work is a must. Otherwise, those inclined to understand cyclones and tornadoes would do well to study the relationship between gravity and electromagnetism, and vortex dynamics instead, as even physicists admit that the Coriolis "effect" and electromagnetism is eerily similar. (What a surprise!)

Conclusion

So far, we have proved that:

- 1. The Earth does not tilt.**
- 2. The Earth does not rotate.**
- 3. The Sun moves, not the Earth.**
- 4. The heavens move, not the Earth, which means that:**
- 5. "Space" or the ether moves and not the Earth.**
- 6. "Space" moves in a circular motion (and is probably a vortex).**

Heliocentricity is now dead. The debate is over. However, it is only fair to list the arguments for heliocentric theory which we will address in part 2. Unfortunately, you will see that they try and attack (one of the models of) Geocentrism rather than try and support their own concept, but never mind. Let's reply to what they have to say anyway.

There are two good essays against geocentrism by Alec MacAndrew, and Steven Dutch of the University of Wisconsin. Since we have proven beyond any doubt that heliocentric theory is false, the below arguments against geocentrism may prove useful in eliminating certain geocentric models and allow us to get a bit closer to the truth; so, let's begin:

1. Satellites are launched to the east because the earth's rotation boosts the velocity of the satellite and helps it to achieve orbital velocity – the earth is used as a sling shot.

Satellites don't exist. They are a dog and pony show by our illustrious space agencies to help shore up heliocentricity. How do we know this? One word: Thermosphere.

2. Satellite launch sites are as close to the equator as nationally possible for the same reason as 1.

Points at rest or in uniform motion in inertial frames of reference (which in Galilean relativity are frames of reference in which a point not under the influence of applied force continues in rectilinear and uniform motion), have no unresolved forces.

3. The earth has obvious unresolved forces. (Items 3 and 4 have relevance in Riemannian geometry too).

Yes, it does. Since we have shown that the Earth does not rotate, where does this

movement come from? The ether of course, as George Airy, Foucault, and Sagnac amongst others have shown us. Read “Scientific experiments” in part 1.

4. Foucault’s pendulum demonstrates the existence of unresolved forces at the surface of the earth.

And these unresolved forces come from... the movement of the ether. It is “space” that moves, not the Earth as proven by George Airy. Maurice Allais has also shown us that Foucault’s pendulum does NOT demonstrate the rotation of the Earth.

5. Weather systems always rotate counter clockwise in the northern hemisphere and vice versa in the southern hemisphere owing to the Coriolis force of rotation.

Firstly, the Coriolis effect is NOT a force. Secondly, it can NOT cause atmospheric phenomena for a variety of reasons. Read the bottom of part 1 to see why. It has been proven that it is the heavens which move in a circular motion, not Earth; and Foucault’s pendulum shows unresolved forces, which can only come from the movement of the ether as proved by Sagnac and Gale, which therefore gives us the shape of the weather systems, leading to the probable conclusion that the ether also moves in a vortex fashion (at least whilst in a downward direction towards the Earth).

6. Oblate Earth – the earth has a greater girth at the equator than across the poles owing to the centrifugal force of the earth’s diurnal rotation.

I haven’t found any evidence for a pulling centrifugal force at all. (Or centripetal force. Either way, the terms aren’t relevant in this discussion). See part 1. The oblate Earth must be that shape for another reason... the ether? Perhaps.

7. Parallax in the star fields as a consequence of earth’s rotation round the center of gravity of the solar system.

Nearly all the stars in the sky have no detectable parallax, even by modern equipment; and those that do, show such a tiny movement that the only way for heliocentric theory to work is to use astronomical distances for the stars in the millions of light years where 1 light year is equal to 9.46 trillion km! It has also been proven through both the path of the Sun and George Airy that heliocentricity is 100% false and so there is no “solar system” or “Earth’s rotation” to discuss. See part 1.

8. Red shift in the star field as a result of ditto.

I had forgotten about “red shift”. Let’s add that to black holes, wormholes, dark matter etc. that they keep having to invent to try and keep their worldview together. Astronomy has now been proven bunk period. See part 1.

9. A star field with a radius of 14 billion light years and a mass 3×10^{27} times that of the earth rotating around the earth once a day and wobbling with an amplitude of 186 million miles at an angle of 23.5 degrees annually is an untenable dynamical system in Newtonian mechanics.

14 billion light years! I stand corrected. And there was me thinking the “universe” was only millions of light years across. The Earth has been proven NOT to tilt at 23.5 degrees

annually. Again, the path of Sun amongst other evidence proves heliocentric theory is false; AND it IS untenable that the star field IS 14 billion light years across if orbiting the Earth. This proves that stars are not that far away after all, or in fact orbit anything, as Foucault's pendulum has shown that "space" moves; and since George Airy proved that it is the heavens and not the planet that is moving, then it logically follows that the stars do not orbit at all.

10. Systematic forces which explain the dynamics of retrograde planetary motion are not available in a Newtonian gravitational system.

Heliocentricity has been proven 100% incorrect. If retrograde planetary motion is impossible to fit into any geocentric model, then retrograde planetary motion is false; or the Newtonian gravitational system is wrong; or both. There is also strong evidence that planets are not even spheres, let alone orbit anything! Yes, you read that correctly. This is due to chiaroscuro which we will look into much more in my next post; and also concerns the moon (even more so). This means that the only likely true bodies to consider are the Sun and the Earth.

So, to summarize, point 10 could show that planets (at least the retrograde Venus and Uranus) do not rotate or orbit anything and are probably something else.

11. Geocentrism is meaningless in General Relativity.

1. Earth's Equatorial Bulge

It was Newton who realized that if the earth rotated and was not perfectly rigid, it should bulge at the equator due to "centrifugal force."

We don't know the true composition of the Earth. We haven't dug down very far. It is all theory and guesswork.

(Purists in physics don't like the term for reasons too complex to go into here)
Centrifugal force at the equator amounts to about 1/2 of one per cent of gravity, which is why things don't fly off. Gravity is far stronger than centrifugal force. If the earth were a fluid, the equatorial bulge should be about 1/2 of one per cent of its diameter, or about 1/200. The earth does have some internal strength, so the bulge is less, about 1/298.

There is no evidence for the theoretical 1/2 of one per cent less gravity coming from the centrifugal force of the proposed rotating Earth. In fact, as well as the lack of evidence stated in part 1, the Eötvös effect only shows longitudinal weight differential, not latitudinal.

"In the early 1900s (decade), a German team from the Institute of Geodesy in Potsdam carried out gravity measurements on moving ships in the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans. While studying their results the Hungarian nobleman and physicist Baron Roland von Eötvös (see Loránd Eötvös) (1848–1919) noticed that the readings were lower when the boat moved eastwards, higher when it moved westward."

This effect was put down to the Earth's rotation, but thanks to the already-mentioned

experiments amongst others, we now know it is “space” which rotates in an anti-clockwise direction. This means that the ether not only has frictional properties, but also affects gravity. This is an important discovery. The fact that gravity is reduced when traveling against the direction of the ether wind makes it very likely to have the same properties as fluids and gases in relation to lift, including differences in pressure, density, compressibility and obeying Newton’s 3rd law (for every action, there is an equal and opposite reaction). The higher the opposing wind speed, the greater the drag and lift.

“The faster the blade moves, the more drag it experiences. As the blades move faster, lift also increases. The faster that the air passes over the blade, the more lift can be generated.”

“Soaring birds that wish to stay aloft without flapping in normal wind usually fly INTO the wind for lift.”

It may even follow the Bernoulli equation or the Kutta-Joukowski theorem to calculate lift of an airfoil (e.g. wing of a plane). Interesting, the latter uses vortexes, but this would be a subject of further discussion.

This figure is known to quite high precision and a precise knowledge of earth’s shape and gravity is essential for satellite navigation. But the bulge is what counts here.

Satellites are marketing bunk from your favorite space agency.

Moving around the sun also creates centrifugal force. It’s about 1/1600 as strong as earth’s gravity.

Again, there is no evidence for centrifugal forces from a rotating Earth, only mathematical models. The Earth does not rotate around the Sun as observing the path of the Sun demonstrates, amongst others.

2. Coriolis Effect

This is the effect that causes weather systems and ocean currents to rotate.

This is definitely not the case as weather systems are far too localized, small, and do not follow the very broad and distinct pattern of an object observed moving across a rotating Earth as has already been demonstrated in part 1.

Basically, if you move over the spinning earth, the earth rotates under you.

There is no evidence of the Earth spinning under us as high as 40km. At what magical height are we supposed to see the beginning of this rotation happen?

The force is quite weak and doesn’t detectably affect driving a car or water draining out of a toilet (contrary to The Simpsons).

The force is non-existent. It is not a “force”. It is an optical illusion.

In theory, it affects planes in flight but normal measures to keep planes on course more

than take care of it.

In theory, it affects nothing. It is not a force. Trajectories and courses remain the same.

It does affect satellites, missiles, and long-range artillery shells. When the Germans bombarded Paris from 75 miles away in World War I, they took the Coriolis Effect into account.

No, they did not. The Coriolis Effect does not alter trajectories. If the shell were visible to the naked eye flying through the sky, then on a rotating Earth, the shell would seem to be in a slightly different position than it actually was.

We say Coriolis Effect, rather than “Force” for the same reason we put “centrifugal force” in quotes above. They are what physicists call fictitious.

Correct. Finally. This contradicts everything said so far.

They exist to us only because we are on a rotating earth. Someone outside the earth would see objects tending to move in straight lines but being forced into curving paths by the earth’s gravity.

“Someone outside the earth would see objects tending to move in straight lines” – correct, but only if the Earth were actually rotating; which it is not.

“forced into curving paths by the earth’s gravity” – true if watching a projectile moving across the Earth slowly falling back down again.

3. Aberration of Starlight

If the earth moves, the stars should appear to shift in position.

Either the Earth moves, or the heavens move.

When British astronomer James Bradley tried to detect the shift in 1729, he made the surprising discovery that all stars appeared to shift by the same amount, some 20.5 seconds of arc (about the apparent diameter of a quarter seen from three football fields away) either side of their average position. Either Ptolemy was right, and the stars are all attached to a sphere, or there was some other explanation. There was. Indeed. There was.

Just as a person walking into the rain sees raindrops hitting at a slant, moving with respect to starlight causes the starlight to appear to come at an angle to its true path.

Movement of what? The Earth or the heavens?

If light starts from 300,000 kilometers away, it will take one second to reach the earth. In one second, the earth moves 30 km in its orbit. So, the starlight will hit 30 kilometers from its original aiming point. The angle of shift is $30/300,000 = 1/10,000$ radian = 20.5 seconds of arc.

What about the solar system’s movement through the galaxy at 250km a second and in turn through the universe at 600 km a second? What about those same stars going through all these exact same movements themselves? It is impossible to take one of these

movements in isolation. All three of Earth's own movements will have a huge impact on the change of perspective.

Also, the fact that EVERY star moves at a maximum 20.5 seconds despite each star having its own unique and varied movements in the universe either means heliocentric theory is bogus or the stars are so far away (up to 14 billion light years!) that their own movement is undetectable. Which option do you think our "clever" academics chose? This is the same "scientific" dead-end created by the undetectable stellar parallax as explained in part 1. Unfortunately for the academics, George Airy showed there was no difference in the angle of starlight between that which was slowed down and that which wasn't, proving that it was the heavens which moved, both hourly, daily, and yearly.

We've already proved the Earth doesn't go around the Sun in part 1, so what could cause the slight displacement each day of the stars in the night sky? What do you think? The ether winds of course. This proves that the ether winds not only have a 24-hour rotational cycle (at least where the Sun and stars are located), but also a 365-day one as well. This is a vital clue as to the true geocentric model as we will discuss later.

4. Stellar Parallax

What Bradley was looking for was finally observed in 1838. Three different observers discovered it nearly simultaneously. Friedrich Bessel chose an inconspicuous star, 61 Cygni, but one whose motion across the sky was rapid as stars go, reasoning that it appears to move swiftly, it must be nearby.

Maybe... maybe not. Not relevant to the argument.

Bessel is generally given credit for the first successful measurement. Two other observers picked bright stars with measurable motion, figuring that the combination of brightness plus motion implied nearness. Thomas Henderson determined the parallax of Alpha Centauri (thereby winning the nearest star sweepstakes) and Wilhelm Struve measured the parallax of Vega.

If the star's position is observed twice, six months apart, then we triangulate its position from opposite sides of the earth's orbit. The angle at the apex of the triangle is tiny. Of course, we don't measure that angle – we measure the angle of the star's parallax as seen from earth, which is the same thing. And the angles are tiny. One of the pre-Copernican proofs that the earth does not move was the failure to observe parallax, and the reason it was not observed is that the change in position is far too tiny to measure without good instruments.

For the nearest star, Alpha Centauri (4.3 light years away), the total shift is 1.5 seconds of arc, or the apparent width of a quarter at a distance of over two miles. Astronomy books usually tabulate the shift either side of the star's average position, which is half the total shift, so the parallax of Alpha Centauri is about 3/4 second of arc.

There is no evidence that the stars are 4.3 light years away for reasons already stated; in fact, they are located only about 4000 miles away.

Up until 1997, we had fairly good direct measurements of stellar distances out to 70 light years or so. In that year the data from the European Space Agency satellite HIPPARCOS came on line and rendered everything before then obsolete.

I bet it did. Those good old white-hot satellites.

We now have accurate distances (within 10 per cent) for tens of thousands of stars up to a couple of hundred light years away.

A couple of hundred from 14 billion light years, which is said to be the width of the star field, is 0.000000014% of the total number. Virtually nothing. Not that any of this matters. Lack of stellar parallax is just another reason for the 14-billion-light-year-width-of-the-universe theory. Remember, nothing is beyond outlandish to heliocentric advocates. As long as it can be conceived in the mind to protect their theory from the observable truth, it will be stated as fact.

5. Geocentrism Violates the Laws of Physics

First of all, there are no known cases anywhere else in the universe of large massive objects circling around small light objects.

The actual structure of the “universe” is completely unknown. It is mere theory built on previous assumptions invented to uphold a fallacy that the Earth must revolve around the Sun.

Conservation of momentum requires that when one object circles another, the center of mass of the system must remain fixed. The two objects actually revolve around their common centers of mass.

Sure.

For double stars with comparable masses, the center of mass is between the stars.

We have no idea what stars are. We do know that they are fixed in their position and that they reside at or very near the center of a concave (bowl) Earth.

For cases where one object is far bigger than the other, like the earth and moon, or the sun and earth, the center of mass is within the larger object. But it is never at the center of the larger object. So, if anything revolves around the earth, the earth also has to move.

A fantastic argument that there is nothing rotating around the Earth as all observable evidence and experiments show that the Earth does not move. The plot thickens... finally.

Unless you want to postulate that, of all objects in the universe, the earth is not subject to the laws of motion. But individual pieces of earth obey the laws of motion.

Of course.

Tie two rocks to opposite ends of a string and throw them, and they'll revolve around their center of mass. So why would the earth as a whole be different? Where's the evidence that it is?

It wouldn't. There isn't. Heliocentric theory is false, therefore there are no bodies revolving around the Earth. It also demonstrates that the theory of gravity concerning rotating spheres in space is pure speculation; and tying two rocks together demonstrates centrifugal force of which the Earth/Sun relationship has nothing in common. The truth finally beckons

Second, if you picture the earth as not rotating, then everything else is whipping around the earth every 24 hours.

Nope. That is the standard geocentric model. There are others.

Anything more than about 4.1 billion kilometers away would be moving faster than the speed of light. The Sun would be moving at 3.6% of the speed of light and should show measurable relativistic length contraction. Uranus and Neptune should be squashed flat as seen through a telescope, as well as their rings.

The theory of relativity is bunk.

Believers in weird physics tend to dismiss relativity, but the changes in space and time due to motion were actually worked out by Joseph Larmor, Hendrik Lorentz and Henri Poincare before Einstein ever came on the scene.

I'm sure they were. They were all at it trying to explain the Michelson-Morley experiment.

Even if we could somehow get around the relativistic problem of exceeding the speed of light there would be some very weird causality problems once we got beyond the Solar System. The Voyager and Pioneer spacecraft should long ago have accelerated to beyond the speed of light. Why didn't we see any evidence of it?

Forget accelerating beyond the speed of light; they would have been either molten metal or vaporized long ago. But I get your point. This means that the heavenly bodies must be a lot closer than previously "speculated", or not revolving at all, the latter of which has been shown to be true.

6. Geocentrism Violates Its Own Rules

Remember their definition of "proof:"

By "proof" we mean that your explanations must be direct, observable, physical, natural, repeatable, unambiguous and comprehensive. We don't want hearsay, popular opinion, "expert" testimony, majority vote, personal conviction, organizational rulings, superficial analogies, appeals to "simplicity," "apologies" to Galileo, or any other indirect means of persuasion which do not qualify as scientific proof.

Okay, so where's the direct, observable, physical, natural, repeatable, unambiguous and comprehensive evidence that the earth is fixed?

- **Exhibit A – The path of the Sun**
- **Exhibit B – Where is the constant wind?**

- **Exhibit C – Hovering, flying and falling**
- **Exhibit D – Hardly any stellar parallax**
- **Exhibit E – Scientific experiments**

Exhibit A. proves heliocentric theory wrong rather than Geocentrism right, but the rest overwhelmingly show that the Earth is not rotating.

However, where's the direct, observable, physical, natural, repeatable, unambiguous and comprehensive evidence that the Earth is rotating around the Sun? There is the Eötvös effect, Foucault's pendulum, and the stars rotating around the sky; the last two of which it has been proven to be "space" that is moving and not the Earth.

Where's the evidence that distant objects are moving faster than the speed of light as they whip around the earth?

There isn't any.

Where's the evidence that some mysterious force carries everything in the universe around the earth?

We don't know the size of the universe or what bodies truly lie in it. The stars are lights in the sky which we now know are fixed, the distance of which is unknown; although there is no evidence of them being further than 20km away. There is also evidence of the planets not being spheres and the moon not even being solid which we will look at in the next post.

However, the evidence for this "mysterious" force or ether has been demonstrated by default by the George Airy/Foucault's pendulum combo, and later proved explicitly by Sagnac and then Michelson-Gale amongst others.

In 1913, Sagnac split light and shone the two beams at mirrors which reflected them back and forth in opposite directions around a platform and then recombined them on to the receiving photographic plate. There were interference patterns which meant that the light in one of the directions had been slowed down slightly changing the time at which the light beams recombined. The platform was then rotated at 2 revolutions per second changing the pattern of interference at the same amount as Sagnac had calculated it should, further proving the existence of the ether, and a frictional one at that!

A beam of light leaves the light source and is split into two different beams (tagged red and blue). They travel around the circuit in opposite directions until they reach the splitter which recombines them where they go on to the photographic plate producing interference patterns because the ether has slowed one beam down more than the other.

A simplified version: The light is split and going in opposite directions. The distance between the mirrors and splitter is always the same, as everything, including the splitter is moving on the platform together. No matter what the speed of rotation, there should be no interference pattern, but there is, proving the existence of the ether.

Where's the evidence that the earth is immune to the laws of motion?

There isn't any.

Instead we have references to Catholic doctrine, to the Bible, to the alleged degenerative effects of heliocentrism, and to attempts to show that heliocentrism can be reinterpreted in geocentric terms, all nice examples of “indirect means of persuasion which do not qualify as scientific proof.”

Using a book as an authority, whether it is the bible or a textbook, leads us down the road of never-ending assumptions. Only unimaginative fundamentalist Christians reverse the heliocentric model into its directly opposite geocentric one. As we have now seen, both models are false. There are other models of Geocentrism; ones which we will be later exploring to determine the correct Sun/Earth relationship.

Conclusion

The ether is a frictional force which can be compressed, has various pressures and densities and obeys Newton’s 3rd law.

The ether has a 24-hour cycle as well as a 365 one.

Neither the Sun, planets, or moon can rotate around a completely 100% stationary Earth due to Newton’s gravitational laws and the center of mass which has been clearly demonstrated in the real world. Together with the fact that the Earth has been proven not to rotate, this means that:

The standard geocentric model (the inverted heliocentric) one is false.

It looks like both the academics and fundamentalist Christians have proven very useful in finding the truth of our situation. Neither of their models is correct, and it is no wonder as both the church and academia have so much in common:

They both have men of the cloth with institutional hierarchies.

— <http://www.wildheretic.com/heliocentric-theory-is-wrong-pt1and2/>

Phases of Venus and The Schroeter Effect

First of all, the planets are merely “Wandering Stars” and have no measurable solidity. They are more than likely composed of the same sonoluminescent electromagnetic dielectric differential as any other Star. You cannot land on Venus, Mars, Mercury, or any of the other Stars and Planets any more than you could land on a ball of electromagnetic electricity. But just for arguments sake, let us assume that Venus was a solid planet. Even if this were to be true, the Phases of Venus are not explained with the heliocentric Model. In fact, The Schroeter Effect shows that the phases of Venus cannot be explained within the Heliocentric context.

“... In 1793 Schröter found the so-called ” Venus phase anomaly “: the Venus phase, i.e., the fraction of the illuminated disk visible from Earth, is 6 days, far from the theoretical value. Further investigations and interpretations could be achieved by amateurs using different filters to calculate the relative gap between observation and theoretical value, as it seems to vary especially between red/green and blue/violet light [95, 184]. IR wavelengths are less influenced by our atmosphere (better seeing, less scattering), and because cameras usually have high IR sensitivities. ...”

...https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234542237_Notes_on_the_phase_anomaly_and_ markings_of_Venus

“Schröter made extensive drawings of the features of Mars, yet curiously he was always erroneously convinced that what he was seeing was mere cloud formations rather than geographical features. In 1791 he

published an important early study on the topography of the Moon entitled *Selenotopographische Fragmente zur genauern Kenntniss der Mondfläche*. The visual lunar albedo scale developed in this work was later popularised by Thomas Gwyn Elger and now bears his name. In 1793 he was the first to notice the phase anomaly of Venus, now known as the Schröter effect, where the phase appears more concave than geometry predicts.” Wikipedia

Geocentric Phases of Venus

“In fact, the only thing that Galileo’s findings showed was that the epicycles in the Ptolemaic system were much larger than had previously been suspected. As for the Tyconic model of Geocentrism, if one uses the same elliptical orbits of Kepler, the result is that two epicycles in the Ptolemaic system will translate into one ellipse, per planet, in the Tyconic system. Thus, around the sun, Mercury and Venus would each have a perigee and an apogee, and each locus of points along that polarity would show the respective phases of Mercury and Venus, as viewed from earth.”

-- <https://forum.tfes.org/index.php?topic=5688.0>

Kepler’s Fabricated Data

Kepler’s “laws” are NOT observable.

In fact, his laws were totally and absolutely faked by Kepler.

—<https://www.theflatearthsociety.org/forum/index.php?topic=30499.msg1776670#msg1776670>

“But a close study of Kepler’s New Astronomy shows that the plotted points [he used] do not fall exactly on the ellipse (of course, measurements rarely fall exactly on a theoretical curve because they usually have random error sources incorporated into them.) Curtis Wilson (1968), however, carries error argument further. The lack of precision inherent in the method would have forced Kepler to use the plotted points only as a guide to his theorizing “After detailed computational arguments Donahue concluded the results reported by Kepler were not at all based on Brahe’s observational data; rather they were fabricated on the basis of Kepler’s determination that Mars’s orbit was elliptical.

<https://www.theflatearthsociety.org/forum/index.php?topic=30499.msg1776680#msg1776680>

The scholar, William H. Donahue, said the evidence of Kepler’s scientific fakery is contained in an elaborate chart he presented to support his theory.

The discovery was made by Dr. Donahue, a science historian, while translating Kepler’s master work, “*Astronomia Nova*,” or “*The New Astronomy*,” into English. Dr. Donahue, who lives in Sante Fe, N.M., described his discovery in a recent issue of *The Journal of the History of Astronomy*.

The fabricated data appear in calculated positions for the planet Mars, which Kepler used as a case study for all planetary motion. Kepler claimed the calculations gave his

elliptical theory an independent check. But in fact, they did nothing of the kind.

... <https://www.theflatearthsociety.org/forum/index.php?topic=30499.msg1774581#msg1774581>

The Keplerian model leads directly to the three-body problem paradox.

This means that the entire foundation of RE/Heliocentric mechanics/astrophysics is based on extremely false premises.

Moreover, whoever set up the entire system, had to drastically modify the diameters of all the planets, and also their distances from the Earth/Sun in order to construct a system of differential equations which led directly to nonsensical results, i.e., the n-body problem paradox.

That is, the three-body problem cannot be explained using the conventional approach: attractive gravity. A system consisting of a star (Sun), a planet (Earth), and a satellite of the planet (Moon) cannot be described mathematically; this fact was discovered long ago by Henri Poincare and was hidden from public view.

The Eratosthenes Stick and Shadow Hoax

“Here we will run an experiment and prove that light refracts and even bends in the air. We will show how this effect the famous “Stick and Shadow” experiment. We will show that the method by Eratosthenes to prove a round earth is completely unreliable. We will show how refraction can cause the sun and moon to curve towards you. We will explain why refraction is one of the most important topics in Flat Earth and how it works greatly in favor of it. Other topics covered will be the Stratosphere, Density Gradients, Snell’s law, Fata Morgana and Mirages, Nikola Tesla, The Suncalc website, Sunsets, The Azimuth Equidistant Map, The False Math of Relativity, The Diameter of the Sun, The Moons Face, Light Speed Fallacy and Several Other topics. If you want to see specific topics here is a table of contents. However, we recommend you watch the entire video especially the parts on refraction.

In our last video, we proved that air density can cause the sun to get cut off from the bottom because air isn’t transparent. However, now people have asked about the suns position in the sky and its elevation angle and if it truly could set based on estimations of its size. I’ve decided to make one final video on the subject to cover other important topics, a few which have not been discussed yet in the Flat Earth Movement.

In the experiment, we made sure to make accurate measurements to determine the altitude of a laser pointer using the “Stick and Shadow” method. We simulate refraction in the atmosphere using a pale of water. Then we triangulate the difference in altitude.

First you can see the setup of this experiment, so you can try it at home. You would need a laser pointer, pale of water, a thin stick, and a tape measurer.

We made measurements and marked them, we ran the experiment several times and with different lights.

The “Stick and Shadow” experiment method of measuring the suns distance is one of the oldest “Round Earth” experiments. It was widely ignored for thousands of years by all major cultures and religions until the theories become popular again in Europe. The technique involves measuring the height of a shadow compared to the object that casts it. Then you have a right-angled triangle. If you measure the distance of that city to a second city or a city that is 90 degrees below the sun, you can get a very good guess of the height of the sun. Eratosthenes guessed that the Earth might be round because he was unable to get an accurate lock on the Suns altitude from this experiment. It’s worth pointing out that the stick and shadow is much worse at predicting the suns altitude in a round earth and it is not even used to do so.

The experiment is a complete fallacy. Mainly because the atmosphere is layered. These layers create a density gradient. Each layer will refract light in a different direction because the refractive index of the primary elements it contains will be different. For our example, we prove how when moving from air to water the Shadow will increase resulting in a lower than expected elevation. The reverse is true when moving from water to air. Or more specifically from a high refractive environment to a low one.

Here you can see us move the water in and out of the path of the laser. There are a few things that happens. First the Shadow Length increases a couple inches. Also, we can tell that the position of the light on the ground has changed. Additionally, the diameter of the light has increased. This works against a round earth especially when they say they don’t see an increase in the Sun’s diameter at sunset. Mainly because the sun would pass through water and other refractive mediums and absolutely increase its appearance if their claim had any truth in it. Furthermore, you can even see the angle change within the water which is quite beautiful. If we film from under the basin we can see the sun change positions. To prove that the plastic container does not greatly exaggerate the Shadow or light we remove it from the light. Although it does cause a slight difference it’s not as significant as the water. We take water out of the container and then we pour it back in. In this segment you can watch as the Shadow grows in the light. You can also watch the light change positions on the ground. And here for comparative purposes, we shine a regular light on the stick. Here we show how the shape of the container such as the case with a cloud can do the reverse and shrink the Shadow causing the appearance of a higher Sun. We show side by side a ball of crystal and the round water container. At the conclusion of this experiment we triangulated the values of the measurements to show the difference in altitude. The results are shown here. In a moment we will teach you how to triangulate these.”

— <https://savageplane.wordpress.com/category/flat-earth/>

Density and Buoyancy Proves That There Is A Predetermined Order and Structure to Life

The word “Gravity” is used as a red herring to hide the fact that The Earth’s electro-magnetic field is cooperating with density and buoyancy.

The Spectrum of Magnetism

First of all, there are many varieties of magnetism, so ferrous elements are not necessary for The Earth Magnetic Field to manipulate objects. Additionally, Quantum Electro Dynamics and Chromo Electro Dynamics clearly explain how non-ferrous elements, down to the Gluon and Quark levels, exhibit magnetic properties. The Earth requires no Gravitational Field to manipulate objects, ferrous or not.

Hierarchy of types of magnetism:

- 1. Diamagnetism**
- 2. Paramagnetism**
- 3. Ferromagnetism**
- 4. Antiferromagnetism**
- 5. Ferrimagnetism**
- 6. Superparamagnetism**

Diamagnetism

Diamagnetism appears in all materials and is the tendency of a material to oppose an applied magnetic field, and therefore, to be repelled by a magnetic field. However, in a material with paramagnetic properties (that is, with a tendency to enhance an external magnetic field), the paramagnetic behavior dominates. Thus, despite its universal occurrence, diamagnetic behavior is observed only in a purely diamagnetic material. In a diamagnetic material, there are no unpaired electrons, so the intrinsic electron magnetic moments cannot produce any bulk effect. In these cases, the magnetization arises from the electrons’ orbital motions, which can be understood classically as follows:

When a material is put in a magnetic field, the electrons circling the nucleus will experience, in addition to their Coulomb attraction to the nucleus, a Lorentz force from the magnetic field. Depending on which direction the electron is orbiting, this force may increase the centripetal force on the electrons, pulling them in towards the nucleus, or it may decrease the force, pulling them away from the nucleus. This effect systematically increases the orbital magnetic moments that were aligned opposite the field, and decreases the ones aligned parallel to the field (in accordance with Lenz’s law). This results in a small bulk magnetic moment, with an opposite direction to the applied field.

Note that this description is meant only as a heuristic; the Bohr-van Leeuwen theorem

shows that diamagnetism is impossible according to classical physics, and that a proper understanding requires a quantum-mechanical description.

Note that all materials undergo this orbital response. However, in paramagnetic and ferromagnetic substances, the diamagnetic effect is overwhelmed by the much stronger effects caused by the unpaired electrons.

Paramagnetism

In a paramagnetic material there are unpaired electrons; i.e., atomic or molecular orbitals with exactly one electron in them. While paired electrons are required by the Pauli exclusion principle to have their intrinsic ('spin') magnetic moments pointing in opposite directions, causing their magnetic fields to cancel out, an unpaired electron is free to align its magnetic moment in any direction. When an external magnetic field is applied, these magnetic moments will tend to align themselves in the same direction as the applied field, thus reinforcing it.

Ferromagnetism

A ferromagnet, like a paramagnetic substance, has unpaired electrons. However, in addition to the electrons' intrinsic magnetic moment's tendency to be parallel to an applied field, there is also in these materials a tendency for these magnetic moments to orient parallel to each other to maintain a lowered-energy state. Thus, even in the absence of an applied field, the magnetic moments of the electrons in the material spontaneously line up parallel to one another.

Every ferromagnetic substance has its own individual temperature, called the Curie temperature, or Curie point, above which it loses its ferromagnetic properties. This is because the thermal tendency to disorder overwhelms the energy-lowering due to ferromagnetic order.

Ferromagnetism only occurs in a few substances; the common ones are iron, nickel, cobalt, their alloys, and some alloys of rare-earth metals.

Magnetic domains

The magnetic moments of atoms in a ferromagnetic material cause them to behave something like tiny permanent magnets. They stick together and align themselves into small regions of more or less uniform alignment called magnetic domains or Weiss domains. Magnetic domains can be observed with a magnetic force microscope to reveal magnetic domain boundaries that resemble white lines in the sketch. There are many scientific experiments that can physically show magnetic fields.

When a domain contains too many molecules, it becomes unstable and divides into two domains aligned in opposite directions, so that they stick together more stably, as shown at the right.

When exposed to a magnetic field, the domain boundaries move, so that the domains

aligned with the magnetic field grow and dominate the structure (dotted yellow area), as shown at the left. When the magnetizing field is removed, the domains may not return to an unmagnetized state. This results in the ferromagnetic material's being magnetized, forming a permanent magnet.

When magnetized strongly enough that the prevailing domain overruns all others to result in only one single domain, the material is magnetically saturated. When a magnetized ferromagnetic material is heated to the Curie point temperature, the molecules are agitated to the point that the magnetic domains lose the organization, and the magnetic properties they cause cease. When the material is cooled, this domain alignment structure spontaneously returns, in a manner roughly analogous to how a liquid can freeze into a crystalline solid.

Antiferromagnetism

In an antiferromagnet, unlike a ferromagnet, there is a tendency for the intrinsic magnetic moments of neighboring valence electrons to point in opposite directions. When all atoms are arranged in a substance so that each neighbor is anti-parallel, the substance is antiferromagnetic. Antiferromagnets have a zero net magnetic moment, meaning that no field is produced by them. Antiferromagnets are less common compared to the other types of behaviors and are mostly observed at low temperatures. In varying temperatures, antiferromagnets can be seen to exhibit diamagnetic and ferromagnetic properties.

In some materials, neighboring electrons prefer to point in opposite directions, but there is no geometrical arrangement in which each pair of neighbors is anti-aligned. This is called a spin glass and is an example of geometrical frustration.

Ferrimagnetism

Like ferromagnetism, ferrimagnets retain their magnetization in the absence of a field. However, like antiferromagnets, neighboring pairs of electron spins tend to point in opposite directions. These two properties are not contradictory, because in the optimal geometrical arrangement, there is more magnetic moment from the sublattice of electrons that point in one direction, than from the sublattice that points in the opposite direction.

Most ferrites are ferrimagnetic. The first discovered magnetic substance, magnetite, is a ferrite and was originally believed to be a ferromagnet; Louis Néel disproved this, however, after discovering ferrimagnetism.

Superparamagnetism

When a ferromagnet or ferrimagnet is sufficiently small, it acts like a single magnetic spin that is subject to Brownian motion. Its response to a magnetic field is qualitatively similar to the response of a paramagnet, but much larger.

Although ferromagnetism is responsible for most of the effects of magnetism encountered in everyday life, all other materials are influenced to some extent by a magnetic field, by several other types of magnetism. Paramagnetic substances such as

aluminum and oxygen are weakly attracted to an applied magnetic field; diamagnetic substances such as copper and carbon are weakly repelled; while antiferromagnetic materials such as chromium and spin glasses have a more complex relationship with a magnetic field. The force of a magnet on paramagnetic, diamagnetic, and antiferromagnetic materials is usually too weak to be felt, and can be detected only by laboratory instruments, so in everyday life these substances are often described as non-magnetic.

The magnetic state (or magnetic phase) of a material depends on temperature and other variables such as pressure and the applied magnetic field. A material may exhibit more than one form of magnetism as these variables change.”

—Wikipedia

Additionally, the Earth is Magnetic all the way to the Quantum level as Quantum and Chromo Electro Dynamics clearly illustrates:

Quantum Electrodynamics

In particle physics, quantum electrodynamics (QED) is the relativistic quantum field theory of electrodynamics. In essence, it describes how light and matter interact and is the first theory where full agreement between quantum mechanics and special relativity is achieved. QED mathematically describes all phenomena involving electrically charged particles interacting by means of exchange of photons and represents the quantum counterpart of classical electromagnetism giving a complete account of matter and light interaction.

In technical terms, QED can be described as a perturbation theory of the electromagnetic quantum vacuum. Richard Feynman called it “the jewel of physics” for its extremely accurate predictions of quantities like the anomalous magnetic moment of the electron and the Lamb shift of the energy levels of hydrogen.”

—Wikipedia

Quantum Chromodynamics

“In theoretical physics, quantum chromodynamics (QCD) is the theory of the strong interaction between quarks and gluons, the fundamental particles that make up composite hadrons such as the proton, neutron and pion. QCD is a type of quantum field theory called a non-abelian gauge theory, with symmetry group SU. The QCD analog of electric charge is a property called color. Gluons are the force carrier of the theory, like photons are for the electromagnetic force in quantum electrodynamics. The theory is an important part of the Standard Model of particle physics. A large body of experimental evidence for QCD has been gathered over the years.”

Chapter 4

Electromagnetic Dielectric Differential Of the “Aetheric Wind”

$$\text{Mass} = \text{Density} \times \text{Volume}$$

If a mass is lighter (less dense) than its surrounding medium, it will rise. It is this Volumetric Mass Unit Per Volume Index which determines an object's DIRECTION, up or down, and not Imaginary Gravity.

Gravity worshippers always bring up: “What causes the direction, up or down, in this buoyancy-density Flat Earth Paradigm?”, (aside from my Electromagnetic Dielectric Differential of the “Aether wind” proposition). Well, there it is!

$$\text{Mass} = \text{Density} \times \text{Volume}$$

Fluid Dynamics

Done!

Magnetism

Magnetism together with ***Dielectricity is the progenitor of Electricity. Magnetism is much more powerful than electricity. Possibly endlessly more powerful. Dielectricity stills electricity, it is the stillness that centers and balances the two-sex halved red AND blue force (“one force, two sexes” Walter Russell) of electricity, it is white centering light and it is ONE (unity, spirit), electricity is red and blue light and it is TWO (duality, matter) see the South Korean flag.

***Dielectric from Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia:

“A dielectric (or dielectric material) is an electrical insulator that can be polarized by an applied electric field. When a dielectric is placed in an electric field, electric charges do not flow through the material as they do in an electrical conductor but only slightly shift from their average equilibrium positions causing dielectric polarization. Because of dielectric polarization, positive charges are displaced in the direction of the field and negative charges shift in the opposite direction. This creates an internal electric field that reduces the overall field within the dielectric itself. If a dielectric is composed of weakly bonded molecules, those molecules not only become polarized, but also reorient so that their symmetry axes align to the field.”

—<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dielectric>

Magneto-Dielectricity

*I am not endorsing occultism here. I am simply showing how magnetism exists at every level of observation.

Magneto-dielectricity acts as the balancing focal point of all waves, the center point of all waves. See my presentations re the wave and the ecliptic. One: Magneto-dielectricity is the standing/ longitudinal wave: Rarefaction-Compression, Centripetal Convergence AND Centrifugal Divergence (see: Nikola Tesla), The other: Electromagnetic is the ‘Hertzian’/ transverse wave (see: Heinrich Hertz) One is a pulse, the other is a wave/ polarity, one is

Magneto-dielectric/ Spiritual, the other is Electromagnetic/ Physical Please read the book 'The Holy Science' by Swami Sri Yukteswar as he clarifies these anciently known truths. In this book he calls it 'Divine Magnetism' and shows how electricity is inferior to it.

We are currently in the age of electricity; the age of magnetism is now upon us according to Yukteswar. Magnetism can be likened to the interior potency of Sri Radha-Krishna whereas electricity is the external potency (Durga-Maya) Notice the word Maya – illusion. The internal/ everlasting, unconditioned Magnetic world, is always superior to the external/ temporal, conditioned Electrical world. This is Atum, 'the One', the Two and the Three, The Dielectric – Krishna, the Magnetic – Radha, and the Electric – Belarama the false god gravity, is in fact nothing other than dielectric acceleration or dielectric voidance, it's the Universal principal of 'inertia and acceleration', the opposite principle being 'force and motion' – Magnetism. Here is the holy trinity: Dielectricity/ KRISna, Magnetism/ RADharani, and ELelectricity/ bELaram – IsRaEl.

There Are ONLY Three Field Modalities:

- 1. Dielectricity**
- 2. Magnetism**
- 3. *Electricity***

There Is Only One Field: The Aether

Gravity is a false God that wishes to belong in the holy trinity but CANNOT due to it being a false doctrine invented by materialist pseudo scientists inspired by demons. Gravity is the 'shadow' of the three, it is the big G inside the compass and square of the Freemasons, it's their false God. G.O.D. Generation Operation Dissolution, OR Dielectricity, Magnetism, and Electricity is ALL there is, nothing beyond this exists. Gravity is NOT an autonomous field modality, there are ONLY three field modalities, 1. Dielectricity, 2. Magnetism, 3. Electricity.

—<https://universaltruthschool.com/syncretism/news-views/>

Gravity perverts human perception claiming that there's a constant force pulling one downwards, forever OPPRESSING.

You exist where you're meant to exist.

No oppression necessary.

What I like about Electromagnetics, instead of the Gravity Theory, is it is REAL, MEASURABLE, USABLE, PRACTICAL. Your car speakers use electromagnetics. The Earth is electromagnetic, with The North Pole. The Earth is Ring Magnet with Toroidal currents: FACT of SCIENCE. Provable

People love Gravity because they think electromagnetism only applies to metals. They think electromagnetic dielectric differential could not pull non-metallic objects down.

What is this fixation on Gravity people have? You put a nerf ball in the water, it

floats...density to water ratio.

The idea that Gravity is pulling it down is nonsense.

Water is actually HOLDING IT UP.

Density.

Same difference.

But there are other forces? Electromagnetics, the “Etheric Wind” of electromagnetic dielectric differentials...all these forces with density and buoyancy create direction, up or down...Gravity is an unseen, unproven, unnecessary, unmeasurable assumption...

Hence, The Tides are created by MAGNETIC CURRENTS. The Creator infused the oceans with salt to assist in this. The Moon does zero to the tides. It is all Magnetism, salt, and water. PURE SCIENCE.

Salts in ocean waters exist as positive and negative ions, like sodium and chloride. As water flows around the planet, these ions are deflected by the Earth’s magnetic field – positive ions are pushed one-way, negative ions the other. ... These, in turn, induce magnetic fields.

Do you realize salt in the ocean makes the ocean more magnetic?

Even Atheists rant about the Earth’s “IRON CORE”. I mean how much more obvious does it have to be?? The Earth, as Nikola Tesla said, is governed by ELECTROMAGNETICS. It is REAL science. empirical, not imaginary Gravity Scientism mythology. “The Etheric Wind”.

People get so upset when you deny the existence of their God...Gravity .

Always remember, Gravity is strong enough to hold the massive Moon in orbit!!!!.... but too weak to stop a Helium balloon from rising?????.... let it sink it...the sheer bullshit factor of this idea. Density and Buoyancy explain the balloon rising, perfectly.

We Live in a Theory Tale

Heliocentrism, Gravity, Evolutionary Theory Big Bang Cosmology...all unsubstantiated assumptions. Science is riddled with big fish stories and little empirical evidence to support its claims.

Gravity was only really developed by Freemasons to push their Heliocentric Globe Theory...you know, orbits and that kinda crap...

What I like about Electromagnetics, instead of the Gravity Theory, is it is REAL, MEASURABLE, USABLE, PRACTICAL. Your car speakers use electromagnetics. The Earth is electromagnetic, with The North Pole. The Earth is Ring Magnet with Toroidal currents: FACT of SCIENCE. Provable

And what does not have water on Earth? Electromagnetic “Etheric winds” are the toroidal currents that are responsible for your compass pointing to the North Pole. They

are very strong and REAL!!! Gravity is an imaginary fantasy force, with no merit whatsoever.

Due to the partial covalency of water's hydrogen bonding, electrons are not held by individual molecules but are easily distributed amongst water clusters giving rise to coherent regions capable of interacting with local electric and magnetic fields and electromagnetic radiation. People love Gravity because they think electromagnetism only applies to metals. They think electromagnetic dielectric differential could not pull non-metallic objects down.

The biggest problem NASA will have with their new "Oblate Spheroid, Pear Shaped Earth" announcement is the thousands of images they have given the public for decades showing the Earth to be a perfect Sphere!! Oh, so the Earth just suddenly changed its shape last year???

Gravity was the last bastion attempt to save a dying Heliocentric Model. I would Science has become its own religion. Believing nothing blew up billions of years ago takes faith. Science has gone beyond observation and lives in perpetual theory. "Science's" church is state funded without the consent of the tax payers.

Exactly. That's is how ridiculous this Gnostic Luciferian Mythology called Gravity actually is. Gravity is a jealous God. Gravity is discriminating but inconsistently. Gravity is cartoon land. Gravity is Walt Disney Epcot Center Space Science.

"G" stands for God...Gravity. The God of Occult Luciferian Freemasonry. Most people never study this, and just believe whatever SCIENTISM preaches from the CERN pulpit or the alters of NASA. NASA is a Church.

It's nonsense too, when you think about who siphons hundreds of millions of dollars from the public purse to NOT find what it is looking for? The whole thing is a giant scam. They will toss a discovery out periodically to legitimize the scam and keep the cash coming in.

When an object is immersed in a liquid, the liquid exerts an upward force, which is known as the buoyant force, that is proportional to the weight of the displaced liquid. The sum force acting on the object, then, is equal to the difference between the weight of the object ('down' force) and the weight of displaced liquid ('up' force). Equilibrium, or neutral buoyancy, is achieved when these two weights (and thus forces) are equal.

When an object is immersed in a liquid, the liquid exerts an upward force, which is known as the buoyant force, that is proportional to the weight of the displaced liquid. Now simply apply this logic to any medium: Air, Vaporous clouds, Upper Atmosphere, Highlands...etc...

The basketball is much less dense than water because it is filled with air. An object (or a fluid) will float on a fluid if its density is less than that of the fluid; if its density is larger than the fluid's, it will sink.

The Stars and Wandering Stars (Planets)

The Stars and Planets are not solid. They are the result of electromagnetically driven Sonoluminescence.

NASA has lied to you with CGI Computer cartoons of Planets and Stars for so long you do not trust your own eyes.

Get your telescope out and look at them. They are not solid.

The Phases of Venus have nothing to do with the Sun's position.

Venus generates its own light like The Stars and all The Planets.

They all shimmer and appear to have phases through the very understandable science of Sonoluminescence.

Big Electric Sun

Highlights:

The Sun as a nuclear reactor is a very far-fetched theory with no experimental evidence. The spectral emissions of the Sun follow sulfur, not hydrogen or helium as I have already shown you. If you superimpose sunlight emissions on top of sulfur lamp emissions you get a match. It's not perfect, but close enough.

The light emitted by the Sun is the same as a Sulphur lamp. Here are a few examples of wavelengths from other elements. There aren't many wavelengths for hydrogen or helium are there? And helium is nearly all blue (UV) wavelength.

The sun is a giant ball of plasma in the current model, with a core 150 times denser than water and a temperature of 15.7 million degrees kelvin.

Makes perfect sense. 15.7 million degrees Kelvin! Of course, what else could it be? 15.7 million degrees kelvin!!!! Reminds me of the zillions of light years distance of stars. A core 150 times denser than water and 15.7 million degrees kelvin!!!! Sounds so probable and realistic. Come on. It's pure rubbish.

Or, the sun is a sulfur lamp with a temp of 6000 degrees C and powered by an electric "universe".

The Sun is not an object of one wavelength, but rather of intensity. This is easy to

account for as I have theorized when looking at meteorites that the Sun as a sulfur lamp has the highly reflective schreibersite layer coating the iron/nickel/cobalt Sun which is the most likely reason for the extra intensity.

Mass, as gravity, is an assumption which experiments have shown to be extremely wanting. It's a made-up theory which they've used to base their heliocentric model on, which was then found extremely wanting in their space model, so they had to make more stuff up like relativity, dark matter and more stuff. They have just made it up to try and support gravity as mass. Even a few mainstream scientists are now questioning this theory. It's time to stop the inventive patches on Newton and start again. To start again, the shape of the Earth is the first experiment and then work on from there.

Which seems more likely?

“As meteors come from the Sun, the Sun itself must be made of iron meteoritic components and in its ratios. Thereby, the Sun is mostly made of an iron (65%)/nickel/cobalt/trace precious metals alloy. There is also a separate graphite component which must be in contact with the very small titanium part as titanium is **only** present in meteorites as [titanium carbide \(stardust\)](#).

The graphite area is also in contact with the sulfur part as graphite often surrounds the iron-sulfide nodules in meteorites; the graphite doesn't react with the sulfur, however. The iron-nickel-phosphide (schreibersite) component is likely to be a part of the Sun as is, because phosphorus cannot exist on its own as a single element in extreme heat. (The same applies to sulfur, but we will see its role later). Schreibersite is found in plate form and so it is likely plated to the common iron-nickel-cobalt alloy already mentioned.

Also, since graphite and troilite are present in most (iron) meteorites (the former often surrounding the latter) and that they are in the form of nodules in the iron-nickel alloy, all meteors must start life as expulsions of graphite-encompassed sulfur (or occasionally just sulfur) which then hits the schreibersite (Fe-Ni)₃P plated layer of the main iron-nickel-cobalt alloy which constitutes the bulk component of the Sun.

The sulfur has a [low melting point](#) and so quickly reacts with the iron from the alloy forming iron sulfide (troilite). This super-high [temperature \(5500 °C\)](#) mass of graphite and sulfur melts the schreibersite layer and then melts into the main iron-nickel-cobalt alloy behind it. This molten mass is then ejected away from the Sun in a probably centric fashion (like the [Phi curve](#)?) until it hits the glass layer at 100 km up. At this point the size of the meteor and/or the angle with which it hits the glass determines how much glass the iron meteor picks up and how the glass mixes with the meteor, whether through very rare total blending (carbonaceous meteorites), common varied blending (ordinary chondrites), rare no blending (stoney-iron meteorites), or rare iron meteorites containing no glass at all, even in chondrule form.

Now we understand the process, what kind of object does the Sun sound like to you?
The Sun as an artificial construct .

Pure metallic iron alloys are [extremely rare](#) in nature. The only example of a naturally-occurring iron-nickel alloy is called telluric iron, found only in Greenland. Even then, the composition of this iron is vastly different to that of the meteoric one. In [Neutron activation Analysis of Metals, a case study](#) :

*For example, the **nickel content** of the Cape York meteoritic iron is about 8%; and that of the telluric iron lies in the range of **1% to 3%** (with one specimen of 6.5%). The **carbon content** should also be useful in this respect, as the Cape York meteorites contain less than 0.08% while the telluric Ovifak iron ranges as high as **10%** .*

In the Cape York area of Greenland there is [58 tons](#) of the meteoric iron and over [500 tons](#) of iron meteorites found on Earth so far. The Sun is still in the sky which means it consists of an incredible amount of iron-nickel-cobalt alloy whose composition does not exist on Earth at all. In fact, chondrites consist of other minerals unique to themselves.

*There are generally many inclusions of [assorted minerals](#), including nickel-iron grains, iron sulfides, magnetite, and many other minerals, **some unique to asteroids** .*

Schreibersite is [very rare on Earth](#), where the only known occurrence of the mineral is on Disko Island in Greenland; but it is common in meteorites. The [amount of precious metals](#), especially iridium, is much higher in meteorites than normally found naturally.

Conclusion:

The Sun consists of a humungous amount of iron alloy with a unique composition, where iron alloys themselves are nearly never found on Earth naturally. Other materials are also unique to the Sun or are otherwise very rare compared to the same elements on Earth. All meteorites consist of the same very few components in different ratios in the same pattern and format and consistency. Also, iron meteorites are easily confused with rusted pieces of [man-made iron and steel](#). Not forgetting, there is a humungous amount of almost-pure glass in the sky 100 km high, the composition of which is never found on Earth naturally.

What are the chances that the Sun is an entity of natural formation? Next to zero I would say. The Sun must be a technology. What else can it be? If the Sun is a technology, let's look at the properties of the materials of the different parts of the Sun and how they are used in today's man-made technology to see if we can determine what kind of apparatus the Sun is.

The Role of Each Meteoric Element

1. The main mass of the Sun is the **iron-nickel-cobalt alloy** . The ratio of nickel in the original meteoric alloy is somewhere between 30-35%. This alloy has what is called the [Invar effect](#) :

In 1897 Guillaume¹ discovered that face-centered cubic alloys of iron and nickel with a nickel concentration of around **35 atomic per cent** exhibit **anomalously low (almost zero) thermal expansion over a wide temperature range** . This effect, known as the Invar effect, has since been found in various ordered and random alloys and even in amorphous materials.

Low to zero thermal expansion over a wide temperature range? Funny that. How do we use this alloy in our [everyday technology](#) ?

Iron, nickel, and cobalt-based alloys used primarily for **high-temperature applications** are known as superalloys. Iron-based superalloys are characterized by high temperature as well as room-temperature strength and resistance to creep, oxidation, corrosion, and wear.

High-temperature applications? No surprises there. Are there [any other uses](#) that could match the Sun's disposition?

The thermal expansion property of this alloy is almost identical to that of **hard glass and ceramics** . It also generates a very low level of foams when used for hermetic sealing of glass. In addition to these characteristics, the alloy is low in outgassing while it provides **outstanding machinability** ; therefore, it is widely used for **vacuum vessels** , **CRT electron gun electrodes** , and various other precision products.

Vacuum vessels? Electrodes for electron guns? Outstanding machinability! It is as if this alloy has been perfectly made for the Sun, which operates in the vacuum of space. If you think these facts are overbearing co-incidences, read on. We haven't even started yet.

2. The high concentrations of **precious metals** (compared to terrestrial standards) in the iron-nickel-cobalt alloy, such as gold, platinum, and iridium probably also have a purpose. Today's [technology](#) uses these metals in a variety of ways.

(**Gold**) it is almost invariably alloyed with other less expensive metals, such as copper, zinc, silver and nickel. Important commercial uses include wiring in **electronics** , semi-conductors in tiny computer chips (when combined with silicon and/or other metals) and printed circuits... **Platinum** is also used in **electronics** , while its incorruptibility makes it ideal for **crucibles** . As an alloy with platinum (containing about 1% rhodium), it is used in **thermocouples** , **electrical equipment** and man-made fiber production... The most corrosion-resistant of all elements, **iridium** is also used to make **crucibles and high**

temperature lab equipment . Iridium is usually alloyed with platinum (with iridium being less than 20%). The alloy is then used in **robust electrical contacts** , precision resistance winding.

Iridium is 6 times harder, 8 times stronger, and has a melting point 1200 degrees higher than platinum making it an ideal material for the electrode of a spark plug.

So, we have electronics, electrodes, crucibles and high temperature lab equipment.

It is the same theme again and again... electrics and high temperatures.

3. Carbon (graphite) is also part of the Sun, from which all meteors likely originate. What [properties](#) does this material possess?

Graphitic substances, due to their **exceptional thermal resistance** and light weight, can suitably tackle this situation. Some application of graphite in aerospace industry includes engine cases, blast tubes, rocket nozzle, nose cone, different edge components, thermal insulator etc.

Yet another material of the Sun that has exceptional thermal resistance. How do we use this in our [every-day technology](#)?

This particular structure of graphite in a single layer makes it one of the most stable and unreactive materials that can **retain its strength and physical properties at a temperature as much as 2200 degree Celsius** . The atomic structure of graphite reveals that, it poses delocalized electrons which are mobile and is responsible for carrying heat and **electricity** . A very pure form of graphite is pyrolytic graphite which is desired for its anisotropic properties. For its **superior conductivity and stability** pyrolytic graphite has many advanced uses, for example, **ultra-high vacuum crucible** , missile components, thermal insulator, rocket nozzles, and aircraft's brake.

Yet another material used in a vacuum, just like the Sun. It isn't just used in vacuum crucibles, however; its main technological purpose is as electrodes for industrial [electric arc furnaces](#) used to melt scrap iron and steel.

Graphite electrodes carry the electricity that melts scrap iron and steel (and sometimes direct-reduced iron: DRI) in electric arc furnaces, the vast majority of steel furnaces. They are made from petroleum coke after it is mixed with coal tar pitch, extruded and shaped, then baked to carbonize the binder (pitch), and then **graphitized by heating it to temperatures approaching 3000 °C** , that converts carbon to graphite.

Interestingly, the carbon turns to graphite at close to 3000 °C which would perhaps explain why the carbon of the 5,500 °C Sun is in this form.

A large graphite electrode used in an electric arc furnace.

So what information do we have so far? The Earth is surrounded by a 99%+ pure glass layer which is then followed by a vacuum and then a radiating artificial light. What kind of technology does this sound like to you? You have several of them in your home right now.

If the Sun is a light-bulb, then the originating component of meteors: carbon, is likely to have an electrode role. Electricity is never smooth and even in its transmission through a wire or an electrode. There are [surges](#) every now and then.

They are produced by the random movement of charge carriers, caused by **thermal agitation**, and by other physical processes in matter that stem from **the discrete nature of electricity**, as well as by the random variations and instability inherent in a circuit.

It stands to reason that the electric current powering the Sun light-bulb would also have varied surges throughout its “shelf-life”. This would explain solar flares. In fact, these surges may be what causes bits of the graphite electrode to break off and melt through the iron alloy and then on to Earth as meteors. This is supported by the fact that [coronal mass discharges](#) (CMEs), of which iron has been speculated as an element, have a very strong correlation with solar flares and that both CMEs and solar flares typically erupt from what are known as the active regions on the sun where [magnetic fields are much stronger](#) on average. Could these stronger magnetic fields be where the carbon electrodes are placed? Very likely.

4. This leaves **sulfur** as the only possible component for the filament part of the light-bulb especially as graphite is often found in contact with or surrounding iron sulfide in meteorites. To be honest, I had never heard of sulfur as a filament and thought I was barking up the wrong tree, until I found that sulfur lamps had already been invented and exist right now.

Sulfur lamps were first researched as [a project in 1986](#) taking four years to fully develop. However, being too expensive to manufacture they were never commercially available until quite recently. A [1994 article](#) mentions them below.

The brightest prospect of that kind is a revolutionary prototype bulb developed by Fusion Lighting of Rockville, Md., in conjunction with DOE: a tiny closed quartz sphere containing argon gas and a pinch of **elemental sulfur**. When zapped with ordinary kitchen-grade microwaves, the bulb gives off intensely bright and relatively cool rays that are **remarkably similar to sunlight**.

The sulfur bulb gets so hot that it has to be rotated at **300 to 600 revolutions per minute to prevent the quartz from melting**, which it would do “in about 2 seconds” if uncooled, says Fusion Lighting Vice President Michael Ury. (Early prototypes also required two fans per bulb; later versions have eliminated that need.)

A sulfur lamp is remarkably similar to sunlight and needs to be rotated to avoid melting the glass. Is this why we have day and night, to avoid melting [the glass in the sky](#) ? If so, each rotation of the sulfur lamp would be equivalent to one Sun rotation, which is 24 hours. That means that 300-600 rotations per minute is equivalent to 300-600 days or 1 to 2 years. Is 1+ years for us equal to one minute of the engineers' time? Two seconds before the glass melts is equivalent to 10 to 20 days Earth time. If the sun is at full power and stops for 20 days, then we could be in trouble.

Also, what kind of [temperatures does a sulfur light-bulb](#) produce to melt the quartz glass in 2 seconds? The answer: 6000 Kelvin or 5,500 °C. Mmm, where have we heard that temperature before? Oh yes... the Sun of course. The temperature of the corona of the Sun is also 5,500 °C.

Because of the sulfur lamp's remarkable similarities to Sunlight, hobbyist and indoor growers are building the lamps themselves. [You tube authors](#) often describe these lamps as “[The Sun on Earth](#)” and “spectrum”. What does [full spectrum](#) mean?

Full-spectrum light is light that **covers the electromagnetic spectrum from infrared to near-ultraviolet**, or all wavelengths that are useful to plant or animal life; in particular, **sunlight is considered full spectrum**, even though the solar spectral distribution reaching Earth changes with time of day, latitude, and atmospheric conditions.

In fact, when comparing camcorder stills of the Sun and those of a sulfur lamp it is very difficult to spot the difference. If it weren't for the background in the shots below, it would be hard to discern which were which.

How similar is the light emitted from a sulfur lamp to that of the Sun?

The reason for the lack of blue light is unknown to me at this time but may be because the Sun uses carbon electrodes in a vacuum as opposed to an electrode-less sulfur lamp using microwaves to ignite the sulfur which is surrounded by argon gas. Apparently there is a patent for a lamp which [uses electrodes](#) (titanium oxide for example), so electrodes are possible.

The excess blue light is really only for sunlight above the atmosphere. A sulfur lamp's light wavelengths are tested in our atmosphere. Is the very small scale of the man-made sulfur lamp the reason for the excess blue light absorption in the air between itself and the detector? If a small sulfur lamp were in the vacuum of space, would it also show an excess of blue light to 250 nm? I don't know.

The lack of yellow and red light is more easily explained and brings us on to the next material.

5. The Sun is very likely a parabolic disk which is made of an iron-nickel-cobalt alloy. This is further plated with a **schreibersite (iron-nickel-phosphide)** layer with a [hardness of 6 to 7](#), which is somewhere between pyrite and quartz. There is a [strong correlation](#) between the hardness of the material and its melting point as hardness demonstrates strong molecular bonds, which is also the reason for a high melting point. This makes the

melting point of schreibersite somewhere between 1200 and 1700 °C, but it could be a lot higher as [Tungsten](#) has a hardness of 7.5 and a melting point of 3422 °C. This might not seem high enough to resist the 5,500 °C temperature of the Sun, but schreibersite is [highly metallic](#) in its [lustre](#) which means it is extremely shiny. This would mean that the Sun disk would look something like a solar cooker, with most (95%) of the hot infra-red rays being reflected back out, and schreibersite, according to Buchwald V.F. (1975) Handbook of Iron Meteorites, Vol. 1, “ [is yellow in reflected light](#) “. This plated layer is the likely reason for the increase in yellow and red light emitted from the Sun, and also perhaps why the Sun can be sometimes seen to be yellow/white in color.

Perhaps after many years of discharges, the schreibersite layer has revealed some of the iron-nickel alloy underneath which is adding to the [extra blue light](#) seen in the sunlight spectrum?

6. The last component of meteorites is the tiny amount of **titanium carbide** present. Since titanium is always in the form of a carbide, it must be attached to the carbon electrode of the Sun. The role of this element is unknown to me, but due to its very low quantity, a guess would be that it is used as a place holder for the carbon electrodes; but that is purely speculative.

7. We have covered all the components of iron meteorites and therefore finished with the Sun itself. However, there is still the mystery of the incredibly large quantities of **magnesium** that is attached to the glass layer in the sky; as well as small amounts of calcium, sodium and aluminum. In meteorites, magnesium is always attached to silicon dioxide in some form as an enstatite, but what is it doing there? Let's look at how magnesium is used [in industry](#) to give us a clue.

Large transmitting and specialized (vacuum) tubes often use more exotic getters, including **aluminum, magnesium, calcium, sodium** , strontium, cesium and phosphorus.

What are [getters](#) ?

When a vacuum tube or an electron gun is pumped to a near-vacuum state, not all the air can be physically expelled. To mop up any remaining gas, a highly-reactive substance, usually [a magnesium ring](#) , is added inside the vacuum tube or electron gun and heated up.

This is the reason why there is so much magnesium on the glass layer in the sky. The engineers pumped out (or let gravity take out) as much of the air as possible and added a magnesium getter probably close to or attached to the Sun as the magnesium needed to heat up and react with the remaining gas that was left. With such high temperatures the magnesium would have evaporated, fell, and then lined the glass.

Conclusion

None of the evidence presented so far is conclusive, but it does make the theory likely. You may be thinking, well, what about those pictures of the Sun that show dark spots, like this one below:

How can photos like this be taken of such a luminous object, that clearly has no dark

spots when seen with the naked eye? A hydrogen-alpha filter is added to the camera lens so that only a very narrow frequency of light can be viewed. How narrow?

H-alpha has a wavelength of **656.281 nm**. A hydrogen-alpha filter is an optical filter designed to transmit a narrow bandwidth of light generally **centered on the H-alpha wavelength**.

These layers are selected to produce interference effects that **filter out any wavelengths except at the requisite band**. Alternatively, an etalon may be used as the narrow band filter (in conjunction with a “blocking filter” or energy rejection filter) to pass only **a narrow (<0.1 nm) range of wavelengths of light centered around the H-alpha emission line**.

Under 0.1 nanometer of light centered around 656.281 nm! Of course, the Sun has dark spots; if by dark spots they mean areas of the Sun that don't emit wavelengths of light under 0.1 nm either side of 656.281. Take a picture of a sulfur lamp, or even an ordinary tungsten filament light-bulb with the same filter and you are bound to see something similar. The dark spots of the light-bulb mean that the light-bulb in your living room is really a spherical solid object generating millions of degrees in temperature because of the [nuclear fusion](#) of hydrogen and helium producing 5,500 °C at its corona... obviously!

It's such a non-nonsensical and deceptive proposition that the Sun has dark spots, but we are easily fooled without investigating it ourselves. Undoubtedly, it was a way for the Copernicans to try and uphold their illusion of solid spheres whirling around each other millions and trillions of kilometers away.

Interestingly, [scientists](#) thought the Sun was solid and even partly made out of iron in the early 1900s.

“In principle, it seemed that one might obtain the composition of the stars by comparing their spectral lines to those of known chemical elements observed in laboratory spectra. Astronomers had identified elements like calcium and **iron** as responsible for some of the most prominent lines, so they naturally assumed that such heavy elements were among the major constituents of the stars.”

This was no doubt a little worrying for the heliocentric *natural* philosophers. [Galileo's assumption](#) that the entire Sun must be made out of gas because sunspots move around the Sun at different speeds can't be wrong after all.

“Galileo was the founding father of the gas model theory of the sun. He observed the sun through a relatively primitive telescope and noticed that sunspots did not rotate uniformly across the surface of the photosphere. He also observed that this visible “surface” rotated at different speeds near the equator than it did near the poles.”

“From his study of sunspots and their uneven rotation pattern, Galileo surmised that he

must be looking at some type of gas atmosphere. He was correct in that assessment, although today we know that the photosphere is a form of hot ionized plasma. Unfortunately, however, Galileo also “assumed” that no other solid layers existed, or could exist, beneath the visible layer of the photosphere.

If a light-bulb has an electric plasma around it, the whole light-bulb must be made out of plasma... so goes the logic. That is not to say that the original early 1900s’ idea of taking the entire spectrum of the sulfur lamp Sun and then breaking each wavelength down so that it would encompass practically all the elements of the Earth was not exactly a good one. Don’t forget, this is sunlight that traveled through the glass layer

100km high and all the different gases of Earth’s atmosphere underneath, so they might be forgiven in using this kind of methodology.

In fact, [Henry Norris Russell](#) at Princeton had concluded that if the Earth’s crust were heated to the temperature of the Sun, its spectrum would look nearly the same.

Ok Henry, really. Never fear though. Galileo must be correct. What we need is some Einstein-esque mathematical makerupery to make sure a broad spectrum of elements magically turns into just one or two gases. The first person to do this will get a statue of themselves and a prize. Enter [Cecilia Payne](#) :

“Cecilia Payne, who studied the new science of quantum physics (uh-oh), knew that the pattern of features in the spectrum of any atom was determined by the configuration of its electrons (of course she did). She also knew that at high temperatures, one or more electrons are stripped from the atoms, which are then called ions. The Indian physicist M. N. Saha had recently shown how the temperature and pressure in the atmosphere of a star determine the extent to which various atoms are ionized.

Payne began a long project to measure the absorption lines in stellar spectra, and within two years produced a thesis for her doctoral degree, the first awarded for work at Harvard College Observatory. In it, she showed that the wide variation in stellar spectra is due mainly to the different ionization states of the atoms and hence different surface temperatures of the stars, not to different amounts of the elements. (Or it is due to the absorption of the glass / layer and all the atmospheric gases underneath). She calculated the relative amounts of eighteen elements and showed that the compositions were nearly the same among the different kinds of stars. She discovered, surprisingly, that the Sun and the other stars are composed almost entirely of hydrogen and helium, the two lightest elements. All the heavier elements, like those making up the bulk of the Earth, account for less than two percent of the mass of the stars.”

Problem solved. How on Earth did Indian physicist M. N. Saha know the pressure and temperature of stars? He didn’t. It’s just pure guesswork in their heliocentric model of assumptions.

[Meghnad Saha](#) 's best-known work concerned the thermal ionization of elements, and it led him to formulate what is known as the Saha equation. This equation is one of the basic tools for interpretation of the spectra of stars in astrophysics. By studying the spectra of various stars, one can find their temperature and from that, using Saha's equation, determine the ionization state of the **various elements making up the star** .

Assuming starlight through the glass and Earth's atmosphere gives an accurate spectrum of the stars' composition and that the equation has a true basis in reality.

The [Saha ionization equation](#) , also known as the Saha–Langmuir equation, is an expression that relates the ionization state of an element to the temperature and pressure. The equation is a result of combining **ideas** of quantum mechanics and statistical mechanics and is used to explain the spectral classification of stars. The expression was developed by the Indian astrophysicist Meghnad Saha in 1920, and later (1923) by Irving Langmuir.

[Mathematical makerupery](#) again. Let's combine ideas and make something up – don't study the composition of real things (**only** things) from space: meteorites; instead let's conflate everything together using math.

“ Saha had concentrated on the marginal appearances and disappearances of absorption lines in the stellar sequence (not in the upper atmosphere), assuming an order of magnitude for the pressure in a stellar atmosphere and calculating the temperature where increasing ionization, for example, inhibited further absorption of the line in question owing to the loss of the series electron. As Fowler and I were one day stamping round my rooms in Trinity and discussing this, it suddenly occurred to me that the maximum intensity of the Balmer lines of hydrogen, for example, was readily explained by the consideration that at the lower temperatures there were too few excited atoms to give appreciable absorption, whilst at the higher temperatures there are too few neutral atoms left to give any absorption. .

That evening I did a hasty order of magnitude calculation of the effect and found that to agree with a temperature of 10000° [K] for the stars of type A0, where the Balmer lines have their maximum, a pressure of the order of 10⁻⁴ atmosphere was required. This was very exciting, because standard determinations of pressures in stellar atmospheres from line shifts and line widths had been supposed to indicate a pressure of the order of one atmosphere or more, and I had begun on other grounds to disbelieve this.”

The priesthood is a waste of space. They are forever “surprised” when real data comes in to smack them in the face repeatedly. Instead of all the heliocentric assumptions, temperature suppositions, pressure guesses, made up equations, just compare the space spectroscopy of the Sun to a sulfur lamp and its composition to iron meteorites and voila, problem solved (just about). No doubt, the high-ups at NASA and certain elements within the US military know the truth of our situation, at least they knew what the Sun really is sometime between 1979 (launch of the space shuttle) and 1986 (the start of the

development of the sulfur lamp). The U.S. Air and Space Museum in Washington, D.C. has installed them and the Hill Air Force Base hanger (US) has many spherical ones littered under the roof. They know.

If the Sun is a light-bulb filament and there is glass in the sky, then natural philosophers (scientists) will be turning in their beds, as to them a very small technological “universe” is the equivalent of garlic to a vampire. It is rocket fuel to the God-botherers though. Nevertheless, everything may not be 100% artificial; at least the Earth may have already existed before it was molded and terraformed to the engineers’ specifications (or maybe not).

We still don’t know the purpose of this terraforming and who did it (and if we were told we would need some kind of a back story as we have no references). Are these engineers still around? It sounds like we are in someone’s grow house, a bit like an indoor vegetable or weed grower’s garden.

Are we the plants in someone’s garden?

Also, what powers the Sun lamp? It is the turbulent ether wind which rotates the lamp around itself, probably in a vortex fashion as the ether spins East to West (not the Earth spinning West to East) and vortexes (cyclones) are also very common weather patterns. It is the turbulent ether which seems to account for all “unresolved forces” and so it is extremely likely that this is what also powers the Sun. Considering how much power the Sun gives the Earth in terms of heat and light to enable the life cycle on Earth to function (not including the infinitesimally tiny amount of energy people harness from solar power), the ether must possess virtually unlimited energy; at least energy as we know it, (largely manifesting itself as movement; whatever that is). Obviously, we need to find out how to tap this unlimited energy river directly instead of relying on the indirect byproducts of the Sun machine or the wind.

How long has the Sun been in the sky? When was it manufactured and switched on? How was it manufactured? What is the lifetime of such a piece of equipment? Man-made sulfur lamps last indefinitely (forever), but the Sun lamp is losing a little bit of itself all the time (meteors) due to power surges through the graphite electrode. Does this limit its shelf-life? probably... or maybe not. Who knows? Maybe the engineers don’t know themselves.

Lastly, if the Sun is a light-bulb with the Earth coated around the glass, then we must be on the inside of the crust looking in. It looks like the concave Earth theorists are right after all. Cyrus Teed may still yet get to rejoice from the beyond.”

— <http://www.wildheretic.com/is-the-sun-a-light-bulb/>

The Electric Sun

Stellar Electric Light Bodies

“In the incandescent Sun is all idea that Earth knows. The idea of the apple of Earth is in the Sun, likewise the wood of the tree and the violet in the meadow. Likewise, the cool Earth is there with its rivers and mountains. All idea is one idea in the light of the Sun. The light of the Sun is never divided into its many seeming separate ideas until it is electrically extended from the Sun and those extensions electrically echoed back to it. The Sun is a crucible which melts all ideas into one, then sets them out into space to cool and separate into many units of that one...all moving extensions of the one still light, as manifested in the white Suns and the black light of their surrounding spaces, are but extensions of one Source”. (Page 52, The Secret of Light)

The evidence proves that the Sun is not the theoretical egghead “nuke furnace” as claimed by academics

The Sun’s Corona is Millions of degrees according to academic scientists. Do you see just how confused these folks are? Their reason for believing this absurdity is they think x-rays from the Sun are generated thermally, which they are not. So-called electrons are accelerated through the Sun’s so-called EM “field” to create so-called “x-rays”. (this is the alternative academic explanation using academic language).

“Scientists today state that the Sun is a gigantic atomic nuclear furnace radiating a tremendous amount of heat to the satellite planets each second. The temperature at its surface is said to be thousands of degrees (5800 K), and the internal temperature (and Corona) are supposedly in the millions of degrees. However, it is unexplainable how superheated gases can act magnetically. For it is an elementary fact of physics that a substance loses its so-called magnetism when heated! Since astronomers have definitely recorded magnetic effects upon the Sun, we have a direct conflict between the Sun’s true nature and the suggested temperature. This conflict only indicates that the Sun is not the superheated mass of gases that scientists think it is, but rather a cool body as Herschel (Viktor Schauburger and Rudolph Steiner) said it was.

Astronomers base their calculations on two assumptions: First, they assume the Sun is a perfect radiating body; second, and most important, they assume that the Sun is radiating heat! This is because they believe that heat on Earth, as well as heat on other planetary bodies, comes directly from the Sun. People feel the heat when they stand in sunlight, so they say the Sun must be a burning mass radiating that heat. That is like saying a radio transmitter radiates sound waves because when we turn on our radios, we hear sound. But we know that such a transmitter radiates radio waves, and that these waves are turned into sound inside the radio!” (Luis E. Prada) Conversion from one form to another is the key and that is what happens here on Earth as the Sun’s expanding electric light is converted to heat.

Adios Solar Nuclear Furnace

So how can there be the massive Solar magnetic fields observed, in these extreme temperatures, since substances lose their magnetism when heated? The tragically failed, nuclear sun theory, also claims that the core of the Sun is 15,600,000 degrees K, the

surface is supposedly 5,800 degrees K and the Corona is over 1 million degrees K and sometimes as hot as 30 million degrees K, if you can stomach that. By what manner does the Sun perform this magic that defies all reason, probability and possibility? Or, could this just be another egghead trick based on the flawed mathematics of bush's beloved, "nuclear theory of the atom"? The cause lies in the inability of their model to explain anything, therefore ad hoc assumptions must be inserted into their "knowledge" so that these flaws can be kept in the dark and they can pretend to understand their field of so-called study.

"One aspect concerning our Sun and our conception of it does need to be examined, namely the question of temperature. In our understanding of temperature, we generally consider it to be a measure of heat. For most of our customary purposes this is indeed the case. However, when speaking of the temperature of the Sun, for instance, which is supposed to be about 6000 degrees Celsius at the surface and 20,000,000 degrees C at the center, we may no longer be concerned with thermal temperature, but rather with energetic activity, for according to Isaac Asimov:

Temperature here has to be distinguished from heat. The temperature is a measure of kinetic energy of the atoms and particles in the gas, but since the particles are few, the actual heat content per unit of volume is low.

Moreover, if interstellar space is a near absolute vacuum with thermal temperature of -270.15 Celsius, then how does the Sun's supposed heat ever reach us, since, being able to pass through an extreme vacuum, a denser medium is therefore necessary for the propagation of heat rays or infrared rays?" (pages 77-80, *Living Energies*, by Callum Coats)

Our Sun's Electric Vortices

"It happens that the proton-proton chain, very important in the sun, begins with a most improbable event: the collision of two protons resulting in the formation of ... the heavy isotope of hydrogen called deuterium. Usually the formation of a compound nucleus of two protons simply breaks up into two protons again, rather than ejecting a positron and turning into a deuteron, and very many compound nuclei must form to produce appreciable amounts of deuterium. But even at the high (theorized) temperatures of stellar interiors it is extremely hard for two positively charged nuclei to come together to undergo any kind of reaction. One might not expect nuclear reactions to occur at all in stars." (Exploration of the Universe, George Ogden Abell, D. Morrison, S.C. Wolff, 5th edition, 1987, p. 520.) (Advanced Atomic Energy Converters)

Our Sun's Cold Electric Plasma

"In such cases as this, where the general trend of thought in any field is on the wrong track, the reason almost invariably is the uncritical acceptance of some erroneous conclusion or conclusions. As will be brought out in detail in the pages that follow, astronomy has unfortunately been the victim of two particularly far-reaching errors, The latter portion of this volume will examine a wide variety of phenomena in which the true

relations have not heretofore been recognized because the general submission to Einstein's dictum that speeds in excess of that of light are impossible has diverted inquiry into unproductive channels (more dark futile attempts, which benefit the money men). The theories applicable to the more familiar astronomical objects that will be discussed in the earlier chapters have been led astray by another erroneous conclusion also imported from the physicists. This costly mistake is the conclusion that the energy production process in the stars is the conversion of hydrogen to helium (the nuclear furnace theory) and successively heavier elements.

Stellar Jets are evidence of a Star's Twin Opposing Electrical Vortices

Thus far, the thinking about this subject has been dominated by the physicists "insistence that the most energetic process known to them (nuclear fusion) must necessarily be the process whereby the stars generate their (imagined) energy, regardless of any evidence to the contrary that may exist in other scientific areas.

The Nested Electro-Magnetic Vortices in Spherical Systems: Atoms, Suns and Galaxies. Note the spinning Sacred Geometries which give form to these twins opposing EM Vortex systems

The most recent change, from the gravitational contraction hypothesis to the hydrogen conversion hypothesis was preceded by a long and acrimonious dispute with the geologists, whose evidence showed that geological history required a great deal more time than was allowed by the gravitational contraction process. Ultimately the physicists had to concede defeat.

Then gravitational contraction was recognized as more potent, and became the physicist's orthodoxy, defended furiously against attacks by the geologists and others. Now the hydrogen conversion (nuclear furnace theory) process is the canonical view, resting on exactly the same grounds that crumbled in the two previous instances. In each case the contention was that there is no other tenable alternative. But in both of these earlier cases it turned out that there was such an alternative. (Chapter 1, The Universe of Motion)

"A serious objection is that reactions of this kind are reversible and there is no adequate reason why the reaction between helium and the hydrogen isotope H^1 should proceed preferentially in the direction $H \rightarrow He$. The situation with respect to the H^2 and H^3 isotopes is entirely different. These isotopes are unstable under terrestrial or similar conditions and are therefore subject to reactions which convert them into stable isotopes. Such reactions take place spontaneously but can be speeded up by application of additional kinetic energy and if H^2 or H^3 are present in the stars in substantial quantities a process of conversion to Helium 4 could be an important energy source. Available evidence indicates, however, that most of the hydrogen in the stars is in the Helium 1 state, as would be expected from the probable level of magnetic ionization, and Helium 1 is just as stable as Helium.

At a very high temperature the chances of an atomic break-up and rearrangement are improved but this does not necessarily increase the proportion of helium in the final product; on the contrary, we have seen that a greater kinetic energy results in more

fragmentation and it therefore favors the smaller unit rather than the larger. Furthermore, an increase in the amount of space displacement (thermal motion) is not conducive to building up time displacement (mass). The two principal processes which have been postulated as stellar energy sources begin with the reactions $H^1 + H^1 \rightarrow H^2$ and $C^{12} + H^1 \rightarrow N^{13}$ respectively. These reactions involve combination of stable isotopes to form unstable isotopes and combination of smaller units to form larger units. In both of these respects the direction of the proposed reactions is in direct opposition to the normal probabilities under the prevailing conditions.

Solar Electric Vortices

Visible proof that the Incandescence of our Sun is manufactured in the Upper Atmosphere of the Sun, not in a nuke furnace at its core according to academic guesswork. Note the Dark interior atmosphere below the roiling upper atmosphere interacting with “315 Billion volts” of imploding Electrical Pressure, according to Nikola Tesla. This incandescence does not produce the millions of degree temperatures theorized by academics, because of their dysfunctional understanding of x-ray generation being thermal, instead of it's true cause, which is electrical.

A second objection to the hypothetical fusion reaction is that it is a “dead end” process, and as such is open to criticism from both the theoretical and the observational standpoints. The Fundamental Postulates definitely require all basic physical processes to be cyclic and any one-way process such as the conversion of stellar hydrogen to helium violates this general principle. Also, if this hypothesis were valid there should be some evidence of the existence of helium-rich structures, representing the later stages of the hypothetical stellar evolution. No such evidence is available”. (The Structure of the Physical Universe, Chapter XXXII)

“We need go no farther than the first deduction that is made from the assumed existence of the hydrogen conversion process to encounter a glaring example of the way in which this pure assumption is allowed to override the astronomical evidence. In application to the question of stellar ages, this hypothetical process leads to the conclusion that the hot, massive stars of the O and B classes are very young, as their output of energy is so enormous that, on the basis of this hypothesis, their supply of fuel cannot last for more than a relatively short time. It then follows that these stars must have been formed relatively recently, and somewhere near their present locations.

No theory that calls for the formation of stars within the galaxies is plausible so long as the theorists are unable to explain how stars can be formed in this kind of an environment. One that, in addition, requires the most massive and most energetic of all stars to be very young, astronomically speaking, converts the implausibility into an absurdity.

On this basis, the globular clusters are the youngest aggregates of matter, and the stars of these clusters are the youngest of all stars. Thus, the astronomers have their age sequence upside down.

The existence of this multitude of commonly recognized contradictions and inconsistencies is a clear indication that there is something radically wrong with the

foundations of present-day astronomical theory”. (Chapter 1, The Universe of Motion)

It is claimed by astronomers that the largest and brightest stars are the youngest, because they believe stars require a nuclear fuel, therefore when they are young they are biggest, because they are full of fuel, like a full tank of gas in your car. Then by burning their fuel they get smaller, like less gas in your car’s tank. They start out as large Blue tanks and end up as smaller Red tanks of fuel. This is the exact opposite of the reality by which they operate. The largest typical stars are the adult stars and the smallest are the newborns. They evolve overtime into adult stars as they grow, just like everything else in nature, until they reach their age or temperature limit and explode as supernovas, throwing off rings as they expand, which will birth new astronomical systems in their wake.

The academic obsession with a “fuel” for stars to “burn” is clearly an artifact of the energy baron’s manipulation of academic theory, with the funding, peer selection and tenure processes under their influence or direct control. It profits them greatly for humans to blindly believe that in order to get energy to do our work, we must burn something, which they just happen to own and sell at great cost financially and to our environment as well. Being that their current profits are astronomically higher than any time in recorded history, we see immediately how much they have to lose if mankind frees itself from their lies. Extending the burning concept from their dysfunctional machines to stars insures them that mankind will continue to believe that there is no other way to get our energy in great quantities than by blowing up or burning their fuels. In the darkness of this false theory mankind will believe that even the stars must burn fuel and therefore, this is the very foundation of energy production in nature. However, this is easily proven to be a lie.

“The basic energy production process in this universe we find, is the conversion of rotational motion (mass) to linear motion (energy) at the age and temperature limits of matter. This one process accounts for the entire range of energy generation, from supplying the modest ‘fuel’ requirements of the quiet stars, to providing the enormous energy required for the ejection of a quasar. And it requires no special conditions or unusual circumstances to bring it into operation. All matter eventually arrives at one or the other of these limits”. (Chapter 18, The Universe of Motion)

The big scary nuclear furnace Sun, raging at tens of millions of degrees is just another grandiose absurdity of academic proportions.

“The idea that stellar power is not generated by any of the commonly accepted reaction chains (nuclear furnace theory) has another consequence, namely that our beliefs about stellar ages will be wrong. ...Stellar ages are inferred from our beliefs that stars derive their power from converting hydrogen into helium. If our beliefs about this process are erroneous, then stellar ages will have to be revised. Generally, this will mean that what are currently believed to be old stars are actually young, and that the young stars are actually old. Because of the implications of this, our views on the “evolution” of the universe must also change drastically”. (Advanced Atomic Energy Converters)

“It is well to remember for example that the idea of an infinite and basically non-evolving universe had begun to take root long before the observations of uniformity had become available. This was at a time when it was thought that the universe must go on

working for ever like some huge powerful perpetual motion machine. Towards the end of the 19th Century, however, this idea had run into difficulties with the empirical second law (theory) of thermodynamics. Thus, it has become increasingly clear that it was a natural and inevitable property of all machines we could study in the terrestrial laboratory that their energy eventually became randomized or degraded into heat. Bit by bit, the energy capable of doing productive work wasted away. The ultimate fate of the world seemed therefore to suffer a 'heat death'.

Physicists were forced to accept what is the 'law (theory) of increase of entropy' (i.e.. the irreversible dissipation of energy) on the largest scale and they became accustomed to the idea of an evolving universe. The ground was thus well prepared for the discovery (theory) of cosmic expansion. It follows then that if the large-scale uniformity referred to above, in space and time, were truly a fundamental fact, we might have to abandon the 'doppler interpretation' of cosmological red-shifts and the entropy problem could still be with us. The suspicion would be reinforced that, contrary to local thermodynamic 'laws', there exists places in the universe where entropy is reduced (neg-entropy) rather than increased, where dissipated heat energy is somehow collected and converted back into organized motion". (The Cosmic Serpent, pgs. 18-19)

As we read through this honest confession of two Scottish astronomers above, it is clear that they see at least partially, the problems with the way astronomy proceeded from its inception. The first mistake was to see a galaxy as a man-made machine operating within the confines of the terrestrial environment. Galaxies do not operate like manmade machines, they function according to their twin imploding electrical vortices which gravitate potential energy and radiate kinetic energy. These vortices convert the "potential energy" of "space" into the "kinetic energy" of Suns, which is a cyclical process. The space surrounding the Stars are the Star's inverse conditions which are constantly flowing back to their centers and radiated outward again perpetually, because this is the nature of the twin opposing electro-magnetic vortices, which give all matter form.

The imaginary unidirectional dissipation of energy into nothingness (heat death) is absurd and is typical of the unidirectional thinking of academicians. Galaxies do not operate in an atmosphere which produces friction, they are in space which does not produce friction. The celestial mechanics there are vastly different than the physical mechanics on the surface of our planet, with its gravity and friction, which produce resistance to our man-made machines. Because academics were "forced to accept" the absurdity of the provably wrong second (so-called) law of thermodynamics as stated above, they extended these false ideas into more bizarre ideas like an imagined "heat death" and universal annihilation (entropy).

Electric Vortices and Sun Spots

This fallacious belief was further extended to an idea of an "evolving universe" and consequently it had to have a beginning with a "huge wank", otherwise known as the academic big bang theory. Can you see how simple the child like assumptions of academicians are? They start by comparing manmade machines which are totally "unnatural", to the natural Galaxies of creation. Our man-made machines are in fact

working against nature in our terrestrial atmosphere, due to their unnatural backward designs and the limiting conditions they operate within. Galaxies in great contrast are Nature itself and therefore function naturally. Then academicians extend these false ideas further and further away from reality into their dream worlds of analogies where the comparisons made are not even remotely similar to the objects they pretend to study.

Does a galaxy look like a manmade machine to you? If so, I may never be able to reach you with my dissenting assertions. When they state, “The suspicion would be reinforced that, contrary to local thermodynamic laws, there exists places in the universe where entropy is reduced rather than increased, where dissipated heat energy is somehow collected and converted back into organized motion”, they are admitting it, without knowing the answer. There is a cyclical process totally unaccounted for in newton’s fallacious 2nd law (theory) of thermodynamics, which is fully accounted for by the twin opposing north and south polar electro-magnetic vortices which recycle radiated kinetic energy from its “potential form” in nebulous space, back into kinetic energy in the condensed form of incandescent stars, perpetually via implosion.

Galaxies are visibly vortices. Has it never occurred to these academic dummies that vortices suck into themselves (implode) which is a cyclical process as they radiate their wondrous electric light outward? Unfortunately, the very obvious escapes their academic intellects, because they are mentally imprisoned by so-called academic laws which are in fact, dysfunctional theories and not laws at all. The fact that they compare the unnatural manmade machines on Earth to a natural Galaxy in space, reveals instantly, how out of touch academics are with reality. Furthermore, when they say, “there exists places in the universe where entropy is reduced (neg-entropy) rather than increased, where dissipated heat energy is somehow collected and converted back into organized motion. They are treating this anticipated cyclical process as if it is the exception, whereas, this is the fundamental means by which all motions of the universe operate, from the so-called subatomic, to the super galactic. It is not the exception, it is the very foundation of creation in all of its forms.

In the cyclical spiraling nature of eternity there is no need for a single direct line of evolution towards some perfected form from another less perfected form, because the spiral towards evolution is unwound by the spiral of de-evolution. Everything in this Universe is birthed, then it “evolves” to maturity after which it grows old (de-evolves) and dies and is reborn again as something else. Since the Universe was not birthed according to the provably untenable “big bang scenario”, it is not evolving. It would actually be de-evolving according to this failed theory based on a “big bang”, from a state of organized matter and energy (the observable galaxies and stars) into absolute nothingness (entropy). This ugly academic theory of “universal annihilation”, is due to a falsely imagined, “heat death” because of the theories of those scientists who are slaved into the false and discredited, unidirectional thermodynamic “laws” of academic construction.

“Principles outlined in a previous article, Advanced Stellar Propulsion Systems, give us reason to believe that the age of a stellar system will correlate directly with the total mass of that system. A binary star system would be older than a single star. A globular cluster

(currently viewed as “very old”) would be regarded as much younger than a spiral arm galaxy. The oldest star systems would be the giant spheroid galaxies like the one in M87.

Mainstream scientists are now beginning to realize that stars may be older than galaxies. (Science News April 15, 1995, Vol. 147, No. 15, p. 230 “Keck finding: Did stars predate galaxies?”) They are also perplexed by evidence that the universe appears to be younger than the oldest stars in the universe. Again, these problems originate largely because of misunderstandings about the true mechanism of stellar power (nuclear furnace fallacy), as well as their belief in the “Big Bang” origin of the universe” (Science News 10/8, 10/22, 10/29 (1994) V146, Nos. 15,17,18, pp. 232-234, 265, 278; 9/9/95 V148. No. 11, p. 166) (Advanced Atomic Energy Converters)

“The ionization level in the chromosphere, corresponds to the thermal ionization which would exist at a temperature of 20,000° to 30,000° K and in order to explain the still stronger ionization in the corona on a thermal basis it would be necessary to assume a temperature in the neighborhood of one million degrees. The observed level of ionization is therefore inconsistent with a thermal origin unless a highly abnormal temperature situation exists in this region and no convincing reason why conditions should be abnormal has ever been discovered. We are thus led to the conclusion that the ionization is not thermal and that it is a product of the cosmic radiation which, according to theory, should be causing just the kind of an effect which we observe. In the light of this explanation the location of the maximum ionization in the outer regions of the corona is to be expected, since the matter in this zone is exposed to the maximum cosmic radiation. As this radiation travels inward, it is gradually attenuated by contacts with the diffuse material in the intervening space and the degree of ionization of the material atoms is reduced accordingly”. (The Structure of the Physical Universe, Chapter XXXVII)

The Electrical Birthing of Stars

“Plasma cosmology easily steps over this line in the sand which the big bang stumbles. Electrical double layers associated with active galaxies and quasars generate copious amounts of x-rays, and they do it ‘the easy way’, by accelerating electrons through an electric field, just like your dentist does. There are no black holes lurking in his x-ray machine”. (The Electric Universe) (Nor, are there any black holes lurking in the real Universe for that matter, eggheads!)

“The conclusions with respect to the origin of the x-rays that are observed in the vicinity of the giant galaxies are also applicable, on a smaller scale, to the production of x-rays in the surroundings of individual stars. These x-rays are believed to originate in the stellar coronas, and it has therefore been concluded that” temperatures of a million to 10-30 million degrees. “228 exist in these coronas. Here, again, the existence of such temperatures is excluded by basic thermal principles. Consequently, the x-rays cannot be produced thermally in these locations. But, as in the galactic situation, the x-ray production is easily explained on the basis of leakage of intermediate speed matter from the interiors of the stars, followed by a return to the low speed range in the coronas (which are Scalar attributes).

In the light of what is known about the fundamentals of heat and temperature, a high

temperature in a medium as sparse as that of intergalactic space is impossible. As explained in Volume II, the temperature of a gas is the result of containment. The pressure is a measure of the containment, while the temperature is a measure of the energy imparted to the gas that is subject to pressure. Thus, the temperature, T is a function of the pressure, P . For a given volume, V , of “ideal gas,” the two quantities are directly proportional, as indicated by the general gas law, $PV = RT$, where R is the gas constant. If the pressure is very low, as in the near vacuum of intergalactic or interstellar space, the temperature is likewise very low. It is measured in degrees, not in millions of degrees. It is often asserted that portions of the gas in the vicinity of hot stars (coronas) or active galaxies are “heated by radiation” (the theoretical synchrotron process). But radiation does not repeal the gas laws”. (Chapter 19, The Universe of Motion)

So, we can now say “sayonara” to the luminous crown of the common astronomical egghead, the “1 million to 30 million degree” solar Corona.

“Funny thing about that term “heat” – when relating it to plasmas and things in space, it’s not necessarily describing ‘high temperature’ (though often termed x million degrees) so much as describing ‘high energy’. Heat as we generally know it is caused by the movement of particles, that is, the more they move, the ‘hotter’ the substance they make up becomes. But plasmas in space are (mostly) so diffuse that to think of them as physically ‘hot’ may be a misdirection of thought, rather they are physically ‘energetic’, that is their particles are vibrating so hard or moving so fast that they show lots of ‘temperature’ without the whole medium ‘feeling’ hot, so to speak”.

The age old idea that the heat from the Sun “travels” through the immense cold of space to heat our planet is false, because once again, it is based on appearances. As can be seen above, heat traveling through the near freezing, near vacuum of space is impossible. The condition of the Sun’s positive electrical polarity is repeated on the side of the Earth which faces the Sun. The negative radiating vortices of electrical force spiraling from the Sun (anode) reach “the inertial plane of equal pressures between the Earth and the Sun where there is a reversal of the reproduction of an expanding counterpart into the reproduction of a contracting counterpart”. (The Universal One, Pg. 30)

These negative unwinding vortex waves become positively imploding vortices as they spiral through the electrical pressure gradients and atmospheric lenses of Earth. The wave-fields are compressed and concentrated toward the Earth’s center as they curve inward on their implosive journey through the convex, “lens like” atmospheric and electrical pressure gradients, thereby producing light on the side of the Earth facing the Sun (cathode).

This process produces heat here on our planet as the Actinic Force of the positively imploding currents of electric light react with the negative (grounding) physical matter of our world. A magnifying lens used to start a fire, works upon this principle of bending and compressing wave-fields in this same manner. The night side of Earth is simultaneously discharging these positive Solar vortex currents through the “lens like” atmospheric and electrical pressure gradients via the negative electro-magnetic radiation of heat and light otherwise known as cold and darkness, respectively.

Stellar Temperature Tables according to Flawed Academic Astronomy

Academic Astronomical tripe: “Think about this for a moment. How can scientists know how hot a star is, if they have never visited it? Imagine a fire. When you look at the hottest part of the flame (the part closest to the wood) the fire looks blue. As the fire gets further and further from the wood it gets cooler, and the color changes first to yellow, and then to red. Scientists know that a blue star must be a very hot star, while a yellow star is a medium hot star, and a red star is a cool star”. (Stars)

The above statement should be stated, “scientists assume” that the stars colors are indicative of their variations in the “extreme, million degree plus temperature ranges” attributed to them, because they do not “know”, they are guessing with their theory. Once again, these flawed “scientific” ideas, are based entirely on “appearances” (sensory based information) and not on “Knowing” (Mind – Self Knowledge). They are not even “reasoning” correctly with their flawed analogy, which demonstrates the exact opposite of their theory. The “nuclear fire” gets hotter, not cooler, high up in the Corona, it’s claimed to be a million to 30 million degrees hotter than the surface, according to this cruddy scholastic nonsense.

These academicians are describing Stars as if they were made of burning wood, as it is seen in the atmosphere of our Earth as an analogy. I am pretty sure we’ll all agree the Stars are not made of wood any more than the Moon is made of cheese.

The color classifications attributed to Stars and their imagined “millions of degrees” temperatures are actually varying degrees of electrified conditions of the Stars according to their mixture of gases and metals, their sizes, the variations in the electrical pressure conditions of the wave-fields they center and the strength of the electro-magnetic Birkeland currents (sympathetic streams) flowing through these wave-fields, as they interact with the other Stellar wave-fields which are spiraling in massive vortices around the Galactic Center.

The temperatures in the millions of degrees associated with this theory have no basis at all in reality, they are a guess based on “black body radiation theory”, which has been tagged onto “star temperature theory”, much in the same way that the “theoretical electron of mathematical imagining” was tagged onto the Mendeleev periodical table, purely out of convenience, as an easy way to “explain something”, which has no actual basis in reality. The electrons created by mankind are not remotely related to the electrons of the periodical table, they are two entirely different creatures. One is real and is used daily by humans, the other is a theoretical myth, which lets physicists pretend like they have a theory.

These imagined temperatures are the result of astronomers clinging to physicists with their “nuclear theory of the atom” and the “nuclear furnace theory” of stellar energy production as a way to explain variations in the magnitudes and appearances of the stellar light they view with their limited sensory based gear (telescopes), when they peer out at the fiery globes and galactic vortices populating our Universe.

Luminosity and Temperature evaluations ignore the Electric Star Hypothesis

This academic guess is based on the appearances of light and they do not even “know” what light is, whether particle or wave, so once again, how are we to trust them? I think we can safely disregard the academic color scheme of the extreme temperatures attributed to Stars, because it is based upon the appearance of light, which is a simulation, not its cause. The comparison of burning objects here in our atmosphere to the electrical motions of incandescent stars in cold dark space, is of course imbecilic, there is absolutely no relationship between the two. So, here again academicians reveal just how far they are removed from the very reality which they are supposed to be studying for the benefit of mankind.

The same can be said for the “gravity” of a Star or Galaxy bending light from other Stars or Galaxies, according to Einstein’s four dimensional, curved space and time fantasy. “Magnetism is known to interact with light, as demonstrated by the Zeeman and Faraday effects. The starlight refraction has no relation to, nor interaction with, the gravitational field of the Sun, or warped space systems” according to Einstein’s imagination. Refraction of light waves due to a Star or Galaxy’s Electro-Magnetic, “lens like”, plasma and atmospheric wave-fields is the cause, not the imaginary text book version, hawking Einstein’s claim that: gravity lines of force, “curve space” around heavenly bodies and drag the imaginary “photon wave trains” with them.

Time as used by mankind is not another dimension according to Einstein’s crazy notion of four-dimensional space and time. Time as used by mankind, records the motions of material objects within the three dimensions of space we are accustomed to measuring the Universe with. It is not a separate dimension.

G.R.: Einstein’s “goofy religion” of 4-dimensional space time imprisonment

“Concentrated spheres, such as Earth and Sun, are surrounded by layers of light of equal pressures. Clouds float around the Earth in them. The reason they float in curves parallel to the Earth is because of these spherical equipotential planes of pressures which curve as the Earth curves. Curved pressures of light act as lenses to multiply and divide light radially. (Spiraling) Light rays which pass through curved planes concentrate to a point when projected through light lenses of space in the convex direction and decentrate when they pass through the concave direction.” (The Secret of Light, Pg. 244)

“To say that in the presence of large bodies space ‘becomes’ curved, is equivalent to stating that something can act on nothing. I for one refuse to subscribe to such a view”. (Nikola Tesla, New York Herald Tribune, 9/11/32)

Al’s Supercalafragilistic Theory

Since space has no mass according to the “scholars”, how can gravity “pull” on it and bend it in accordance with Al’s Supercalafragilistic theory? Mass determines gravity according to academic theory. This bizarre idea came from a guy who could not tie his own shoe laces. Now do you get it? Empty space does not curve, in our measurements of it. The three-dimensional Euclidean Space we are accustomed to using in our physical observation and descriptions of the Universe as a reference system, is the direct measure of distance between physical objects, which is measured in straight lines, not curved ones

and is described within the x, y and z coordinates of the academically sanctified Cartesian System. It is therefore impossible for space to curve according to the fundamental academic definition of its measure. Since Space is vacuous according to academic sources, there would be nothing to create curves with, in their silly academic theory.” —

<http://www.feandft.com/the-electric-sun/>

The Electromagnetic Earth

“Matter is an alternating magnetic field (Gerlach experiment). Therefore, EM waves are constantly being emitted (as EM waves are being produced by alternating magnetic fields – see radio waves). I think this interpretation is foundational. Now when I spin my spoon in my coffee in the morning I produce one large vortex. When I spin it the other way (which I always do when stirring food and drink for some reason), I notice one or two or more very small vortices are formed which spin out away from the center of the liquid until they dissolve. I think these vortices are EM waves in the “Aether” which are being produced all the time. It is easy to see how these are produced. When the direction of the large magnetic vortex is reversed it creates a counter flow inside the large vortex, with the original vortex flowing the other way, so little vortices are created and spin out. You will also notice turbulence in the counter spinning. This I believe is friction and creates heat. There are probably other ways to create these EM vortices without the constant counter-spinning which creates the heat side effect. I have a few ideas there too, but I will leave those to myself.

Alright, let’s give this a whirl (no pun intended). Remember this is a purely hypothetical construct and so isn’t to be taken seriously, but merely as a curiosity. The ultimate aim is to marry the Aether moving through the holes near the poles and the “electrons” which power the Sun and offer a theoretical explanation of upward bending light. Due to its hypothetical nature, this is the only article in the “Concave Earth Thesis” section which you can safely skip and move on to the Gravity article instead. That is why this article isn’t in the main side menu.

Whirlpool Formation

EM Toroid’s and the Sun’s Electromagnetic field

Whirlpools and photons (EM waves)

Summary

Whirlpool Formation

The Aether (or electromagnetic current if you are still too scared to use the “forbidden” word) shoots the quickest out the holes straight up vertically directly into the opposite pole hole and at a slower speed laterally, especially along the crust. As it moves over and through the crust it will start to slow down. A similar principle can be seen in river

currents where the water at the edges of the river is the slowest. The difference in speeds between the water at the bank of the river and that further towards the center creates small whirlpools which belong to the phenomenon known as eddy currents.

What is an eddy? In simplest terms, it's a place where the current of a river slackens suddenly, or even reverses itself. Eddies are characterized by circular flow patterns. A whirlpool is a kind of eddy...

Whirlpool-Eddy

A small whirlpool eddy formed in the Merced river in Yosemite national park California.

The Aether through the holes would follow the same principle. A river only runs along a surface and so its changes of pressure are on the horizontal plane only. It is in effect 2 dimensional. The Aether traveling through the holes near the poles not only exhibits changes in pressure horizontally as it travels through the silicate crust (like a river), but also vertically from the fastest stream pole to pole (central vertical axis of the Earth cavity), to the slowest stream through space which is just above the crust. This gives us the two right-angle swirls or eddy currents.

The electric whirlpool (EW) is spinning radially into the open end of the magnetic whirlpool (MW), which causes a reduction in Aetheric pressure between them both. This causes a mutual attraction between the two vortices with the electric whirlpool lodging itself inside the magnetic one, thus forming the basic electromagnetic "building block" or particle.

EM-Particle

The Aether pressure is greatly reduced between the two whirlpools sucking them together to form the absolute most basic EM particle.

EM-Double-Whirlpool

A small electric eddy whirlpool stuck in the magnetic one is nearly the same size as its "captor".

An analogy, albeit very weak. When a small air ring in water moves through the other larger one, it remains the same size as the larger one and turns at right angles, neither moving up nor down. Does this show a natural right-angle affinity in vortices?

In effect, the electric whirlpool (EW) is wedged into the magnetic one. Of course, there would be electric and magnetic whirlpools of different speed rotations, strengths and sizes etc. But generally, there would be a lot of uniformity due to the uniformity of the composition of the Earth's crust (90% silicates, 28% silicon) and the size uniformity of the near-spherical Earth cavity. The size of both joining whirlpools must be a pretty good match so that one can fit inside the other, hence why it is likely no accident that the Earth is shaped as it is, and the crust is made mostly of silicates. Of course, there would be friction between the two whirlpools causing the electric whirlpool to bobble and oscillate very tightly within the magnetic one. If the electric vortex were too small it would be sucked into the magnetic whirlpool (MW) and either spat out or more likely realigned

with the bigger magnetic vortex and become reabsorbed, thereby making the magnetic whirlpool bigger. If it were too big, it would bounce off until the smaller magnetic vortex gets sucked into the electric one and is probably absorbed (or perhaps spat out) this time making the electric vortex bigger.

The EW just fits into the MW which makes the it very slightly smaller. This means that the end of the EW pumps Aether into the wall just below the rim of the MW and not over it to the outside world. This pushing on the magnetic whirlpool's wall spins the entire EM particle (both EW and MW) around another axis. The magnetic whirlpool still pumps some Aether out of its end which always moves the EM particle up a little bit; hence the overall movement starts off as a spin with a slightly open center in the middle of what is now a toroid shape.

Toroid-Pentagram

As the EM particle starts to spin, a toroid is formed with a gap in the center due to the two whirlpools pumping Aether out of their ends.

As the EW spins, the centrifugal force acts against the MW's centripetal flow directed towards the center of the toroid. This centrifugal force would only nearly cancel all the MW's centripetal push, because the EW is slightly smaller and hence its spin push is slightly less than the MW's downward thrust, thereby the centrifugal force would also be slightly less than MW's centripetal force. Only the half of the electric whirlpool's snout end nearest to the central eye of the toroid would be equally affected. This might explain why the magnetic wave strength is 3×10^8 weaker than the electric one. This centrifugal force would make any eye at the center of the toroid extremely small, but still present (the difference in size between the very slightly bigger MW and the very slightly smaller EW).

Swastika-Toroid

The eye of any spin would be nearly wiped out by the centrifugal force greatly weakening the centripetal push of the magnetic whirlpool. This very narrow eye makes the toroid a horn torus.

You noticed that the EM particle is a square shape and keeps this shape if the central eye is very small. However, the act of rotation of the square creates the illusion of a circle... or does it actually make a circle?

A Spinning Square Creates A Circle Within.

Another possibility is allowed with this model. The electric whirlpool is creating the centrifugal force, but it is also being affected by it. This must have some cancelling effect on the Aether being pumped out the end of the EW at right angles to the centrifugal force which creates the spin. I don't know how much of the strength of the EW will be affected, but if the centrifugal force cancels a little bit of the EW's right-angled force, then there is less spin and therefore less centrifugal force creating less EW cancellation which will then in turn create more spin etc. and the cycle continues ad infinitum. This will make the eye of the EM toroid continually constrict and dilate; and the circumference of the toroid will be constantly expanding and contracting slightly. This would create regular "bumps" or

“knots” in the Aether flow moving through the eye, like a snake having eaten a rat. The radial spin expanding, and contraction would create longitudinal compression waves in the Aether. This property could give each EM particle its own longitudinal vibrational frequency.

Longitudinal Waves Are Waves of Compression and Expansion

There “may” be some evidence for this in the form of an alleged photo of toroids pumping Aether to and from each other peripherally in the nucleus of an iron atom; however, I can’t find it on the internet at least. I’ve no idea what he means by vibrating jets. I have an impression of a vibrating guitar string, which can be a standing wave. John Worst Keely and Peter Davey spring to mind with their work on resonance. Without the photo though I am only guessing.

Louis Kevran’s work on low energy transmutations of the elements was predicted by Krafft’s model. And there was a man named Nemos who claimed to have developed a television type microscope not limited by the optical paths of standard microscopes, and I have a photo he took which shows, it is claimed, the nucleus of an iron atom, as a collection of vortices arranged peripherally (non-coaxially). It’s like looking down on pearl-like smoke rings connected by vibrating jets. It’s an amazing photo. Krafft’s prediction was that the proton and electron would be double vortex structures, and the neutron a triple vortex structure. The picture seems to confirm that.

Karl Friedrich Krafft and Hilgenberg were early to mid-20th century German quantum/Aether theoretical physicists who thought that three different arrangements of these vortices made up the entire periodic table. Krafft’s book *The Ether and its Vortices* can be downloaded as well as *Glimpses of the Unseen World*, and *Structure of the Atom*. I have no idea if he is correct or not, but it is something to consider if **you** are interested in taking the toroid hypothesis any further or adapt it.

EM Toroids and the Sun’s Electromagnetic Field

But this new free toroid is spinning radially against the Sun’s all-encompassing electric H-field. In order to offer the least resistance, it orientates itself so that its tiny eye is parallel to the Sun’s H-field sucking in the Aether through this eye, which will widen it a little. In fact, the Aether being pumped through its eye cancels the Aether pressure in front and increases it behind, acting a bit like a rocket moving the toroid upwards. This EM “particle” can now be termed “negative” towards the Sun’s electric field.

Electron-In-An-H-Field

The magnetic orientation of a free electron immersed in the Sun’s giant electric H-field sucks in the Sun’s electric field and pumps it out behind it driving it upwards.

Rocket

A rocket uses a similar principle whereby the rocket moves upwards, and its exhaust goes the other way.

These countless number of negatively orientated spinning EM toroids will now move

up through the crust and into the atmosphere towards the glass at 100km. This means that the entire Earth's crust and atmosphere has an upward moving negatively charged field (NCF) which the holes near the poles are entirely responsible for. Due to experiments conducted by Hideo Hayasaka and Sakeo Takeuchi where only gyroscopes spun clockwise exhibited less weight, it may be reasonable to conclude that the upward moving EM toroids in the NCF are also spinning clockwise from the perspective of an observer looking down on the vortex (source esotericscience.com). This makes even more sense as according to magnetohydrodynamics the south pole rotates clockwise, and it is the south pole "sucking" in the magnetic field lines into the magnet.

However, if this is reversed with its center (eye) pumping Aether against the Sun's electric field, the toroid is heavy and now falls to Earth, or is really repelled. This heavy electron is probably what they now call a "proton" (perhaps a different Label Applies To "Protons" In Matter?).

Proton-In-An-H-Field

When a toroid is pumping Aether into the Sun's electric H-field in which it is immersed, it pushes against it, traveling downwards. This toroid is said to be heavy.

As already mentioned in a previous article, a "positively" charged heavy particle, or the "proton", is said to move downwards towards the Earth.

Results indicate that mirror points of protons above the belt are continuously lowered into the atmosphere.

In fact, because during the day there are "protons" moving down and attaching themselves to the glass, this causes more electrons to leave the glass and join the Van Allen belts. This positively charged glass in turn attracts electrons from the crust and atmosphere creating a stronger upward flow in the NCF.

I haven't got the most out of this toroid hypothesis just yet. Let's have a look at light see how it could mechanically bend upwards.

Whirlpools and Photons (EM Waves)

You've probably noticed how similar the EM whirlpools are to photons and the typical EM wave through a wire.

EM-Wave-Through-A-Wire

An EM Wave Along A Wire.

In order to get this same EM wave with our toroids we would have to stack them in a line with one half overlapping the other. There would now be a series of whirlpools next to each other, each one spinning in the opposite direction to the next, which means they would also attract (according to Ionel Dinu's work and another Italian experimenter). Because the entire magnetic and half the electric whirlpool have been weakened due to centrifugal force and coupled with the fact that the EW blocks the other half of the MW from view, the vortices look very much like the typical EM wave.

Light

Counter-rotational radially spinning whirlpools attract each other. The EM particle also spins as a whole to form the toroid shape, each neighboring toroid spinning in the same direction. These whirlpools in series are the real EM wave in 3D.

Notice how although the two toroids are spinning in the same direction, the overlap moves in the opposite direction to each other. Funnily enough, this is what Howard Johnson discovered around 1970 when he used the Hall effect on gaussmeter readings to record particles around a DC wire. (Taken from his book *The Secret World of Magnets*.)

Dc-Current Loops

Howard Johnson found his “magnetic particles” to loop in opposite directions around the axis of a wire with DC current running through it.

The two toroids superimposed also remind me of the New Age and their Vesica Piscis as the creation of light, as well as Walter Russell who also mentions the square wave aspect.

Vesica Piscis

The wishy-washy New Age lot may actually be on to something with light as a Vesica Piscis.

“Vesica Piscis is a symbol of the sacred Trinity and point of creation. In early traditions, a sphere was used to represent the perfection of the supreme being, continually existing with no beginning and no end. The addition of a second sphere represented duality, the division of male and female energies, god and goddess. When the two spheres are overlapped, this is the point of Creation.”

- - <https://creationcenter.org/sacred-symbolism-vesica-piscis/>

Also, the toroids’ spin doesn’t just push the Aether behind themselves, but also causes the back flow to be shaped as a helix – just like the observations of magnetohydrodynamics. It is also the same principle describing electric current whereby electrons as particles are moving up the wire and the current (or in this theory, the electron pump’s aetheric back flow) is moving in the opposite direction down the wire. “Electron flow” may not exactly be true for current through a wire, as we have just seen, but it is a good analogy for the electron flow around the Sun.

So, although electrons would flow from negative to positive, by convention (agreement), physicists refer to conventional current as a flow from high potential/voltage (positive) to low potential/voltage (negative)... Electrons move from areas where there are excess of negative charges to areas where there is a deficiency (or positive charge). Electrons move from “-” to “+”, but conventional current is considered to move in the other direction. When you set up a circuit, conventional current is considered to move from the “+” to the “-” side.

Electron-Helix

When toroids spin, they create a helical back current; whether around a magnetic field or through a wire.

If we were to take this model of light (at least as they would when traveling through a wire) and have it traveling through the negatively charged field, the photons would lift. The lift is the same regardless of the wavelength of light, but because longer wavelengths are bigger, there would be less of them for the same distance traveled. So, if 100 photons are lifted, the gradient over 1km for one wavelength would be the same for a much longer one over say 100km.

NCF-and-Photons

The NCF lifts longer wavelengths less because there are fewer of these photons in a certain distance than shorter length EM waves.

Summary

Remember, these points are mostly hypothetical only and are merely a thought curiosity than anything else.

The Aether through the holes near the poles slows down as it travel along the crust and through space. These speed variations create eddy currents known as whirlpools which are naturally at right angles to each other. The horizontal whirlpool along the crust is now the magnetic whirlpool (MW); whereas the vertically aligned whirlpool is the electric one (EW). Due to reduced Aether pressures which they themselves create, both are attracted to each other with the EW wedging itself inside the MW.

The MW pushes Aether towards the center (centripetal force), whereas the EW pushes Aether against the wall of the MW. This causes a spin around the central axis forming a toroid shape .

Centrifugal force does not overcome the centripetal force but greatly weakens it causing the whirlpools to spin very tightly around their axis – the horn torus.

The whirlpool units take up a unit of space that is a cube. A spinning square creates the image of a circle; and so, a spinning cube creates a sphere – the horn torus.

The EW is also weakened by the very centrifugal force that its own spin creates. This creates an expansion and contraction radially, both around the circumference of the eye and the outer rim of the toroid itself. The effects are bulges in the Aether traveling through the eye and regular expanding and contracting waves of compression – longitudinal waves.

A toroid that is pumping Aether in the same direction as the electric field has “lift” and is said to be light. A toroid that is pumping Aether against the electric field is being repelled and is said to be heavy.

In order for the “two whirlpool unit” to look like electromagnetic waves, one toroid must be placed in front of the other, overlapping like a Vesica Piscis. These adjacent whirlpools are spinning counter-rotationally to each other, but the adjacent toroids are

spinning in the same direction. The latter causes the Vesica Piscis to look like it has opposing spins.

These toroids are formed in a line with Aether current being pumped out backwards and the toroid fields moving forward. This Aether back current is helical shape due to the toroid's spin (and also contains bulges due to vibration).

The negatively charged field pushes light which is parallel to the Earth upwards. Longer wavelengths have less of an upward gradient due to the larger size (wavelength) of their toroids.

Whether the above hypothesis is true, half true, true within a limiting model for the mind, or complete bullshit, you've done well to read through all this theory. None of this is fundamentally important at all, but at least attempts to offer a deeper mechanical explanation of what could be going on inside the Earth cavity.

However, the only evidence presented so far of the Sun's electric H-field is the holes near the poles and the Van Allen Belts. There is another perhaps even better piece of evidence, and that is the center of gravity in a concave Earth."

- - <http://www.wildheretic.com/electromagnetism-hypothesis/>

Where Does Cosmic Background Radiation Come From?

The popular myth in science is that the Universe emits a background radiation which points to a Big Bang. It is all based upon assumption and the ad hoc Faith in a Big Bang.

Cosmic Microwave Background

"The cosmic microwave background (CMB, CMBR) is electromagnetic radiation as a remnant from an early stage of the universe in Big Bang cosmology. In older literature, the CMB is also variously known as cosmic microwave background radiation (CMBR) or "relic radiation". The CMB is a faint cosmic background radiation filling all space that is an important source of data on the early universe because it is the oldest electromagnetic radiation in the universe, dating to the epoch of recombination. With a traditional optical telescope, the space between stars and galaxies (the background) is completely dark. However, a sufficiently sensitive radio telescope shows a faint background noise, or glow, almost isotropic, that is not associated with any star, galaxy, or other object. This glow is strongest in the microwave region of the radio spectrum. The accidental discovery of the CMB in 1964 by American radio astronomers Arno Penzias and Robert Wilson was the culmination of work initiated in the 1940s and earned the discoverers the 1978 Nobel Prize in Physics."—Wikipedia

But upon closer scrutiny, by looking at the REAL WORLD, it is easy to see that this background radiation is nothing other than a product of our known Earth and Firmament and is not the result of some imaginary, science fiction universe that extends beyond the dome above the Earth. Radio waves and Microwaves radiation explain this background radiation ten times more reasonably than the Big Bang Fantasy:

Radio waves

Due to Lenz's law, the Sun changes its magnetic polarity every 6 months. Therefore, the polarity (direction) of the electric field (solar wind) also changes its direction perpendicular to this magnetic field. This alternating current produces radio waves, albeit extremely low frequency radio waves. It is basically an electromagnetic field changing

direction every 6 months.

When a direct electrical current is applied to a wire the current flow builds an electromagnetic field around the wire. When the current is removed, the field collapses which again sends a wave. If the current is applied and removed over and over for a period of time, a series of waves is propagated at a discrete frequency. If the current changes polarity, or direction repeatedly, that could make waves, too. This phenomenon is the basis of electromagnetivity and basically describes how radio waves are created within transmitters.

When you slow down the frequency of an alternating current, you generate less and less strong radio waves with a given conductor in which your current flows. And when you stop the current alternation all together, and have a DC current, you do NOT generate a radio wave anymore. What you now generate is a (weak) magnetic field, “attached” to the wire, and which won’t propagate.

An inductor (e.g. the Sun) can make a great radio wave transmitter:

Another way to make the field strong at 1/4-wave distance is to use a very small inductor but crank up the inductor’s current to a much higher value. In this case even a very tiny coil could emit plenty of EM radiation.

Microwaves

The Sun can also produce microwaves. A microwave oven creates microwaves with a cavity magnetron: “A high-powered vacuum tube that generates microwaves using the interaction of a stream of electrons with a magnetic field while moving past a series of open metal cavities (cavity resonators). Bunches of electrons passing by the openings to the cavities excite radio wave oscillations in the cavity.” There looks to be a possible parallel with the Concave Earth system – stream of electrons is the solar wind, magnetic field is the cavity h-field, vacuum is the vacuum of space, and cavity is the Earth cavity.

Microwave ovens are basically accelerated radio wave machines that contain a concentrated radio frequency inside a chamber.

The solar wind accelerates the Sun’s 6-month oscillating magnetic field (super low frequency radio wave) in the Earth cavity (chamber). The super low frequency radio wave will nearly completely travel through the crust (this could be gravity), but a little bit still gets reflected and resonates inside the Earth cavity. Together with the solar wind, these back and forth reflections (oscillations) eventually creates the cosmic microwave background (CMB) which ranges from 0.3 GHz to 630 GHz. Anything above 300 GHz is said to be in the infra-red spectrum, so 630 GHz is only just in the very edge of infra-red.

The CMB is geocentric and has been nicknamed the “axis of evil “. This is because the CMB aligns with the ecliptic plane of our heliocentric “solar system” – the CMB is the entire “universe”, yet it aligns with the Earth/Sun on the equinoxes. This has been verified by three consecutive satellites (last one was in 2013) proving that this alignment is not a fluke due to faulty machinery. They say, “Why CMB patterns are oriented to the solar system is not at all understood at this time.” Yes, it is understood. The Earth is concave. The ecliptic is the space between two attracting magnetic fields.

Nine frequencies of the cosmic background microwave radiation show concentrations

along the ecliptic.

This is the shape of the field holding sporadic meteorites in our “solar system”. It also has an ecliptic.

So, the CMB originally emanates from the Sun as super low frequency electromagnetic waves, which increase in frequency via the solar wind until the resonant 630 GHz frequency is reached.”

- - <http://www.wildheretic.com/where-does-cosmic-background-radiation-come-from/>

Big Bullshit: Why Big Bang Fails and a Proposed Alternative

“The Big Bang theory has been the centerpiece of modern cosmology for decades despite the fact that it makes no sense whatsoever.

To give some background, here’s the basic history of the Big Bang: in the earlier part of the 20th century a few astronomers supposed that measurements of the redshift of galaxies meant that the “spacetime” of Einstein’s General Relativity was expanding.

Then a Catholic priest was like, “hey maybe that means if we turned the clock back far enough all of matter would be smashed into a single point for some reason.” With that stroke of genius, Big Bang was born. Although most cosmologists at the time thought the Universe was eternal, eventually they learned how to drink the Big Bang Kool-Aid.

That acceptance was helped along in the 1960s when a faint light was measured to be coming from all directions in the microwave frequency spectrum. Fyzzicists decided that this clearly was the afterglow of the Big Bang explosion.

History of the Big Bang Theory

Ever since then cosmology and astronomy have been dutifully contorted by any means necessary to make sure Big Bang theory fits any new evidence such that fyzzicists can turn around and say, “Wow, look how well the Big Bang fits the evidence! It’s basically a Proven Fact™ now.”

The way this New Age saayuhnse works is fyzzicists retroactively amend their mathematical “models” for Big Bang whenever they feel like it in order to “predict” the present. I put “predict” in quotes there because Big Bang has enough variable initial conditions which can be tweaked as necessary to fit whatever the present observations are. If you already know the answer to the “prediction,” i.e., what we see presently, then it’s not a prediction. Amazingly, the circular reasoning has gotten so obvious that even some of the fyzzicists are starting to recognize it.

But really these issues are secondary and have no relevance to the irrationality of the proposed explanations. Supposing fyzzicists were in fact making genuine predictions, it wouldn’t make any difference. The main problem with Big Bang is that it claims that an abstract mathematical concept called “spacetime” can “expand.” What could this possibly mean physically?

Literal usage of the verb “expand” requires a physical object with shape capable of doing the expanding in order to rationally understand the meaning of the term. Math concepts do not have shape and so it’s meaningless to assert that they can “expand.” Figurative illustrations of math concepts like as in the above serve no other purpose but to give the layman the impression that there’s an actual explanation somewhere in Big Bang “theory.”

“Expanding spacetime” is nothing but metaphorical speech, like saying psychedelic drugs will “expand your mind.” There’s no object with shape called “mind” which is literally getting bigger in size, just as there’s no object called “spacetime” which is literally getting bigger in size. You need an object like a balloon or bubblegum to conceive of literal expansion! It is simply astounding that this is somehow lost on fyzzicists.

That alone destroys Big Bang theory. If your proposed explanation invokes processes and entities which cannot even be imagined, then it’s impossible to rationally understand the proposal and it clearly has no hope of explaining anything. As such it doesn’t matter what the evidence is because Big Bang suffers instant death before the first telescope is pointed at the sky.

Nevertheless, I still think it’s pertinent to address the alleged evidence. As indicated above, the two main pieces therein are the cosmological redshift of galaxies (supposedly caused by “expanding spacetime”) and the cosmic microwave background radiation.

All of those colored little specks represent galaxies surrounding us and our Milky Way galaxy located in the very center in between the blue specks. The “Zone of Avoidance” is the obscuration of our line of sight that occurs when the telescopes are pointed in the direction of the center of the Milky Way. The much greater density of stars in that direction interfere with any more distant extragalactic light sources.

Zone of Avoidance

What the 2MASS image makes clear is the trend of galaxies going from the blue end of the visible color spectrum, through green, yellow, and orange, and finally to red as the galaxies become more distant from us. This is what’s known as the cosmological redshift.

The galaxies do not necessarily literally appear to us through our telescopes to be these colors. This is just a way of showing the trend of increasing redshift with increasing distance (the distance having been measured using a variety of different techniques). Most of the galaxies are red shifting, the blue colored ones are red shifting the least, the dark red ones are red shifting the most.

Redshirting is measured by looking at the frequencies of light originating in these galaxies and comparing them to the expected frequencies. The way this works is the various elements have natural resonant frequencies of light that they emit. For a particular element those frequencies form what’s known as a spectral series, or an emission spectrum. Using spectroscopy, it’s possible to identify the spectral signature of an element by analyzing the light originating from it.

Visible Hydrogen Emission Lines in the Balmer Series

Under the Rope Hypothesis, where it is assumed that all atoms are connected by DNA-like ropes, the electron balls of yarn forming the surface of all atoms are incessantly

expanding and contracting (i.e., pumping) in a process that contemporary fyzzicists refer to as atom electron transition, or quantum jumping. The pumping of the electron shell torques the ends of all the ropes extending from an atom, like as if you were to twist the end of a straightened and taut clothesline, and consequently the ropes twist in situ. The twisting of the ropes is the phenomenon known as light.

Gravity, Light, Electricity, and Magnetism Under the Rope Hypothesis

Alternating EM Fields (Mathematics) vs. the Rope (Physics)

A rope naturally satisfies the frequency, wavelength, and amplitude properties of light.

Frequency, Wavelength, and Amplitude

In the case of spectral lines, the atoms comprising an element have multiple layers of electron shells (comprised of gazillions of threads) pulsating at different pump speeds, and these speeds correspond with the various rope wavelengths/frequencies seen in an emission spectrum.

For cosmological redshift fyzzicists use the emission spectrum of hydrogen since it is by far the most abundant element in the Universe. They compare the emission spectrum they see through the telescope to the one we normally see on Earth, and this allows them to calculate the degree of red shifting, i.e., how much longer the wavelengths seen through the telescope are in comparison to the regular wavelengths. “z” in the redshift key of the 2MASS image up above is the difference in wavelength divided by the regular wavelength.

Now here is where things get a little silly fyzzicists assert that the cosmological red shift isn’t caused by the greater distance but by allegedly greater recessional velocities the farther away the galaxies are from us. In other words, as the galaxies go from blue to red, the red shift isn’t because they are farther away, but because it just so happens that the farther away they are the faster they are receding from us.

The fyzzicists claim that empty space is an object like bubble gum which can “expand,” and it’s “expanding” into...er...uhhmm....well...you’re not actually allowed to ask into what. You’ll be told that is a “nonsense question,”... kind of like their nonsense theory.

The Expanding Universe

Fyzzicists profess that just as if you were to tape pennies to a balloon and blow it up such that the distance between all the pennies is growing, the Universe is like some kind of bubble that is getting bigger (only it’s not like a balloon or a bubble at all because those are objects as opposed to the abstract mathematical concepts that fyzzicists confuse with reality). The farther a galaxy is from us the faster “space itself” is “growing,” and thus the greater the degree of the so-called cosmological redshift.

Note: this is a different mechanism from the Doppler Effect, which happens with light in a similar way that it happens with sound. Just as the ambulance has a higher pitch when it comes toward you and a lower pitch when it drives away, a galaxy moving toward us is blue shifted, whereas one moving away is redshifted. The effects of cosmological redshift and doppler shift combine (along with some other effects) to produce the observed shifting. Because the overall trend is supposedly that the Universe is expanding, most

galaxies appear redshifted. In cases where a galaxy happens to be moving toward us, if the doppler blueshift is significant enough it can overcome the effect of the cosmological redshift and produce a net blueshift.

Doppler Shift

This may sound awkward seeing as how fyzzicists seem to be claiming that the expanding Universe forces most galaxies to move away from us in a scenario that appears to be indistinguishable from the Doppler Effect, but what they're "really" saying is that "space itself" is "expanding." In that sense the galaxies aren't moving away from us like in the doppler shift, the "spacetime" between the galaxies is "growing."

Somehow this "stretches" the "wavelength" of a photon, which is also awkward because when the photon strikes a detector it's a zero-dimensional size less shapeless mathematical abstraction. How can a 0D "object" with no physical extent have a "wavelength?" Or exist at all for that matter? There's simply no way to make sense out of these absurdities.

The Ever Elusive Zero-Dimensional, Size less, Shapeless Photon

At any rate, as stated above the link between "expanding spacetime" and Big Bang is that if you turned the clock backwards the Universe would shrink. Turn it back far enough and eventually all of matter smashes into a tiny dimpled pea for some reason. Why couldn't the Universe bubble oscillate back and forth forever instead? Because fyzzicists say so!

Big Bang Singularity Just After She Blows

One of the more obvious questions here is why would fyzzicists opt for an interpretation of cosmological redshift that entails an expanding Universe? What if light just becomes increasingly redshifted the farther it travels to get to us? Couldn't we be looking at a more or less steady state Universe where cosmological redshift is purely a factor of distance? Indeed, this has been proposed before, the phenomenon is known as tired light.

And you know what fyzzicists' response is? They can't think of any mechanism that would cause light to become redshifted as a result of distance traveled for a photon, therefore we have no choice but to go with "expanding spacetime!"

Hmm, well thankfully the Rope Hypothesis provides a potential mechanism for tired light. Intergalactic ropes binding atoms which are millions or billions of light years away from one another have longer rope wavelengths for the same atomic pump speed applied to a longer rope. Perhaps it's similar to how a guitar string resonates at a higher note when you place your finger somewhere along the fretboard. A hydrogen atom's pumping "plucks," i.e., torques, the end of a rope, and the longer the rope the longer the wavelength for any particular emission line. Unlike the guitar string analogy, however, with the subatomic rope the effect of tired light only starts to become apparent at astronomical distances.

This explanation is nice because it knocks out two birds with one stone. As stated at the beginning, the other piece of evidence allegedly in favor of Big Bang is the cosmic microwave background radiation. There's apparently a faint signal coming from all

directions in the microwave frequency range. Physicists interpret this as the “afterglow” of the Big Bang explosion.

Cosmic Microwave Background Radiation

Several hundred thousand years after all of matter magically appeared from nothing, the Universe bubble cooled down enough for plasma to turn into hydrogen atoms, and this caused the primordial photons to decouple from matter and scatter off of the newly minted electrons (this is when God said, “Let there be light!”). Because the temperature of the Universe bubble was mostly uniform, the microwave background we see today (comprised of these primordial photons) forms what’s known as a blackbody curve.

A blackbody curve plots light intensity (effective amplitude) on the Y-axis and frequency on the X-axis, and the light being measured/plotted is caused by the heat motion of atoms within an object of more or less uniform temperature. These atoms are producing what’s known as thermal radiation. An object placed under increasing heat will glow red, then orange, and so on, towards the blue end of the color spectrum.

Blackbody Curves: Intensity vs. Frequency for Each Temperature Curve

Under the Rope Hypothesis, whereas electron shell pumping is one mechanism by which the ropes are torqued, the atoms in an object also incessantly and chaotically move around in the three degrees of freedom, sliding back and forth in all directions along the interconnecting ropes within the phenomenon known as heat. This torques the ropes in the direction of motion and generates rope torsion, i.e., light, in the form of thermal radiation. The greater the temperature of the object (meaning the faster the atoms are moving), the higher the rope frequencies are that result, just as a faster pump speed results in a higher rope frequency.

If you analyze the frequencies of light emitted by an object like the Sun and plot them along with the intensity at which each frequency is emitted, you’ll end up with a blackbody curve. The Sun of course is fairly toasty and so the atomic heat motion, along with the atomic pumping, contribute to the range of frequencies at which the ropes extending from the Sun are torqueing. Given that there’s many frequencies occurring simultaneously the Sun appears white (or sometimes yellow/orange/red depending on how it’s interacting with Earth’s atmosphere). Interestingly, the frequency most intensely generated by the Sun is that of green.

Blackbody Curves of the Sun and Earth

The Earth also has a blackbody curve although it peaks at a lower frequency than the Sun because the Earth has a much cooler temperature. In fact, even you act as a blackbody which emits thermal radiation that peaks in the infrared range, that’s how government drones can dispatch you with extreme prejudice even if you’re hiding in the dark! Sort of like “Predator” with Arnold Schwarzenegger.

Hasta La Vista

In any case, the cosmic microwave background radiation allegedly generates a blackbody curve due to the uniform temperature distribution that was present a few hundred thousand years after the bang. The primordial photons from this time which continue to wander around the cosmos still bear a blackbody style distribution of

frequencies resulting from the thermal radiation in the early Universe, and those frequencies peak in the microwave spectrum because the “wavelengths” of the primordial photons have long since been “stretched” by the continually “expanding spacetime.”

Amazingly, the blackbody curve of the CMBR is the most perfect one ever measured! Fyzzicists love to brag about this. In fact, it’s so close to an ideal blackbody, specifically with root-mean-square deviations not greater than 50 parts per million of the peak brightness of the CMBR spectrum, that it almost looks like made up horseshit.

Incredible! Near Perfect Blackbody Measured By COBE

You see, following the Challenger disaster the gubmint space program needed a comeback, and in 1987 NASA administrator Jim Fletcher declared that COBE (the satellite used to measure the CMBR) was the centerpiece of the agency’s recovery. The fyzz whizzes were under enormous pressure to deliver, and boy did they come through big!

Pierre-Marie Robitaille, a professor of radiology at Ohio State University, and an expert when it comes to instrumentation and signal analysis (he conceived and directed the construction of the world’s first 8 Tesla Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) scanner, not exactly a lightweight), leveled what appears to be some seriously damning criticisms against NASA’s COBE and also WMAP space probes which were used to measure the CMBR.

Robitaille argues that the fyzzicists weren’t picking up the faint afterglow of the Big Bang but a microwave signal originating in the Earth’s oceans which was diffracting over the RF shield and leaking into the sensitive detection horn. That would certainly explain why earthshine never generated interference throughout the history of measuring the CMBR: The Earth itself may have been the primary source of the supposed CMBR signal! This would also help explain the near perfect blackbody curve.

Muh CMBR

Whether or not Robitaille’s analysis is accurate, the practically ideal blackbody curve for the CMBR presented as a triumph of modern science sure looks suspiciously like a government agency that badly needed a victory in the eyes of the public. There are no other examples in nature of actual blackbody curves that I’m aware of which look like COBE’s. Here, give me a few gazillion tax dollars and I’ll pull that curve out of my arse too!

That all being said, I wouldn’t be surprised if there is indeed a genuine microwave background signal. If we are to entertain the Rope Hypothesis mechanism for tired light, then we should expect that at far enough distances intergalactic ropes extend to the point where their frequencies fall off beyond the infrared and into the microwave spectrum. Whether or not this might produce an apparent blackbody curve, it would certainly explain a faint microwave signal seemingly coming from all directions: the source would be all the stars and galaxies which are tremendously far away and **surround what we know as the visible Universe.**

EM Spectrum: Visible Light from Violet To Red Then Infrared and Microwave

I took the 2MASS Galaxy Catalog and shrunk it down to generate the redshift map on the right which is surrounded by a layer of infrared and then microwave spectrum redshifted light originating from super distant galaxies. The mock-up is not supposed to be to any scale, it's just to demonstrate how tired light can explain both the cosmological redshift and the CMBR in one fell swoop. There's no need to invoke the irrational "expanding spacetime" or exploding dimpled pea of the Big Bang.

While there's much more that can be said on these topics, for now I want to finish up by briefly outlining an alternative cosmology if we are prepared to toss Big Bang in the loony bin where I think it belongs.

Under the Rope Hypothesis we return to the eternal Universe. All matter and motion are eternal, there never was any beginning nor will there ever be any end. Underlying the Rope Hypothesis configuration and weaving into every single rope and atom is one single continuous loop of Thread. If one could untangle all the ropes and atoms, completely picking apart the Gordian cosmos, the result would look like the image below.

Unlike all the above hydrogen atom scale objects, such as galaxies, stars, planets, and life forms, the Thread did not form at any point, nor will it ever come undone. Likewise, without a beginning the Thread cannot be said to have any age.

The concept of age is predicated on the concept of time, and time is a comparison between a periodic motion and another motion, like as if I count the ticks on my watch in relation to someone running the 10-meter dash. I can't think of an example of time which doesn't resolve to a comparison between a bare minimum of two motions. Even the psychological perception of the passage of time resolves to a comparison between neural processes and another motion.

Age then is the concept of time applied to how many counts of a periodic motion transpired from the moment of the formation of a composite object, like a human being, to the present.

The Thread was never created or assembled and therefore it is both ageless and timeless. Although causality and our memory give us the strong impression that the past somehow exists, all there really is in the Rope Hypothesis Universe is one present moment in which all of matter and life are bound into a single cosmic web.

So, why is the Thread here at all, and why this specific interconnected architecture? The rational scientific method begins by assuming existence. In the case of the Rope Hypothesis, the Thread and its motion are the ultimate assumptions, and therefore they cannot themselves be explained since they are used to explain everything else.

Perhaps that's not very satisfying as an answer but matter and motion being eternal, whether that's in the Rope Hypothesis proposal or some other theory, is the only rational possibility because the other option, something coming from nothing, inevitably invokes a process whose mechanism cannot be shown in a movie or rationally understood.

Beyond Big Bang failing on account of the irrationality of treating "spacetime" as if it were an object when it's an abstract mathematical concept by definition (this being an example of the Fallacy of Reification, a.k.a the Fallacy of Hypostatization or the Fallacy

of Misplaced Concreteness), insofar as some versions of the proposal allege the possibility of something coming from nothing, here too Big Bang fails to qualify as an actual explanation because such a mechanism cannot be imagined.

Consequently, the Big Bang “theory” is not a valid theory of science, nor does it enlighten us as to any possible explanation for the two main lines of evidence, the cosmological redshift and the CMBR, which are supposed to act as its veritable “proof.”

The fyzzicists will never let go of this ridiculous idea. There is no possible way to reform the system or “change physics from the inside.”

In the 21st century it is high time that independent thinkers break all ties to academia and begin forming our own parallel system of scientific development and achievement.”

- - <https://practicallawandjustice.liberty.me/big-bullshit-why-big-bang-fails-and-a-proposed-alternative/>

Chapter 5

Discourse on the Factors Affecting the Apparent Versus Actual Size of the Encroaching and Receding Sun

The Vanishing Point

Wow, no kidding??!! Someone demonstrated that the Sun gets smaller as it recedes into the distance. Because of The Vanishing Point for the human eye on any FLAT PLANE, objects get smaller and smaller as they recede into the distance and finally are beyond vision. The Sun does not dip below a curve. If it did, it would not drastically change size. And atmospheric refraction would not reduce its size, either. It would only obscure the image. real people using real camera equipment to show what has been hidden by Jesuit Globe NONSENSE.

Additionally, the human eye cannot see forever, so at The Vanishing Point, the Sun enters a distance so far from the observer that its light is no longer visible, and you have... wait for it!..... NIGHT!

If the Sun was 93,000,000ml away its measurable size at Mid-Day compared to its size at 'Sundown' would be imperceptible. 0.0043% difference.

On the other hand, if Sun is only several thousand miles away it would be quite measurable as it recedes to Vanishing Point from Mid-Day. Hundreds of people have actual camera footage of this fact.

It has been easily documented and is quite measurable on photographs.

The vanishing point is created/determined by the visual "limitations" of the optic (naked eye/telescope). Which also involves the "convergence" of two horizontal/parallel elements (sky/ground). The horizon is created when the sky "kisses" (merges) with the ground. The convergence of the sky/ground that creates the horizon is "visually there" but isn't "physically there" in the reality ... and that's the perspective or optical illusion. Train tracks will appear to converge, ceilings/floors in very long hallways will appear to converge. And the common theme here is the convergence of "flat-level" objects or surfaces. Notice the angle of the sky while observing sunsets or anytime near the horizon. Notice how the sky appears to be on a downward trajectory angle or slightly vertical. That's an optical illusion because the sky remains horizontal/parallel above the Earth planes.

Visual Acuity

How far can the human eye see on perfectly flat land?

The Sun is approximately 3000 miles above you as it passes. This is why airplanes often report seeing Sun Hotspots on the water. Only a LOCAL LIGHT SOURCE can produce such an effect, as any physics professor will gladly inform you.

As the Sun recedes into the distance, as it travels away from you across The Earth, there is a point where the human eye cannot see it. We call that a “Sunset”, which is highly misleading, of course, since the Sun never sets. It merely keeps traveling in a spiral around a Plane, coming in out of your vision, and working with the Moon to define Day from Night, as it travels the Earth.

The human eye cannot see forever across a plane, as any weather report will tell you: “Visibility high today.” Visibility low today because of fog.” Etc...

It depends on atmospheric conditions, since air itself and things in the air block and scatter some of the light passing through. If you look horizontally you can't see as far as if you look vertically because there is more atmosphere in the horizontal direction. In very clean air, horizontal visibility is about 50 miles. More typical visibility levels are 2 to 20 miles. In a heavy rain storm or snow storm, visibility can go down to a few feet.

Again, visibility is one of the items reported in a standard weather report. For instance, wunderground.com tells me that the visibility right now in Lowell, MA is 10.0 miles, meaning that if I look out over the trees, I could see mountain 10 miles away but not 11 miles away.

I hear people saying on here that sight is infinite when a horizon or surface and or atmosphere is not involved but this is untrue. I think you may be seeking how far we can see without an obstructive view such as surface curvature or atmosphere. Here is my understanding.

As you watch a plane fly up into the atmosphere it gets smaller and smaller as it gets further up. If that plane could or would fly up further, it would reach a disappearing point to our perspective's eyesight view. Our eyesight is like looking into a pyramid from the bottom to the point at the top what is below us vees upwards and what is above vees downward and on each side, vees inward left to right and right to left to a point. It is like looking down a long hallway and the further down it you look it seems as if the walls are all becoming smaller and converging to a point. As our eyes view in this perspective manner there is a point of sight that becomes the vanishing point with the naked eye that makes things appear to vanish not actually doing so.

It even exists with telescopes only based upon it's magnification. This is why they use radio telescopes to understand and be able to create composite images of things at greater distances than the eye can see, which are not measuring sight but waves such as x-rays gamma rays ultra-violet rays etc. which is how they explain how they have measured and mapped the universe to see further away. Things like the Hubble use actual sight and thus has a vanishing point as well as you find in the deep space view and NASA lets you know that is the greatest distance they can see with that telescopes magnification. If they would or could make a lens that could magnify greater they would be able to see further and perhaps more galaxies. They also state that there may be more galaxies and may be multiple amounts more but perhaps the light has yet to travel that far into its magnified range of view. As our eyes have a vanishing point everything will appear to vanish even if

there was no surface or atmosphere to block or obscure our view.

I also hear people say that we can see billions of light years away to the fact that we see stars. This is a fallacy! We are not seeing light years away! What we are seeing is the light from that distance that has traveled our way up to and closer to our viewing point. Just as the plane would come back into sight and grow larger the closer it gets to us; the same thing happens as light travels to us. People who say they see satellites crossing the night sky are not seeing satellites what they are seeing is the suns reflective light reflecting off the satellite if anything. As a satellite is only about a school bus sized instrument as far up in low earth orbit as it is said to be would be beyond our vanishing point for a thing of that size. But, as the reflective light travels from the satellite it comes up to the vanishing point and into our perspective vision thus we are not seeing the satellite but the light reflecting off of it because of the light traveling in our direction.

To experiment this fact, take a walk down a straight road or even across a dark open field at night, you shouldn't have to go far. put a flash light at one end and walk away from it. You can even bring a mirror to make the light reflect off of it and the effect is the same. You will see the light and even its luminescence become smaller the further you get away from it. This is due to two things. Light dissipates the further the source of it is away from you and our perspective view vees it out the further we travel from it.

While atmosphere does play a part in our viewing ability as to distances within it, our sight still has a vanishing point because of the way perspective vision works. I have never measured what the distance is that makes the vanishing point, but I also know it has to do with the size of the object we are viewing because it takes up more of our perspective viewing area. So, while a bird may be lost to view beyond the vanishing point at a short distance up, an airplane would be able to go further up before it appeared to vanish out of sight simply because it takes up more perspective space.

If you want to know more about vision, simply ask your or an optometrist about it and they will tell you the same. That is what I did, and this is the answer I was given and who better to know than an eye doctor.

I am actually amazed at how many people do not understand perspective view. Even before I asked my optometrist I knew the basics of eyesight and that it is not infinite. Even our peripheral vision pyramids and vees out to a point. So, what we see in the distance whether straight on or through peripheral vision is all veeing out to vanishing points. The reason why we see sky in all direction is because it is in all directions and is so large it fills our perspective view completely thus it does not vanish from sight simply because of its size and because we are enveloped by our atmosphere. objects that can move away from us or that we can move away from become smaller and smaller until it reaches the vanishing point and beyond our perspective view.

Vision, 20/20, farsighted or near sighted all work the same but the way you see may be because of the distortion in the lens or iris depending upon the problem with your sight. So, while one may allow you to see further and the other for shorter distances your perspective view of veeing out still remains the same and comes to a vanishing point although a person with perfect sight their eyesight's vanishing point may be of greater distances than one with poor eyesight.

On a flat surface it's vanishing point is closer because it is an object of itself creating a horizon and as our eyesight converges upwards and downwards it creates a vanishing point on the surface you may be on. This is based upon how high your eyes are from the surface. For instance, if you were laying down on that surface your distance of that surface as to how far you could see across it would be extremely shorter than if you were just a foot above it but standing about 5'ft 9" in. to 6'ft tall you can see about 12 miles to the vanishing point on that surface. the taller or higher you are the greater the amount of surface as well as the spread of the surface can come into view. If you had an object upon that surface traveling away from you, when it got to the surface vanishing point it would appear as if it was sinking into the ground from bottom to top and look like it was sinking into quicksand. This also depends on the size of the object because if it is a matchbox toy car it would not even reach up to the horizon before it reached the vanishing point for something of that size for you to see but a bus would and it would seem to sink as it continued further away on a flat surface because of visual convergence to the surface you are on.

I hope I was of some help and helped to understand vision and perspective better.”

—<https://www.quora.com/How-far-can-the-human-eye-see-on-perfectly-flat-land>

Vanishing Point Semi-Circle Before Vanishing

Any round object begins to exhibit a semi-circle as it gets further away, and then it “sets”, which is really the object being so far away upon a plane that the VANISHING POINT takes over.

You can illustrate this for yourself easily: Take a quarter and stand it on its end on a flat table like a BIG SUN and put your eyes on the surface of the table. Now move the quarter away from you. You will observe that the quarter gets smaller, then begins to look like a semi-circular, and then finally it is beyond your vision if your eye is at the level of the table. This is referred to as VANISHING POINT in classical science and art.

Semi-Circle before disappearing.

SIMPLE PHYSICS not Rocket Science.

Visual Trickery

The sun goes beyond our perspective and that is the main reason we don't see it after a certain point. Find yourself a very flat area and get a friend to hold a light above his head as he walks away from you. At a certain point, he'll look as if he goes into the Earth and the light will disappear after he does. Or merely look down a very long hallway and you'll see what perspective all is about,

This is not hard to understand but most people have been so severely traumatized and brainwashed by our Masonic/Jesuit Heliocentric based educational system that they find it hard to grasp the simplest empirical facts of perspective and vanishing point.

Here is another simple test. Get a long table and get down level with it and look just at the surface and then see if you can tell how long the table is. I bet you can't because it will look like a sliver and the only way to see more of the surface is for you to rise higher. Does that mean the table is curved? Of course, it isn't curved and the only way to see the whole length of the table is to be directly over the table looking straight down at it.

Atmolyer Density, Distance, and The Sun Disappearing

In addition to the sheer distance from the observer that The Sun is when far away, no light whatsoever penetrates the thick atmolyer that covers the Earth, as would account for the disappearance of the Sun. Most everyone has experienced how headlights appear quite suddenly on the highway on a foggy night. First there is complete darkness and low visibility far ahead, and suddenly a car's headlights are right your eyes. Similarly, as the Sun recedes, it finally reaches a "critical mass" point where the combination of distance from the observer and the thick density of the earth's atmolyer extinguish the visibility of The Sun like a candleflame. It is particularly intrigued that "setting" occurs right at the astronomical horizon regardless of the source's intensity.

Also, if you take a Nikon P900 camera and zoom in on the Sun right as it is disappearing, you will see that it is actually not dipping below eyesight. It is actually still, hovering above the Earth as it disappears, demonstrating the combined efforts of distance, as it recedes from you at an altitude of approximately 3000 miles above The Earth, and well over 40,000 miles away, and the effects of the Earth's atmolyer in squashing all visibility in an instantaneous moment, just as fog does to your hand or any bright headlight on the highways as you drive. Objects come at you instantaneously and disappear instantaneously in heavy fog. And thousands of miles of the Earth's atmolyer, as you gaze across the Earth at The Sun, is hundreds of times denser than any fog you have ever been in.

Thousands have verified this fact this to prove it is true. The Sun does not dip below the horizon ever. It merely hovers above the horizon in the distance until the atmolyer and vanishing point take over, and it then it disappears.

Additionally, WITHOUT the Nikon P900 camera, one sees the optical illusion of Vanishing Point along a flat plane. If your eyes are at the surface of a flat plane, as a round object recedes, it starts to appear like a semi-circle because the Vanishing Point on a flat surface truncates objects as they move away from the observer. You can demonstrate this with a quarter on a flat table. Place your eyes at the edge of the table and slide a quarter, edge up, away from you. The bottom begins to disappear until you only see a semi-circle, and then finally the entire quarter disappears from vision. It is still on the table, but you cannot see it because of Vanishing Point Perspective Rules. This is analogous to the "setting sun" illusion we see with the Sun.

And so, yes, we can see the Sun drop to an angle of elevation of less than 0° . There doesn't seem to be universal agreement amongst Flat Earth proponents about exactly how high the sun is above the Earth. Let's suppose the Earth is Flat with the Sun 3000 miles

above it.

The distance across land to the point where the Sun is directly overhead when it is at an angle of elevation of x° would be given by $3000 \div \tan x^\circ$ on a Flat Earth. At an angle of elevation of 10° the distance is 17,000 miles from the observer. If the Sun was 3000 miles above a point on a Flat Earth the Sun would have to be above a point 34,000 miles away from the observer, assuming an angle of elevation of 5° . Etc...

Now, the idea that the Earth is a sphere with a circumference of 24,901 miles is merely a number with zero credibility at all, other than in the eyes of the Vatican Jesuit Scientism Priest who assisted in concocting this Heliocentric Deception. The actual size of the Earth may well be beyond 100 thousand miles for all anyone knows. And NOBODY knows. Certainly, no scientist knows. With nothing but fake CGI from NASA to lead the way, we can expect scientists to have the worst understanding of the size of the Earth.

Hence, with the combination of the receding Sun, and tens of thousands of miles to recede it, and the obfuscation of the Earth's atmolayer, the disappearing Sun is quite logical and understandable .

Atmospheric Refraction or “Lensing” and Diffusion

“Atmospheric refraction is the deviation of light or other electromagnetic wave from a straight line as it passes through the atmosphere due to the variation in air density as a function of height. This refraction is due to the velocity of light through air, decreasing (the refractive index increases) with increased density. Atmospheric refraction near the ground produces mirages. Such refraction can also raise or lower, or stretch or shorten, the images of distant objects without involving mirages. Turbulent air can make distant objects appear to twinkle or shimmer. The term also applies to the refraction of sound. Atmospheric refraction is considered in measuring the position of both celestial and terrestrial objects.”

—Wikipedia

“Diffuse reflection is the reflection of light or other waves or particles from a surface such that a ray incident on the surface is scattered at many angles rather than at just one angle as in the case of specular reflection. An ideal diffuse reflecting surface is said to exhibit Lambertian reflection, meaning that there is equal luminance when viewed from all directions lying in the half-space adjacent to the surface.” –Wikipedia

Many things must be considered when considering the APPARENT size of the Sun compared to the ACTUAL size of the Sun. For instance, refraction, which is light bending, as well as diffusion, in addition to perspective and visual acuity, must be considered.

“The reason why light is refracted at a different angle is because light is slowed in velocity as it passes through a medium. Snell's law may be derived from Fermat's principle, which states that the light travels the path which takes the least time. By taking the derivative of the optical path length, the stationary point is found giving the path taken by the light. Therefore, no matter the wavelength or frequency of the light, it will become refracted all the same as it slows in velocity through a medium.

Since the degree of Snell's Law is dependent on wavelength, it just means that some wavelengths are refracted slightly farther than others. The prism experiment would demonstrate nothing, since all wavelengths of light are still affecting much of the sun's spotlight during the course of the day. The only noticeable difference might be at the edge

of the spotlight when the sun sets.

And, as we all know, the sun changes to a reddish color at its setting. This is due to the very same quality of Snell's Law you are describing. Red refracts the least, which is a strong indication that refraction is occurring."

- - <https://www.theflatearthsociety.org/forum/index.php?topic=17497.0>

Why Does the Sun Go Down?

"The Sun never sets or rises, it stays the same distance over the Earth throughout its daily/annual journeys around. The appearance of rising and setting is all based on the law of perspective on plane surfaces. The Sun and Moon spotlights are perpetually hovering over and parallel to the surface of the Earth.

From our vantage point, due to the Law of Perspective, the day/night luminaries appear to rise up the Eastern horizon, curve peaking high overhead, and then sink below the Western horizon. They do not escape to the underside of the Flat-Earth as one might imagine, but rather rotate concentric clockwise circles around the circumference from tropic to tropic. ~ Eric Dubay.

Sun Over Horizon on Flat Earth Explained

"Although the Sun is at all times above and parallel to the Earth's surface, he appears to ascend the firmament from morning until noon, and to descend and sink below the horizon at evening. This arises from a simple and everywhere visible law of perspective. A flock of birds, when passing over a flat or marshy country, always appears to descend as it recedes; and if the flock is extensive, the first bird appears lower, or nearer to the horizon than the last. The farthest light in a row of lamps appears the lowest, although each one has the same altitude. Bearing these phenomena in mind, it will easily be seen how the Sun, although always parallel to the surface of the Earth, must appear to ascend when approaching, and descend after leaving the meridian or noon-day position." -Dr. Samuel Rowbotham, "Earth Not a Globe, 2nd Edition"

Law of Perspective

"This law of Perspective meets us on every hand; and cannot be gainsaid."

If, in a straight line, we look at a frozen lake from a certain distance, we shall observe people who appear to be skating on their knees, but, if we approach sufficiently near, we shall see them performing graceful motions on their feet. Farther, if we look through a straight tunnel, we shall notice that the roof and the roadway below converge to a point of light at the end.

It is the same law which makes the hills sink, to the horizon, as the observer recedes, which explains how the ship's hull disappears in the offing. I would also remark that when the sea is undisturbed by waves, the hull can be restored to sight by the aid of a good telescope long after it has disappeared from the naked eye, thus proving that the ship had not gone down behind the watery hill of a convex globe but is still sailing on the level of a Plane sea." -David Wardlaw Scott, "Terra Firma"

"What can be more common than the observation that, standing at one end of a long

row of lamp-posts, those nearest to us seem to be the highest; and those farthest away the lowest; whilst, as we move along towards the opposite end of the series, those which we approach seem to get higher, and those we are leaving behind appear to gradually become lower ... It is an ordinary effect of perspective for an object to appear lower and lower as the observer goes farther and farther away from it

Let anyone try the experiment of looking at a light-house, church spire, monument, gas lamp, or other elevated object, from a distance of only a few yards, and notice the angle at which it is observed. Ongoing farther away, the angle under which it is seen will diminish, and the object will appear lower and lower as the distance of the observer increases, until, at a certain point, the line of sight to the object, and the apparently uprising surface of the earth upon or over which it stands, will converge to the angle which constitutes the 'vanishing point' or the horizon; beyond which it will be invisible." -Dr. Samuel Rowbotham, "Zetetic Astronomy, Earth Not a Globe!" (230-1)

Why A Ship Appears to Go Down Over the Horizon

"Another favorite "proof" of ball-Earthers is the appearance from an observer on shore of ships' hulls being obfuscated by the water and disappearing from view when sailing away towards the horizon. Their claim is that ship's hulls disappear before their mast-heads because the ship is beginning its declination around the convex curvature of the ball-Earth.

Once again, however, their hasty conclusion is drawn from a faulty premise, namely that only on a ball-Earth can this phenomenon occur. The fact of the matter is that the Law of Perspective on plane surfaces dictates and necessitates the exact same occurrence. For example, a girl wearing a dress walking away towards the horizon will appear to sink into the Earth the farther away she walks. Her feet will disappear from view first and the distance between the ground and the bottom of her dress will gradually diminish until after about half a mile it seems like her dress is touching the ground as she walks on invisible legs.

The same happens with cars speeding away, the axles gradually get lower and the wheels vanish until it appears as if the car is gliding along its body. Such is the case on plane surfaces, the lowest parts of objects receding from a given point of observation necessarily disappear before the highest." ~ Eric Dubay, Flat Earth Conspiracy

"Although the Sun is at all times above and parallel to the Earth's surface, he appears to ascend the firmament from morning until noon, and to descend and sink below the horizon at evening. This arises from a simple and everywhere visible law of perspective. A flock of birds, when passing over a flat or marshy country, always appears to descend as it recedes; and if the flock is extensive, the first bird appears lower, or nearer to the horizon than the last.

The farthest light in a row of lamps appears the lowest, although each one has the same altitude. Bearing these phenomena in mind, it will easily be seen how the Sun, although always parallel to the surface of the Earth, must appear to ascend when approaching, and descend after leaving the meridian or noon-day position." -Dr. Samuel Rowbotham, "Earth Not a Globe, 2nd Edition" (85)

**“Clouds at distance appear to be going down on the horizon.
Same with the Sun. Yet it is really just following a circle’s
trajectory far away.”**

—<https://aplanetruth.info/17-if-a-flat-earth-why-does-the-sun-go-down/comment-page-2/>

Enclosed Cosmology Denial and Vanishing Point

When you talk to someone in the denial phase of Enclosed Cosmology, the first thing they say is “Why can’t you see across the Earth if it is Flat?” Then I remind them you can barely see an airplane light through the atmosphere a hundred miles away because of the limitations of the human eye. Visual acuity drops off. And they expect to see the sun across 20 thousand miles of terrains.

It is actually beyond humorous to anyone who understands the vanishing point of vision and how objects disappear at a certain point on a flat plane. That coupled with the drop off of visual acuity does the trick. It just shows how deep the denial defense system is in people who were brainwashed by the Jesuit Heliocentric Sun Worshipping religion (Helios)

I even try to help them by reminding them they can easily see how vanishing point perspective works with an ordinary quarter on a flat table. At eye level, the quarter becomes truncated and turns into a semi-circle (setting sun), as you move it away from you, sliding it on the surface. Then it disappears from a vision. But of course, it is still there...just like the Sun is, but beyond vision because of the VANISHING POINT.

I think at first this is tricky for people to grasp. Then when they study perspective and visual acuity and the limitations of the human eye, they get it. It takes time for some.

Considering the absolute threshold, the brightness of a candle flame, and the way a glowing object dims according to the square of the distance away from it, vision scientists conclude that one could make out the faint glimmer of a candle flame up to 30 miles away.

But how far away can we perceive that an object is more than just a twinkle of light? For something to appear spatially extended rather than point-like, light from it must stimulate at least two adjacent cone cells — the elements in our eyes that produce color vision. Under ideal conditions, an object must subtend an angle of at least 1 arcminute, or one-sixtieth of a degree, in order to excite adjacent cones. (This angular measure stays the same regardless of whether an object is nearby or far away; distant objects must be much larger to subtend the same angle as near objects). The full moon is 30 arcminutes across, whereas Venus is barely resolvable as an extended object at around 1 arcminute across.

Human-scale objects are resolvable as extended objects from a distance of just under 2 miles (3 km). For example, at that distance, we would just be able to make out two distinct headlights on a car.

Of course, as the Sun recedes to a point where it is simply beyond vision completely because of the Vanishing Point, plus thousands of miles of opaque Atmosphere, plus the human limitations of the human eye's cone cells to detect any light at all from such a distance=Night time!

Water Does Not Curve

When you mention to people that large bodies of contiguous water droplets do not curve, and that there is not one instance in all of scientific investigation that empirically demonstrates water curving in a lake or ocean, or even in a water glass, you are confronted with mockery and ridicule. Most people just assume that water curves around a huge spinning planet.

What they will tell you is that the surface of all water is curved. Even a small lake's surface follows the curvature of the Earth they say. We just don't notice it in such a small body.

They continue to say that it is not only water that has this effect, much of the interior of the Earth itself is liquid and the continents float on this. Gravity causes the planet to be round because every part of it is pulled to the center but this motion to the center is opposed by pressure. It means a condition or shape that if pushed by some external force to be different will return the same condition when the force is removed. The curved shape of the water is due to a stable equilibrium or balance between pressure and gravity

Additionally, they say, there is another way to make water round: Surface tension. Water molecules have electric charges that cause them to be attracted to each other. But the last layer of molecules in a water drop are special because they only have other water to one side but not on the other side. They flip around and attract to each other's and form a kind of balloon-like shell that compresses the water inside. In the water drop we have the same balance of pressure pushing out and surface tension pushing in and we see the same lowest energy equilibrium shape, a sphere.

But, of course, this effect only works on smaller drop of water, they may confess, but nevertheless, on larger bodies of water, gravity dominates.

But Gravity has never been proven to exist, and if the planet is too big to see the curved oceans, then how is it that we are seeing ships sail over the horizon at the same time? There is a massive contradiction in the Heliocentric logic regarding curved water. Water always seeks its own level.

Lastly, if Gravity is so strong it could hold and shape trillions of tons of ocean water to conform to a massive ball spinning at 1000 miles per hour, how is that a little helium balloon or butterfly can defy Gravity.

None of this adds up.

Show Me the Curve?

So many say “they see the curvature” of the round ball Earth and that “settles it” for them.

I simply ask on the flattest places on Earth, where hundreds and even thousands of miles show only a few feet of elevation change. Where is the curve.

The math is simple. There must be curvature on a round ball. There must, yet there is none.

We should at least see SOME curvature on the left and right sides, if Earth were truly a globe.

Measuring the (Non) Curvature of the Earth; Basic Spherical Geometry

If the Earth is a globe, and is 25,000 English statute miles in circumference, the surface of all standing water must have a certain degree of convexity—every part must be an arc of a circle. From the summit of any such arc there will exist a curvature or declination of 8 inches in the first statute mile. In the second mile the fall will be 32 inches; in the third mile, 72 inches, or 6 feet, as shown in the following diagram:

<u>Statute Miles Away</u>	<u>Math=Drop</u>
1 mi. $1 \times 1 \times 8 =$	8 Inches
2 $2 \times 2 \times 8 =$	32 Inches
3 $3 \times 3 \times 8 / 12 =$	6 Feet
4 $4 \times 4 \times 8 / 12 =$	10.6 Feet
5 $5 \times 5 \times 8 / 12 =$	16.6 Feet
6 $6 \times 6 \times 8 / 12 =$	24 Feet
7 $7 \times 7 \times 8 / 12 =$	32.6 Feet
8 $8 \times 8 \times 8 / 12 =$	42.6 Feet
9 $9 \times 9 \times 8 / 12 =$	54 Feet

<u>Statute Miles Away</u>	<u>Math=Drop</u>
10 $10 \times 10 \times 8 / 12 =$	66.6 Feet
20 $20 \times 20 \times 8 / 12 =$	266.6 Feet
30 $30 \times 30 \times 8 / 12 =$	600 Feet
40 $40 \times 40 \times 8 / 12 =$	1,066.6 Feet
50 $50 \times 50 \times 8 / 12 =$	1,666.6 Feet
60 $60 \times 60 \times 8 / 12 =$	2,400 Feet
70 $70 \times 70 \times 8 / 12 =$	3,266.6 Feet
80 $80 \times 80 \times 8 / 12 =$	4,266.6 Feet

90 90 x 90 x 8 / 12 = 5,400 Feet

100 100 x 100 x 8 / 12 = 6,666.6 Feet

120 120 x 120 x 8 / 12 = 9,600 Feet

<https://aplanetruth.info/2015/08/27/show-me-the-curve/>

Chapter 6

More Questions Arise with Each New Question

Real Eyes Realize Real Lies

“If a man is born ignorant, to parents that are ignorant, lives a life of ignorance and eventually dies in ignorance.... Ignorance is a norm.

Thus, indoctrination can be called education, hypnotism can be called entertainment, criminals can be called leaders, and lies can be called truth, because his mind was never truly his own.”

Occam’s Razor

“Occam’s Razor asks us which explanation makes the least number of assumptions. The explanation which makes the least number of assumptions is the simplest explanation. Occam’s Razor works in favor of the Flat Earth Theory. Several examples exist below.

What’s the simplest explanation; that my experience of existing upon a plane wherever I go and whatever I do is a massive illusion, that my eyes are constantly deceiving me and that I am actually looking at the enormous sphere of the earth spinning through space at tens of thousands of miles an hour, whirling in perpetual epicycles around the universe; or is the simplest explanation that my eyes are not playing tricks on me and that the earth is exactly as it appears?

What’s the simplest explanation; that NASA has successfully designed and invented

never before seen rocket technologies from scratch which can accelerate 100 tons of matter straight up at 7 miles per second, and that NASA can do the impossible on a daily basis, explore the solar system, and constantly wow the nation by landing a man on the moon and sending robots to mars; or is the simplest explanation that they really can't do all of that stuff?

What's the simplest explanation; that when I look up and see the sun slowly move across the sky over the course of the day, that the globe earth is spinning at over a thousand miles per hour - faster than the speed of sound at the equator - despite me being unable able to feel this centripetal acceleration, or is the simplest explanation that the sun itself is just moving across the sky exactly as I have observed?

What's the simplest explanation; that the sun, moon, and stars are enormous bodies of unimaginable mass, size, and distances which represent frontiers to a vast and infinite unknowable universe teeming with alien worlds, black holes, quasars and nebulae, and phenomena only conceivable in science fiction; or is the simplest explanation that the universe isn't so large or unknown and when we look up at the stars we are just looking at small points of light in the sky exactly they appear to be?"

- - https://wiki.tfes.org/Occam%27s_Razor

Earth: Vacuum Sealed for Freshness

Vacuum is absence of air or gases, or the condition when air is removed from a system to create pressure below atmospheric. Taking standard atmospheric pressure as reference, a pressure above it is referred as "pressure" while that measured downwards below atmospheric is called vacuum, usually measured as negative pressure.

According to NASA, the vacuum of Outer Space is one trillionth (10⁻¹⁵) of atmospheric pressure (100 nPa) (Orders of Magnitude) Even if the Earth's atmosphere got gradually thinner and thinner as we increase in altitude, so that there is very little oxygen, no PARTITION is made by this condition...just thinner air to be sucked away. Any open exposure to Earth's atmosphere, at even the parts per billion vacuum, which is hardly the case with Earth's atmosphere's higher regions, would IMMEDIATELY result in Earth's atmosphere being sucked out into the insanely powerful and immense vacuum of OUTER SPACE. The reason this does not happen is that THERE IS NO OUTER SPACE, KIDDOS! YOU HAVE BEEN HAD BY JESUITS AND NASA.

Refutations and Responses:

We see here, also, that the Heliocentric Zealots invoke the Gravity God to say all of the Earth's atmosphere is kept from flying off into the Vacuum of Outer Space by The Magic Gravity Fairy. Same old diatribe...

A vacuum is a SEALED environment, not a "continuum of thinner density". Demonstrate your fantasy on Earth. Show a NON-SEALED VACUUM at one trillionth

(10–15) of atmospheric pressure (100 nPa), (Orders of Magnitude), according to NASA. No Man has ever replicated such a situation. it is all fantasy.

The atmosphere “pushes back in” is the same as “the vacuum sucks the air back in” You are playing SEMANTIC Sophistry. THIN AIR DOTH NOT EQUALLY A SEAL. Thinning atmosphere does not prevent the vacuum of Outer Space from “vacuuming”.

Some say: “The density of the atmosphere gradually and continuously reduces from the value it has at sea level to zero. There is no sharp boundary.” Interesting how people assert things so cocksure with ZERO REAL SCIENTIFIC LOGIC. Just fantasies from NASA that they believe in.

Some say: “There is no such thing as vacuum, only low density or low residual pressure, even inside that light bulb. The same is for outer space.”, which is merely more Semantic Sophistry. Explain to NASA that there is no VACUUM. It’s THEIR FANTASY you are defending. YOU HAVE TO PLAY BY THEIR RULES FOR THEIR FANTASY. ITS NOT MY FANTASY. And you are merely playing semantics **with me, thinking you are administering scientific principles.**

Why Doesn’t the Vacuum of Space Suck Up Earth’s Atmosphere?

“If space is a vacuum then why doesn’t it suck in all the air from Earth’s atmosphere? originally appeared on Quora: the place to gain and share knowledge, empowering people to learn from others and better understand the world. If space is a vacuum then why doesn’t it suck in all the air from Earth’s atmosphere? Actually, the answer to this is interesting. While gravity is most certainly a real thing, the answer to this question is not “because gravity is stronger”. The actual answer is that the vacuum of space does not exert any force on the atmosphere at all. It does not “suck” the air. We associate the word “suck” with “vacuums” but it’s a misnomer. That’s not what vacuums do. Consider an example where we’ve pumped all of the air out of some box and created a vacuum inside of it. Let’s say we’re on Earth, at sea level, and we poke a hole in the box. What will happen?

Air will rush into the box and fill it. Okay. But why did it do that? Was it because the vacuum sucked the air into the box? No.

What’s actually happening there is that the air pressure around the box is forcing air into the space with no pressure. The air that fills the box is being pushed by air pressure into the empty space.

Vacuums never “suck” air. What they do is present an empty space and then air pressure forces the air into the vacuum.

Air pressure is not uniform throughout the atmosphere. The lower the altitude, the higher the air pressure; thus, as you move higher, the air pressure decreases. In fact, at the upper limits of the atmosphere, the air pressure reduces to basically nil.

And since there’s no real air pressure to speak of up there, then there is no force pushing the air into the empty space.

Now, this doesn't mean gravity isn't at work here. In fact, gravity is the reason we have air pressure in the first place. Gravity pulls on the atmosphere, compressing it, and creating pressure.

If we could magically turn off gravity then the atmosphere would be released from that compression and spring away from the Earth.

So, at the root of it, gravity is the thing that keeps the atmosphere near the surface. It just isn't fighting the vacuum of space to do it. -QUORA FORUM

And so, all this refutation does is shift the emphasis from the Vacuum of Space to the atmospheric pressure on Earth, as if to say the massive atmospheric envelop that theoretical moves with the Earth as the Earth rotates, is suddenly unsubstantial and inconsequential with no formidable pressure throughout its layered strata to push out into the insanely powerful vacuum of Outer Space?

Here Are the Layers of Atmospheric Starts According To NASA:

Troposphere

The troposphere starts at the Earth's surface and extends 8 to 14.5 kilometers high (5 to 9 miles). This part of the atmosphere is the densest. Almost all weather is in this region.

Stratosphere

The stratosphere starts just above the troposphere and extends to 50 kilometers (31 miles) high. The ozone layer, which absorbs and scatters the solar ultraviolet radiation, is in this layer.

Mesosphere

The mesosphere starts just above the stratosphere and extends to 85 kilometers (53 miles) high. Meteors burn up in this layer

Thermosphere

The thermosphere starts just above the mesosphere and extends to 600 kilometers (372 miles) high. Aurora and satellites occur in this layer.

Ionosphere

The ionosphere is an abundant layer of electrons and ionized atoms and molecules that stretches from about 48 kilometers (30 miles) above the surface to the edge of space at about 965 km (600 mi), overlapping into the mesosphere and thermosphere. This dynamic region grows and shrinks based on solar conditions and divides further into the sub-regions: D, E and F; based on what wavelength of solar radiation is absorbed. The ionosphere is a critical link in the chain of Sun-Earth interactions. This region is what makes radio communications possible.

Exosphere

This is the upper limit of our atmosphere. It extends from the top of the thermosphere up to 10,000 km (6,200 mi).”

—Credit: NASA/Goddard

Using NASA’s own Exosphere, the upper limit of our atmosphere, extending from the top of the thermosphere up to 10,000 km (6,200 mi), we have this fantasy offered by NASA that the pressure is so low here that it is essentially a vacuum. The density, therefore, is almost immeasurable since it is so low. As this part of the atmosphere is no longer homogeneous it is difficult to give an exact number, as particles are so far apart but also not uniformly separate. And so, they have merely moved the goal posts a little to say “a lesser vacuum touches the greater vacuum of Outer Space” to avoid having to say the greater vacuum is touching the atmospheric pressure of Earth’s atmosphere. So, the question remains, why is the Exosphere not being flooded by the Ionosphere, and the Ionosphere not being flooded by the Thermosphere, etc...

You see it is a little game NASA invented to trick the non-scientific crowd. They think the air gets so thin the higher you go up from the Earth’s surface that the exterior layers are not interacting to what they touch. It’s as if each successive atmospheric layer is not really interacting with the layer below it. Then they invoke Magic Gravity to brush over any alternative explanations that may suggest that such a situation never happens on Earth. Unless there is a shell of some kind, layers of atmosphere density variances affect each other. This is how we get atmospheric pressure fluctuations.

There are many assumptions created by science to keep this Atmospheric Fantasy alive.

Wiki says:

“Atmospheric pressure is caused by the gravitational attraction of the planet on the atmospheric gases above the surface and is a function of the mass of the planet, the radius of the surface, and the amount of gas and its vertical distribution in the atmosphere. It is modified by the planetary rotation and local effects such as wind velocity, density variations due to temperature and variations in composition.” –Wikipedia

Again, Magic Gravity is invoked to explain how the air gets thinner and thinner but as it approaches vacuum pressure, the lower layers of atmospheric pressure do not get pushed up into the greater vacuum areas of higher atmospheric strata. Occult Fantasy from NASA.

It is all speculative unproven fantasy physics. By creating models of atmospheric pressure layers, which nobody can really go out to verify, NASA has controlled the narrative and declared that Outer Space, with its insanely powerful vacuum is not affected by the pressurized blankets of Earth’s atmosphere at all. All the pressure variances of Earth’s atmosphere are somehow impotent and docile when they get to a certain altitude, and the entire massive blanket of Earth’s atmosphere, which is said to be so substantial as to be attached to the Earth as it spins, is shielded from the mighty vacuum of Outer Space.

Only one problem remains: There is no shield. Thinner air is not a seal, and so there is no Outer Space.

You cannot have it both ways, NASA: The immense vacuum of Outer Space AND that vacuum is contagious to Earth’s atmosphere. Either give up the Outer Space Vacuum

Fantasy, or give up the Outer Space Fantasy, completely.

Nature Abhors A Vacuum

If you had an astronomically vast vacuum of insane power, theoretical OUTER SPACE, yes, the layers of atmospheric density would be IMMEDIATELY drawn out into that INSANELY POWERFUL vacuum because NATURE ABHORS A VACUUM. NATURE always seeks equilibrium... except in the Star Trek Science Fiction GLOBE Religion.

The plot thickens as Alchemical Occultists, Jesuit Agent Accomplice, Sir Issac Newton fantasizes about Gravity to help make the GLOBE and subsequent Outer Space vacuum less ominous...fantasy upon fantasy upon fantasy at work. Magic Gravity is said to hold the Earth's atmosphere in spite of the INSANELY POWERFUL vacuum of THEORETICAL OUTER SPACE...because people will believe anything as long as SCIENTISM PRIEST says it.

It's all Occult Kabbalistic Doctrine repackaged and sold to you as actual science by Jesuit Scientism Priests. There is no vacuum Outer Space. there is no Outer Space. Further, there is no perfect vacuum anywhere.

Even at the Quantum level, no perfect vacuum exists. There can NEVER BE "NOTHING"! A vacuum will always be filled with its surrounding "SOMETHING" to create equilibrium.

The stronger the vacuum, the more equilibrium power in transit. Hint=Outer Space INSANELY POWERFUL VACUUM?

Even Kabbalistic Nonsense Quantum Theory asserts that a vacuum, even the most perfect vacuum devoid of any matter, is not really empty. Rather the quantum vacuum can be depicted as a sea of continuously appearing and disappearing [pairs of] particles that manifest themselves in the apparent jostling of particles that is quite distinct from their thermal motions. These particles are 'virtual', as opposed to real, particles. ...At any given instant, the vacuum is full of such virtual pairs, which leave their signature behind, by affecting the energy levels of atoms. NATURE ABHORS A VACUUM. NATURE Will ALWAYS fill it.

Fluid Dynamics

One objection to the idea of Outer Space demolishing Earth's atmosphere draws from Fluid Dynamics. It is said that water is denser than air and so the two stay separate, the oceans settling in the bottom-most parts of the world and the atmosphere in the upper parts, with a clear separation we call 'sea level'. Hence, as this objection goes, the air of the atmosphere is fluid. If you think of the atmosphere as an 'ocean' of air, we are the bottom-dwelling creatures of that ocean. Take us to the 'surface' and, like a deep-sea animal, we would die. Even with air to breathe, we're so adapted to the extreme pressure that we can't survive up there except in a pressurized container or suit.

Though on the surface, this objection seems plausible, closer scrutiny exposes it as childish fantasy when the Outer Space fantasy is injected into the equation. The problem is contained within the statement, "Water is denser than air and so the two stay separate", as if the vacuum of Outer Space was some gentle Earth's atmosphere layering. Have you

ever mixed vinegar and oil? Notice how the denser does NOT stay below the lighter with turbulence added to the mix? Now try being an Earth spinning at 1000 mph and flying at 67,000 miles an hour around the Sun with a vacuum so strong all around it that there is no hope in Hell to not create INSANE turbulence. Now add 640,000,000 billion mph of galaxy expansion velocity for a rip-roaring ride of contrary motion. And you expect the layers of Earth's atmosphere, to simply lay gently on the Earth like water below air? It's beyond laughable that grown adults would believe this fantasy.

Additionally, Scientism Priest have invoked unproven, ridiculous Disney Magic Gravity always to the rescue!!!...Magic Gravity to sweeten the pot and explain why the Earth's atmospheric strata, the Troposphere, Stratosphere, Mesosphere, Thermosphere, Ionosphere, Exosphere stick to the Earth in spite of all this MYTHICAL vacuum Outer Space and the rip-roaring ride of contrary motions. Obviously, with these strata adjacent to an unimaginably powerful vacuum, and cruising and mind-numbing contrary motion vectored velocities, they would be ripped to shreds and torn off the Earth in nanoseconds.

And we all know that Jesuit Agent Accomplice, Alchemical Occultist, Sir Issac Newton saw an apple fall and thereby conjured up Gravity, right? I mean what could be wrong with that story, right? Just like George Washington chopped down a Cherry Tree and then refused to lie about it, right? All these Fairytales from our Freemasonic Educational systems are still believed by grown adults. Fairytales like: Gravity. Outer Space, Evolutionary Theory, Big Bang Cosmology, Heliocentrism, Dark Matter, Dark Energy, Gravitational Waves, Special and General Relativity, etc... and Scientism Fairytales about an apple and an imaginary force told to children by trusted teachers at an age when they were too young to object, question, or mistrust their woefully ignorant teachers.

Today is your Birthday. Today is the day you learn the Earth is NOT a GLOBE. You are living on a STILL MOTIONLESS PLANE. There is NO VACUUM OUTER SPACE out there in Star Trek fantasy land. OPEN EYES. Density and Buoyancy work on the Earth because EARTH is NOT SPINNING OR FLYING THROUGH SCIENCE FICTION OUTER SPACE at an insane velocity of contrary motions.

The Earth Cannot Be Spinning and Free Falling Around the Sun

The Earth cannot be SPINNING AND FREE FALLING AROUND THE SUN through space or else Fluid Dynamics with Buoyancy and Density Separation would not work... but it does! Once again, The Heliocentric Models fails.

Even NASA says the physical behavior of objects change when gravity is missing.

In order to be able to form a concept of the general physical conditions existing in a weightless state, the following must be noted: the force of the Earth's gravity pulling all masses down to the ground and thus ordering them according to a certain regularity is no longer active."

—NASA <https://youtu.be/RdXrAZbK69c>

Behavior of Liquids in Free Fall

“Recent rocket and satellite activities have brought into focus a number of important problems involving the behavior of liquids under weightless conditions. Study of the behavior of liquids in free fall can give considerable insight into the behavior of liquids in space. A photographic study of boiling during 8 ft. of free fall¹ clearly demonstrated the existence of differences between earthbound and weightless fluid behavior. An analysis of the relative orders of magnitudes of surface tensile, viscous, and inertia forces acting on weightless liquid allows estimation of the approximate time required **for deformation due to surface tension after removal of gravity forces.**”

—https://link.springer.com/cha.../10.1007/978-1-4899-6279-9_3

Chapter 7

Was Ptolemy Right? The Basic Geocentric Model Examined

The Ptolemaic Planetary Model

“As an indication of exactly how good the Ptolemaic model is, modern planetariums are built using gears and motors that essentially reproduce the Ptolemaic model for the appearance of the sky as viewed from a stationary Earth. In the planetarium projector, motors and gears provide uniform motion of the heavenly bodies. One motor moves the planet projector around in a big circle, which in this case is the deferent, and another gear or motor takes the place of the epicycle.”

Great Shades of Plato's Cave! Astronomy = Astrology

Modern cosmology is a contradictory patchwork of ideas that originate as a result of the need to mathematically “prove” the Sun was the center of the Universe. This was a religious and mystical concept. The early Astronomers were, by definition, alchemically minded men who were religiously inclined to believe in very strange things. Astronomy is the older and original word, astrology is a subsequent term that was created some two centuries after the term astronomy was coined. Astronomers were traditional royal court employees who were tasked with looking up at the ultimate Platonic Shadow Cave projection with the intent of divining the future and perhaps even the past. Today the mathematically armed radio telescope astronomer massages all empirical observation through the magically scripted peer reviewed mainstream modeling process. Naturally, occurring radio background noise becomes magical evidence for the balloon like expansion of the cartoon universe.

Epicycles Are Artifacts

Planets rise in the east and set in the west like all celestial bodies.

Much noise is made over the Ptolemaic Model's use of the “epicycle”. This is really much ado about nothing. This is just a feature of the model and one that was and is very useful. The mainstream promoted and parroted mantra is that the Heliocentric model was more elegant. As it turns out, this is not an accurate statement at all. This is in fact just apologetic marketing. If the heliocentric model were both correct and more elegant it would have not needed centuries of continuous ad hoc guess work to keep it going.

The epicycle is just a construct. It is an element of a model and should not be confused with the reality or even with exact observations. If one went out every night to observe the so-called “retrograde” motions of the planets, one would not see the planet move backwards like we see in the video above. One would notice that the planet was not showing up in a certain part of the sky at the expected time. Instead the planet would lag or lead, much like the Sun during solstices and other times of the year. The planet still rises in the east and sets in the west and no retrograde motion would be directly observable.

In other words, if God blew the Sun out like a candle, we would be able to observe the planets rise in the east and set in the west like all celestial phenomena. We would not notice planets moving backwards. The planets would appear to be speeding up or slowing down and otherwise altering their positions in a merry go round Saturn ring like manner. The retrograde motion is the result of looking at the sky at the same time every night and is not the result of an observation of the true motions of the planets around the Earth.

Heliocentric Thinking Means Look Up Instead of Under Your Feet

We are supposed to think the Sun is the source of the Earth and the rest of the planets in the Solar System. We are not supposed to consider the possible truth under our own feet that we tend to overlook. We are not supposed to consider we are the children of the Earth. We are part of the Earth like an apple is part of the tree. We are not really supposed to

consider that idea, are we?

The Earth is The Real Demonstrable “Frame of Reference”

The Heliocentric based trained mind would have us all forget that all observation of the heavens is from the very real and seemingly absolute vantage point of Terra Firma and nowhere else. We have been conditioned to believe otherwise with the use of solar system models. The truth is we can only observe all celestial bodies rise and set around the Earth and not the Sun. The concept of these bodies orbiting the Sun is one that is not based in empirical reality at all. This “scientific” prejudice is the result of some kind of religious alchemical like Sun worship and obviously not the result of real demonstrable science. Centuries of cultural conditioning has convinced many of us that down is up and up is down. Too many confuse the model with the reality. Too many confuse art with nature.

Newton Was Wrong: Orbital Mechanics Are Not Equal to Gravity

Despite Sir Isaac Newton’s Alchemically induced vapor inspired “thought experiments”, gravity cannot logically explain the observed phenomena of the celestial bodies. Newton could do no real experiment to prove his ideas. His orbital equation illogically balances a fixed velocity value with an ever increasing one. This is obvious logical fallacy.

Newton’s concept for orbital mechanics is logically flawed. Apples are not like the Moon. Apples fall back to the Earth and the Moon never does. Demonstrable ballistic physics proves Newton’s cannonball thought experiment for the folly it is. Newton famously had some kind of “three body problem”. There are other flaws as well. We would not have a multiverse of black holes and dark energy nonsense, with quantum measured minutiae, were the basic Sun centered cosmos correct. Einstein would not be considered the sainted genius he is, if Newton and the rest were correct. NASA fakery does not prove Newton and the rest wrong, common sense and logic does. NASA and other fake space programs are supposed to be the real experiments that proved the mainstream patchwork cosmology right. The fact that NASA and the rest are Hollywood production studios simply proves that humanity cannot achieve the kinds of stupendous feats needed to prove **which metaphysical ideas make more sense and which do not. We have to rely on our own individual reasoning for that. Of course, your individual results might vary.**

Was Flat Earth Noise an Attempt To Drown Out A Geocentric Truth?

Today Flat Earth looks like some kind of YouTube based marketing/propaganda scheme. Back in the late 1800’s or so, Flat Earth looks like a way to make criticism of the heliocentric model seem mad. Between Flat Earth and late 19th century Concave Earth “theories”, one has to wonder. Both those “theories” seem to end up being more complicated not less. Walls of ice and an inside out world only create more problems and ad hoc fun, not less; and we still end up faced with the same profound mystery. We can’t prove any of the really metaphysical ideas many of us seem to love proclaiming as verifiable “scientific” truth. This all seems like this might all be noise designed to get people to avoid looking at the long thought discredited basic unmoving geocentric Earth

model. Or perhaps basic human nature drives many of us to seek and claim we found the ultimate truths we can never logically verify.

The Earth's Imagined Axial Tilt That Points to the "Fixed Stars" Is A Problem for the Heliocentric Model

You cannot just tie a ball to a string and model the basic heliocentric concepts. It will not work. If you study this history of the subject of Astronomy you will find out that it is a religion that is built on a series of ad hoc explanations that rely on the illogical use of mathematical equations.

Parts of the basic heliocentric model make sense and other parts do not. One cannot simply build a model of the solar system that does not require engineering a way for the Earth to always tilt towards one direction. You need to put the Earth on a track.

The fact that the Fixed stars are indeed seemingly fixed and we have consistent constellations is a huge problem for a three-dimensional Universe of galaxies which was not the Sun centered Universe of Newton and friends. Once people introduced galaxies they also had to introduce the idea of an inflating balloon universe. Otherwise how do you explain how the Earth can move around the cosmos and the Fixed Stars can retain the constellations we have seemingly known "forever"? As the Earth travels around the Sun, how could the constellations not exhibit parallax? Consider the relative distances between the stars in the mainstream model and you can see that this is illogical. If one star is say 10 light years from the Earth and another nearby star is thought to be twice that distance, we would logically expect to notice the very real and naturally demonstrable phenomena of parallax. We would expect to see an ever-changing sky of stars, a constantly morphing sky. We would not logically expect to witness the seeming universe of fixed constellations we always do. Compound all the imagined motions of the complex patchwork mainstream model of the cosmos and you might begin to see the problem. The Earth is imagined to travel from one side of the imagined solar system to the other and back again and yet nobody could ever measure any real parallax, All mainstream talk of such measure is peer reviewed propaganda. (See article index for more.)

Blowing Up A Balloon Universe to Patch Newton's Patchwork

Kepler has to patch the failings of Copernicus. Newton made clever use of mathematics and demonstrable physical principle to craft an astronomical mythology that was used to define the bounds of reason for centuries. Einstein and the rest of the relativists were needed to further patch the model as it became clear that no experiment could ever show that the Earth moved around the Sun.

Sir Isaac and company would find the modern Big Bang Balloon cosmology insane.

No Experiment Ever Really Showed the Earth Spins: Illogically Premised Mathematical Equation Is Proof of Nothing

The Michelson–Gale–Pearson experiment, which supposedly “proved” the Earth spins on its imagined axis, is another example of apologetics backed with illogical math sold as “science”. The area of the experimental apparatus is illogically used as a value in the mathematical equation to derive the predetermined desired result. Michelson would seem to be compensating for his failure to detect the motion of the Earth around the Sun. The use of the measurement for the area cannot be used to measure a difference in light paths for a Sagnac style experiment. All a Sagnac style experiment would seem to measure is the relative “blue” and “red” shifts. Things like the legendary speed of light are more mythical idea than most know. (See article index for more.)

Planets Rise in The East And Set In The West Like All Celestial Bodies

We do not know nor can we seem to actually prove what the celestial bodies actually are. We can speculate based upon what we can observe and demonstrate. The Moon looks like a crystalline glowing sphere and the Sun looks like a bright white vibrating circle. Planets and stars look like gaseous, ionized bits of light. For all we know the lights in the sky are just natural electrical phenomena that is occurring as a result of complex radio-wave like (or natural radiation) activity in areas of the atmosphere that are electrically active, like the ionosphere. We might be witnessing what amounts to a complex naturally occurring electrochemical field effect related to the Earth’s demonstrable magnetic field. This is just speculation and is not a belief system, by the way.

Don’t Want to Rain On Your Electrical Shade Charade Parade

Water is able to be polarized. Perhaps phenomena like the tides can be possibly explained as a result of the seeming electrochemical nature of existence. Water is very electrically conductive and is the source of all life, after all. There seems to be a good argument to be made for the validity of the electric universe idea. This would seem to be something to consider, at least.

NOTE: Geographic North is really Magnetic South, Santa’s famous home is really located at the (magnetic) South Pole.

Epicycles might be a clever way of emulating a more complex type of electrochemical field interaction. The Earth might be better described and modeled as an active electrical circuit and capacitor of sorts. The Earth’s magnetic field and the tides might be clues that the nature of existence might be better described as “electrical”.

Could celestial phenomena be better described in what we would call “electrical”

terms?

Is the observable celestial phenomena the result of complex electrical current interactions? Is such an idea worth considering?

Light Is Clearly an Electrochemical Phenomena

From lightning to light bulbs to jelly fish and glow in the dark sticks. Light would seem best described as electrochemical in nature.

Spark gaps used to be used to create early radio broadcasts. This was before the age of mass-produced vacuum tubes and then subsequent transistor circuitry. Spark gaps and arc lamps used to be the cutting edge electrical or “electronic” technology. The early Hertz radio experiments involved spark gap transmitters and receivers. Could the Sun and other celestial phenomena be some kind of naturally occurring electrical sparks?

The Earth seems to be the source of all sorts of radiation. Can the heavenly bodies be some kind of feedback phenomena? An electrical echo chamber of sorts? Is the Sun an electrical anode and the Earth a cathode?

Could the Celestial Lights Be Some Kind of Long-Lasting Electrical Sprites?

“Upper-atmospheric lightning or ionospheric lightning are terms sometimes used by researchers to refer to a family of short-lived electrical-breakdown phenomena that occur well above the altitudes of normal lightning and storm clouds. Upper-atmospheric lightning is believed to be electrically induced forms of luminous plasma. The preferred usage is transient luminous event (TLE), because the various types of electrical-discharge phenomena in the upper atmosphere lack several characteristics of the more familiar tropospheric lightning.”

- - <http://www.aamorris.net/properganderatpropaganda/2017/5/29/ptolemy-was-right?rq=spins>

Chapter 8

The Concave Earth Theory: Why Hide the Concave Earth?

“Why hide the fact of a concave Earth? There are some practical and also some, more esoteric, possibilities as to why they are conspiring to portray a vast universe. I have come up with a few ideas; maybe you can think of some more. If so, then don’t forget to add them to the comments section below. (These theories have been split up into 10 pages for easy download.)

1. Trust theory

For whatever reason at the time, the decision was made long ago to hide the fact of the concave Earth by a group of men sitting around a table. The trouble with lying is that unless you continue to lie, your reputation is shattered. The consequences for a lack of faith (trust) are dire. So, to uphold their trust (or contract) with the public, they (i.e. the Church) must continue to lie forever more. A lot of people in these organizations may be sick and tired of the charade, but the lying has gone on for so long that billions and trillions of dollars and a lot of careers are based on it. These industries range from the obvious ones like the space industry to some areas of the sciences and academics and even Hollywood, the press, and some areas of government. The heliocentric model is the basis of a lot of money and a large chunk of industry. It has to keep going to keep the wolf from the door.

2. Religious theory

There is good evidence that the heliocentric model is based on some of the interpretative beliefs laid down by the Kabbalah and the Hermitica. These two groups may punch well above their weight in terms of influence on the world and its beliefs.

If you look at this video with the quotes from a kabbalist comparing the heliocentric model with the kabbalah, you will see it is purely based on their formulations and interpretations (opinions). It is not as if it was written as so in a holy book. This could be the very start of the deception. The rabbis of the Middle Ages were supposed to have predicted string theory, the big bang, a 15.3-billion-year-old universe, relativity (huge red flag), and Earth’s rotation.

Now you understand why after all the late 19th and early 20th century experiments showing that the Earth did not rotate, science had to go bye-bye and relativity introduced. The author of Mathematics and Western Culture by Morris Kline wrote (p14):

“But despite the use of a very ingenious and delicate testing device known as an interferometer, Michelson and Morley were unable to detect the increase in time. The motion of the earth through the ether was apparently not taking place. Physicists were faced with an inescapable dilemma. The ether that was needed to carry light had to be a fixed medium through which the earth moved. Yet this condition was inconsistent with the result of experimentation. The failure of theory to agree with such a fundamental experiment could not be ignored. By this time physicists were convinced that their science needed some overhauling.”

I bet.

Cosmology never touched scientific experimentation ever again. The ancient rabbis must be correct. The religious aspect seems to go even further – back to Egypt with the Hermetica. In the book *The Forbidden Universe: The Occult Origins of Science and the Search for the Mind of God* by Lynn Picknett, Karol has come across this gem:

The debt Copernicus owed to the Hermetica is demonstrated by the fact that the three revolutionary ideas he was to famously propose – the Earth's motion in space, its rotation on its own axis and the orbiting of the earth and the other planets around the Sun – all appeared in the Hermetica.

Although this may be true in part, below is an odd quote from the Hermetica:

“For the Sun is situated at the center of the cosmos and wears it like a crown”, and “Around the Sun are the 8 spheres that depend from it: the sphere of the fixed stars, the six of the planets and the one that surrounds the Earth.”

If the sphere (circular orbit) surrounds the Earth, then it cannot be the orbit of the Earth, as the Earth's orbit cannot surround the Earth itself. In this blog's theory, that sphere is the glass sky. The theory also fits the sphere of the fixed stars around the Sun and then the planets, and then lastly the Earth. Heliocentric theory has the stars a zillion light years away and planets relatively close by with the Earth stuffed in between the planets. The Hermetica doesn't fit the heliocentric model. It is a false interpretation. Mistake or deliberate cover-up?

Lastly, the number 42 is what connects the Kabbalah with the Hermetica.

Hermeticists generally attribute 42 books to Hermes Trismegistus, although many more have been attributed to him. Most of them, however, are said to have been lost when the Great Library of Alexandria was destroyed.

Nehunya ben HaKana, a kabbalist from the 1st century, claimed that one could decipher a long time between the creation of the universe and the creation of man if you know how to use the 42 letters of the name of God. he said the age of the universe is 15.3 billion years.

Did Moses train in the ancient Egyptian religion and pass his knowledge on through the kabbalah?

3. Economic control theory

If the concave Earth is a foundational and fundamental truth, then the house built upon this foundation will be rock solid. In this technological age there is a great danger that man will unify the scientific theories and become less fractured in his thinking. If a turd is allowed to continually fester in the punchbowl, then scientists haven't a hope of making any sense of it all, especially theoreticians. They will be continually “surprised”, “astonished” and “perplexed”. Look at all the great minds around the turn of the 20th century trying to apply a mechanical model to gravity.

None of them could come up with an adequate solution because they all bizarrely took the non-scientific and untested Newtonian/Copernican model as a given.

No doubt there are certain elite military scientists who know the core tenets of a concave Earth, the glass sky, inducting Sun, and a lot more besides. They have the foundation to dominate many facets of knowledge keeping academic and commercial facilities in the dark age or puppets on their string. They then have the power to introduce world changing technology over time in accordance with their plan, not ours. It is ultimately a power game. The last thing they want is some kid or retired engineer supplying his friends and neighbors with “free” energy or flying platforms, or heaven forbid going off world into another dimension, or even worse. The less truth the public knows, the more control economically they think they have – currencies and the productive capacity behind them must be kept intact.

This leads on to the next possible reason.

4. Curiosity containment theory

Mankind is generally a very curious creature. He wants to explore the environment around him. We are born as a blank slate and have merely a few decades to satisfy our curiosity on top of trying to survive in the world of the great sell. Before the industrial revolution, there was much less division of labor, especially in rural settings. You and your family had to do and make everything yourself. Although life was much harder in terms of physical labor which either you or your animals took care of, people were a lot freer and self-reliant, and therefore had no fear. He could get on his fishing sloop and sail through the north pole hole with his son if he was curious enough (The Smokey God).

Today we live in an extremely labor divided society where I do my job and you do yours, and instead of animals the machines do the rest. This often creates boredom at work, great fear (fear of losing your job/house), and an extreme lack of freedom. The plus side is that for most people there is no hard physical graft involved. This situation suits some people, but not others. Because of this great division of labor we delegate the need to satisfy our curiosity to others. A large part of these others are the space agencies, as naturally we are told we live on a ball in the middle of a space so vast that we have the entire future of mankind to explore it all. All we need are some faux announcements (must see video) by their marketing teams as to what they are going to do next and a few ill-thought out spoofs on real or fake images of the cosmos to keep us satisfied and sedated, i.e. immobile. Computer graphics have already been capable of absolute realism since at least 2001 – cluesforum is testimony to that. Soon enough, the space realm will be 100% virtual.

Imagine if they told us that we live inside the Earth with a glass sky and a light-bulb Sun. People would ask who built it, where are we, what are we, what is on the outside etc.? This brings us on to my next idea which is more esoteric.

5. Prison theory

The Earth could be a soul prison. “Outside” the Earth could be the spirit realm. Some people might call this the astral realm perhaps. Occultists say there are many realms, not just the astral which is a “lower” spirit world; however, labels are largely meaningless to us here in Earth. This near-Earth realm may not be much different to Earth except reality maybe a bit more flexible and/or there is no reproduction (immortality). People in Earth

have previously pissed off the authorities in one or more of these worlds for whatever reason (or lost a war) and get incarnated in here with a mind blank to boot.

Prison theory is attractive to a lot of people because it fits well. We are born ignorant and die either ignorant or dis-informed of our general status. Twenty percent of NDEs go towards the light which may be a memory wipe because some souls here are doing hard time for their crimes outside. The God feeling to these NDE people is indescribable. It is one of pure unconditional love. Yet at the same time, some of these NDE people ask to know what is going on or understand how everything works and have out of body adventures visiting the vast universe and/or other planets (some with life on them) etc. Their understanding can never be remembered here in Earth, however. These visions are contrary to Teed's and Steven Christopher's out of body accounts. They are also contrary to the empirical evidence of a concave Earth. So what does that tell us?

If the Earth is concave, then at least some NDE's are a deception with a design to memory wipe you and throw you back to Earth. Who can resist unconditional love? Probably nobody. It wipes out your intellectual mental filters and swallows you whole. It sure sounds like a snare to me. They say the astral realm is the emotional world, so maybe an extreme heightened love feeling is easy to produce. Why program the curious NDEs with the heliocentric theory? Because it suits the controllers (artificial intelligence?) perfectly. They come back and tell everyone which further enforces the brainwashing (especially to right-brainers). These souls will further delegate their curiosity to the space agencies and do nothing. They aren't physically (or astrally) breaking out anytime soon.

What crimes could "we" (or our individual soul selves) have committed outside? In the book *Passport to Eternity* (Click on the cover for the PDF book), the author claims that he was befriended by human-looking Caucasian "aliens" who lived practically forever and had far superior mental abilities. These "aliens" planted the seed that the Earth is used as their prison and everyone in Earth has committed a crime in their society. There are a few things of note here: 1. the heliocentric theory is heavily promoted along with a big thumbs up for relativity. Earth is a prison planet and UFOs are space vehicles etc.; although there is evidence that they really come from the world beyond the north pole. 2. The author was chosen to impart this knowledge with the public because he was uneducated and didn't ask troubling questions (page 5). This is a very common theme with UFO "contactee" accounts where messages need to be conveyed.

"I was afraid I didn't measure up very well to this man's in and knowledge and told him that I was practically a kindergarten drop out; that all that I knew about world affairs was what I read the newspapers, and they were probably slanted. This seemed to strike a chord in him and all at once he seemed to make up his mind about something and I could see that I had been accepted. For what? At the time, I didn't know."

Again, the heliocentric theory is an ideal prison theory because mankind has to delegate its curiosity to those who have the technological capability (or say they do) to travel the cosmos and tell the people what they find; and the mathematicians cannot prove otherwise. Man stays immobile and sedated. 3. The "alien" mentions that on completion of your sentence, and you are living your life in their world, the records are sealed. He said the reason was to save you being embarrassed. Do you believe that? Normally the records are sealed so that an ex-convict can have a half chance at getting on with life, so

that being a previous mass murderer is not held against them. Embarrassment doesn't come into it. I smell shenanigans.

They don't want us to know our previous crime, because we would realize that we had been incarcerated for political reasons only. That it is the authority of their world who is the morally bankrupt entity (called "God") who cast us out because we rebelled. This does not bode well for the reputation of either the "UFO occupants" or "God". If their "God" is the same "God" in the old testament, then that speculation is most certainly true.

Let us look at our own prison system and who it serves. Look at the USA. It officially has 0.7% of the population incarcerated which is a lot more than any other country in the world. Jim Stone claims that this is only an official figure. When including all jails, local, county, one-day lockups etc. then are lot more are in jail at one-time. Contempt of court is quite common and good people are often jailed.

Nearly all federal male prisoners (93%) are non-violent, i.e. they are a danger to no-one; and half of federal and state prisoners are there for drug offenses. Who benefits from making drugs (marijuana) illegal? A very small percentage of the prison population is also used to manufacture military hardware at slave labor prices, which is another small advantage.

Of course, the "alien" man's testimony might be total nonsense. We don't know his real intention or goals. Why target the uneducated author at all and tell him we are all prisoners? Another red flag is the ever-present "the Earth will suffer a disaster" meme, but don't worry we will save you with our UFOs. This is a very common and deceptive theme throughout UFO contactee stories and religion... mmm could there be a connection perhaps? These guys can't be trusted at all. In that regard I don't blame the military for hiding information, if UFOs are the "enemy".

The fact that there are benefits to making certain things illegal and putting people in prison leads on to the next idea.

6. Farm theory

People are contained within the Earth, not just for the sake of it but because they are needed by something. You'll notice that the aliens in Passport to Eternity and all the other UFO contactee stories as well tell us how the "aliens" live for at least thousands of years, if not very nearly immortal. In the book we got to meet all the wives of the male UFO occupants, but not the children. Was someone babysitting for them all back in their home world? Or do they not have children at all because they nearly live forever? This would make more sense if their world resides in a quasi-spirit-come-physical world close to the lower astral maybe. A paradise in Earth (as in the land beyond the north pole) where you can still die, but very rarely by natural means. If they live for a million years, perhaps they do have children in their 200,000s (equivalent to our 20s), but probably not. There is the idea that the Garden of Eden is located in this land beyond the North pole where mankind lived forever. Then Eve sinned by eating the fruit whereby "God" cast them out. Rodney M. Cluff thinks this sin was the knowledge of reproduction.

If these "aliens" can't have babies how do they replenish their stock? Cloning? Their stock will dwindle due to accidents, wars and such like. What if extreme physical worlds

like the Earth have been created to replenish the worlds that are situated between ours and the astral? Reproduction would be the number one driving force of mankind, and if you look at the world today this is essentially what you see; most motivations boil down to the reproductive urge at the end of the day. A lot of the evil in this world is excused and ignored because people have to support their family and survive. Nobody rocks the boat for fear of loss, hence the world's Alice and Wonderland state of being. "Ignorance is bliss and fine by me as long as I can get to support myself and my family" is the motto of all but the very brave game players. Why is reproduction so important? Because it is built in to our bodies that our bodies must survive at all costs. Who built our bodies in this artificial construct we call Earth? "God" (or rather the "gods"). Immediately after the flood "God" gave the orders for Noah and the gang to multiply.

And you, be ye fruitful, and multiply; bring forth abundantly in the earth, and multiply therein. – Genesis 9:7

This would make Earth a soul farm, or biological factory of sorts which creates energy bodies for the other worlds. Which worlds? One of them, if not the main one seems to be the land beyond the north pole which is ruled by "God" or "the gods". This quote from the Macuxi tribe is interesting. They were the Amazonian Indian tribe which ventured to the other world through a cave system – this other world sounds like the same one as the land beyond the north pole where everyone lived practically forever and were giant size.

The belief (or knowledge) of the Macuxies, is that if they follow the rules given by the giants, after they die here in the outside, they'll be reborn in there, among them.

How are they reborn in the other world if they don't have children? Perhaps they mean that when you die you are literally born into another world, a differently perceived environment. Your physical body filters have now been removed and you can see with your soul. The other important part is "follow the rules given by the giants". Are these rules of conduct (how to behave), or rules of secrecy to keep the cave from outsiders? Because rules of conduct ties very nicely with some aspects of religion where how you behaved in this life determines which world you go to on death. The Egyptian religion had your heart weighed against a feather, and of course the Christian church has its hell and heaven etc. The place of judgement usually involved the underworld which again ties in with the theory of a concave Earth. On death, your soul goes "down" not up. Even role-playing games such as D & D included these aspects. Your character's alignment was determined by its behavior, which on death resulted in which of the other worlds it was reborn into.

This means that Earth is a very valuable resource and worth fighting over for possession. The other world which possesses Earth has control over the indoctrination of the populace. Indoctrination is vital. Why? Because it determines beliefs, which in turn determine your code of conduct. If you can brainwash people to behave in a certain way directly, then even better.

They want your soul!

A fractured world wants your soul to be fractured also. They want you to be them so that on death you can join them.

For example, if an indoctrination (brainwashing) tool convinced people that on death there were no consequences for despicable acts which are anti-trust or anti-civilization or fracture causing acts, then those that do not listen to their heart will willfully and gleeful create great evil. Occasionally something deep within (the real irreligious “God”) nags at them that this is wrong (conscience) which often creates defense mechanisms such as “What have the Romans ever done for us?” kind of justifications for these acts against trust.

By fracturing society, their own soul itself becomes fractured, so that when the physical body filter is terminated the world they see or “enter” is a reflection of their fractured soul – not necessarily fire and brimstone hell, but a kind of internally placed hell, where in the more flexible astral world, like attracts like. The opposite would be the case for wholesome, trustworthy, civilization-building acts. It seems you really do get to choose your astral world while alive. Choose carefully. Hard to do in an Alice and Wonderland world full of deception and lies where you are told black is white, up is down and inside is really outside etc. At least now you know why it is the way it is, and why we have certain information technologies. Find the truth yourself so that you can determine your soul’s “afterlife”.

Then there are the short-cuts to an astral world of your choice. You can “sell your soul”. Yes, your physical life will only be for a short time, but it will be a very pleasant one; and then you get to join the astral world you signed up for. Faust, and the music industry springs to mind.

What if farming souls is not the only purpose of mankind’s captivity. Let’s look at the next idea.

7. Battery theory

This is the idea that people are being exploited for energy, like a battery – not for electricity per se, but more for their emotional (soul or astral) energy. It stems from the book *Far Journeys* by Robert Monroe where he describes his out-of-body experiences. This is the least reliable type of testimony. While out of body Monroe communicated with another being who was a tourist to Earth and showed Monroe the information he had from his “holiday brochure” on what the Earth actually was (pages 162 to 170).

Essentially, a farm or factory was created to extract a substance called loosh. This is an emotional energy derived from lifeforms mostly when there is conflict between them. There is positive (love) and negative (fear) loosh and all lifeforms expend it when they die. There was a series of upgrades over time until mankind was created whereby each human was given the essence of the farm creator in order to harvest the highest form of loosh available – man’s yearning or loneliness to be with the creator again. Undoubtedly, the continual and pervasive theme of the “great-sell” of this world is part of this loosh production as well as my own yearning (for example) to find out the truth.

The theory is very attractive because it makes sense of all the ups and downs of life and the pain and perceived suffering. The more ignorant and attached we are to our bodies the more and better quality is the loosh. The roller-coaster ride that is life is often enjoyed or triggered in cities and large towns. Could it be that the location of settlements, which turn out to be large cities, are chosen (masonic connections?) because they are near inter-

dimensional portals (probably underground) that can siphon off this energy? Think of all the forms of conflict in the world. Below is a quote from myself on the David Icke Forum a few years ago as I allowed my mind to explore this idea (and the concave Earth one):

On the story of loosh, just look around you and what do you see? What makes up life? What is the passion that drives life and living things “forward”? Why is life “worth living”? Just look at it all. We have negative loosh such as a heated argument between spouses, acts of violence in the home, on the street, rioting, war etc. Intimidation at work (bullying boss) or at home. The food chain in and of itself is one massive loosh producer. The kill and be killed of everything. Not just a lion eating an animal, but I bet even plants and bacteria will give off loosh when they die. The thrill of the chase and the fear of death constantly produces food for them. In fact, I bet constant fear itself is very satisfying. Worried about not having enough, losing your job, losing your house (mortgages!!!), losing this, losing that, losing your spouse. Worry and fear. Scarcity (that’s a big one as it is the main fear creator) YUMMY TO THE TUMMY!!!!

Insecurity, conflict, especially in soap operas. Girls, do you get emotionally involved with soap operas? Do you cry at films, or cried when Pat died in EastEnders? YUMMY TO THE TUMMY! Delicious. Keep it up. They need you! Movies, oh my word, this never stops! Think of the roller coaster ride of movies. Not as good as “real” life lol but I bet it keeps the wolves from their door so to speak hahaha! Going to court, getting sued, going to prison, the justice, injustice, the fear, anger ooooh the loosh. Worshipping “false” gods.

Positive loosh: Feeling passionate about some issue and demonstrating on the street with thousands of others. You feel alive! And you are producing lots of loosh, yummy. You are in a stadium supporting a football team you love and would fight for (literally where some hooligans are concerned). The incredible feeling of winning and the utter devastation of losing. Oooohhh the loosh. Music concerts! Idolizing your favorite music group and putting them on a golden pedestal. Feeling with them, flowing with their music, being entranced, ecstatic. Taking ecstasy and feeling the love enhanced 10 times of those around you. Oh the joys of life, oooooohhhh the loosh! Looking at your spouse or child and just emanating and feeling love for them. Enjoying the incredible moment of playing with your child. The loosh is pouring out of you. The joy of sex... ohhh the loosh. When you were young and kept saying that everything is “AMAZING!”. The joy and optimism of ignorance. Lots and lots of loosh!

It is the roller-coaster of life, the ups and downs, the love, the fear, the enjoyment. The “I wouldn’t have changed a thing”. It’s all loosh and it feeds them all. It can only be done with false identity and ignorance. If you become enlightened, you stop becoming batteries for them, but matrix life might get a bit boring lol. In fact you might just die and disappear from the matrix altogether (at least this matrix).

Monroe mentions certain practices that have been carried out by the “collectors” for enhanced loosh production:

“From experience, the Collectors have evolved an entire technology with complementary tools for the harvesting of Loosh from the Type 4M units. The most common have been named love, friendship, family, greed, hate, pain, guilt, disease, pride,

ambition, ownership, possession, sacrifice—and on a larger scale, nations, provincialism, wars, famine, religion, machines, freedom, industry, trade, to list a few. Loosh production is higher than ever before.”

To instigate these programs requires a lot of oversight and influence on the affairs of man. How much freewill do we actually have? Here is an anecdotal story from a person who very briefly entered a different dimension by mistake only to see his/her “controllers” (very Adjustment Bureau-like):

One day, I was walking to work when I had the sudden urge to take a different path than usual. I don’t know why. It was just a strange, spur of the moment decision. I walked down a street I had never seen before and all of a sudden, something weird happened. It was like my mind just became scrambled. I felt like I was floating outside of my body as if I was in some weird alternate dimension. I started seeing different colors and shapes and then I had a vision. I saw a group of strange-looking people. They looked like businessmen in suits. They looked startled when they realized I could see them. One of the people made a quick movement and suddenly everything turned to black. When I came back to normal, I was on a completely different street. It was the same street that I always use to walk to work. I felt sick, and severely disturbed. The weird thing is, when the glitch was correcting itself, I could see those strange people watching me like I was a caged animal and I had the feeling that I was being controlled somehow. It still bothers me.

Then there is the 1958 book *Operators and Things: The Inner Life of a Schizophrenic* written by Barbara O’Brien. Supposedly she was the only person contacted by the invisible operators, who fully control human beings, in order for them to carry out their experiment.

“Things. Yes, of course. Think of the word with a capital initial, if you like. It may help your ego a bit, All people like you are Things to us— Things whose minds can be read and whose thoughts can be initiated and whose actions can be motivated. Does that surprise you? It goes on all the time. There is some, but far less, free will than you imagine. A Thing does what some Operator wants it to do, only it remains under the impression that its thoughts originate in its own mind. Actually, you have more free will at this moment than most of your kind ever have. For you at least know that what we are saying is coming from us, not from you.”

The truly bizarre aspect of this “mentally-ill” woman was that the operators are supposed to be physical humans living everyday lives as the rest of us, but within a certain distance (range), have the power over the others if they want, i.e. some humans are not born with this mind influencing power, and others are. They claim their maximum range is from 20 feet to 2 and a half city blocks and Things are bought and sold to operators in the operators’ currency. Some operators were said to have hundreds of Things if they were rich, but everything had an owner. This is logistically impossible as there is no way another living human being could gang talk at least one person 24/7, let alone hundreds, and still do a normal job (which the operators are supposed to have). We don’t see half the population being followed by the other half all the time. However, what could be possible is that the operators are extra dimensional and control people that way, like the Adjustment Bureau type story above... or she was completely off her rocker. Who knows?

The author likes to talk about the act of the Operators “tuning in” to influence the Thing, and “draining” – a process to read the history of the Thing. That term gives the impression of a person being a battery to the Operators. In my opinion, her case sounds like spirit possession. Her mind just became fully open so that she could see the spirits / astral entities / other-world tune-ins etc. According to some psychotherapists, nearly everyone has at least one and usually a few or more spirit attachments as they like to call it. These attachments are supposed to be able to overlay or implant feelings, thoughts and desires and cause a lot of problems, intentionally or not. These attachments may not just be previously alive people. They could be native astral entities, or the “astral body” of a living person that is out of body, or an “alien” or magician that has the practice or the technology to tune in etc.

Whether battery theory is true or not, I don’t know; but I can see its attraction. It is a bit of a negative perspective. The ups and downs of life are what makes this existence so great. Without emotion there would be no fun which is itself an emotion. Life would be horrendously boring without it. This leads on to the next idea which is the perhaps more positive perspective of battery theory.

8. Game theory

This stems from the notion that on some level consciousness does not originate from the body or even the soul, but is an outside aspect tuning in. I have personally experienced being in two bodies at the same time for around 10 seconds in 2009 after some serious and very regular mediation. I only stopped because I got scared. The other body was in a different world and had translucent skin whereby all the arteries and veins were visible. I could focus on the wallpaper pattern in this other world and see it as clearly as I could if it were in this world. The first thing I did when I was conscious in this other body was look at my hand and turn it over to see what I was. The spooky thing is, when I was 19 I did this “hand-turning” spontaneously with my own body here which made me wonder if something else was tuning into my body at that time? Funnily enough, Robert Monroe was supposed to have tuned in to a being with translucent skin also.

I am not the only one to have done this, except the examples below show a swapped consciousness rather than a simultaneous one:

I’m on my way into work and just as I round the final corner in the building to my destination a coworker looks up from the parts desk and greets me. As the words pass his mouth I see myself walking as though I were him. This was brief, probably 1.5 seconds. For some time after this I felt dazed and slow.

Others have experienced the same and by doing so have instantly known the thoughts of the other person they are briefly tuning in to. This shows that thoughts and consciousness are NOT the same thing. The former belongs to the individual localized entity (unless you are a Thing lol).

I like to use the analogy that the body (and soul) is the record spinning round, or probably a zillion records (parallel yous) revolving. Consciousness is the needle, which on contact with the spinning records gets to play, or experience, the tune (your life) on that record in linear time. Of course, the needle may skip now and then if the record is a bit scratchy. This jump may be backwards or forwards on the same record or over to another

record close by. Time jumping and/or rewinding are very common glitches reported on the reddit board.

Yesterday on 11:27 PM this happened, I don't know how it happened. But it was pretty weird. I was watching videos on my phone and I noticed there was a spider crawling on the wall, I was watching the spider until he was a bit further away from me. (I'm not scared of spiders, but it would be very unpleasant if this spider dropped himself on my head). It was 11:47 PM after the spider was doing his spider business. But after a couple more minute's I saw the same spider walking on the wall in the exact same pattern as he did the last time. I looked at my phone and it said 11:27 PM, I travelled 20 minutes back in time somehow.

Or how about a whole day missing. One man even experienced the entire work week cut out from one blink of the eye to the next and nearly injured himself in the process. Medical condition or scratched record?

The Earth is full of games. For example, I'm going to see that in this life I will get to own and run a restaurant, or have children and bring them up differently than last time, or accumulate as much money as possible, or see if I can get the newest and biggest and shiniest vehicle, or biggest accommodation etc. Also, considering this world is so much like Alice in Wonderland, there are plenty of high difficulty level games available, such as run a successful alternative medicine clinic without getting destroyed by the medical cartel, or reveal to the world the Earth's true shape despite all the incredible odds against it. So many games to play and experience and this is thanks to the loosh manipulators. We have to thank the "aliens" for all the fun.

Let's face it, if being an "alien" / astral being / living in the afterlife means living practically forever, they must be bored to tears and need a bit of entertainment now and again. What better place than an Earth incarnation or "tuning in". There is testimony that we are all actors pretending to play our roles. It is from a man who subconsciously knew the rules of the game and got annoyed when he found out something else was breaking them. I can't find the link, but it is on reddit's glitch in the matrix site and goes like this:

A man is crossing the road and notices that the car coming towards him is driving far too fast and will hit him in a moment or two. In that split second he thinks "hey this isn't supposed to happen. This wasn't in the script." He "sees" an entity breaking the rules distracting the driver by influencing him to look at something else (such as his radio). So he thinks "well if someone is breaking the rules so can I" and puts himself into the car (kind of out of body) and shouts at the driver to look up. The driver looks up, notices the man crossing and swerves/brakes out of the way missing the man by an inch. The man has no idea why or how he thought those thoughts in that moment.

Prison, farm, battery, and game theory are very similar. To keep people playing the game, you need to keep them in Earth. What better way to do this than telling them that outside is in and exploration is up. Ignorance keeps you playing. The Earth may be a playground where all of us have to play "let's pretend" in order to have fun.

"Consciousness separate to the body" leads on to the next idea.

9. Womb theory

These esoteric theories often boil down to the question of “Who are we really?”. Are we the body? Are we the soul or energy (astral) body? Are we non-localized? The answer is probably yes to all three, that consciousness has different levels to it, similar to an old-fashioned sailor’s folding telescope. The fact that after meditation I was able to be conscious in two lives simultaneously is perhaps testament to the fact that the subtler bodies have multiple connections or overlays on those below them. This non-localization of consciousness may not apply until after the astral or soul level of being. Consciousness can be exchanged between physical bodies at the astral level but not branched out perhaps.

Telescope-Consciousness

The conscious environment is perceived by the last telescopic compartment or body.

Consciousness-Pyramid

The further away from the physical body consciousness is, the more physical bodies it can simultaneously tune into until we get to the ultimate non-localized state of being which is the all-seeing eye or “God”. The last level of consciousness is tuned into everything that is.

Like Game theory, Womb theory requires a non-localized origin of consciousness. It is one of personal development. The story of the egg springs to mind where the recently dead person has a conversation with God the father.

“So, what’s the point of it all?”

“Seriously?” I asked. “Seriously? You’re asking me for the meaning of life? Isn’t that a little stereotypical?”

“Well it’s a reasonable question,” you persisted.

I looked you in the eye. “The meaning of life, the reason I made this whole universe, is for you to mature.”

“You mean mankind? You want us to mature?”

“No, just you. I made this whole universe for you. With each new life you grow and mature and become a larger and greater intellect.”

“Just me? What about everyone else?”

“There is no one else,” I said. “In this universe, there’s just you and me.”

You stared blankly at me. “But all the people on earth...”

“All you. Different incarnations of you.”

“Wait. I’m everyone!?”

“Now you’re getting it,” I said, with a congratulatory slap on the back.

“I’m every human being who ever lived?”

“Or who will ever live, yes.”

“I’m Abraham Lincoln?”

“And you’re John Wilkes Booth, too,” I added.

“I’m Hitler?” You said, appalled.

“And you’re the millions he killed.”

“I’m Jesus?”

“And you’re everyone who followed him.”

You fell silent.

“Every time you victimized someone,” I said, “you were victimizing yourself. Every act of kindness you’ve done, you’ve done to yourself. Every happy and sad moment ever experienced by any human was, or will be, experienced by you.”

You thought for a long time.

“Why?” You asked me. “Why do all this?”

“Because someday, you will become like me. Because that’s what you are. You’re one of my kind. You’re my child.”

“Whoa,” you said, incredulous. “You mean I’m a god?”

“No. Not yet. You’re a fetus. You’re still growing. Once you’ve lived every human life throughout all time, you will have grown enough to be born.”

“So the whole universe,” you said, “it’s just...”

“An egg.” I answered. “Now it’s time for you to move on to your next life.”

And I sent you on your way.

If the fetus knew it was in a womb, it may want to break out too early. It would also know that its environment was completely artificial and that it was being cared for. But the fetus has to grow up and be responsible for its own actions in order to be born. Hence it must be told that it is really an adult and that it must take full responsibility for its actions and look after itself. It is living alone on a convex ball in the middle of a vast nowhere in a fragile state. There is no God. Man evolved from apes and that every single process in this world has natural origins – natural philosophy. If the fetus knew the truth, it wouldn’t develop.

If the world is completely artificial (a concave Earth, glass sky, and lamp sun would surely testify to that), then let’s take that unnaturalness even further for the next idea.

10. Library theory

Imagine you are studying the Spanish Empire of the 16th century and need to find as much information as you can. In the days before the internet, you would enter various libraries and look at documents, maps, books and items either belonging to that time or usually written about that time by others. Eventually after a lot of research in related fields you would have a feel for life and attitudes of the Spanish people, sailors, explorers and authorities of that period and how they related to the South American Indians.

Today you would use the internet mostly, as a lot of documents and books would be digital. You type in the required search terms in the search engine and several data files would pop up (websites). Your understanding wouldn’t be great and more fact-based than

really knowing or feeling the times, but you would get an inkling as to Spanish life in the 16th century.

Let's say you are an "alien" or "spirit" or "from the future" and you go to your local library to find out what life was like for a human being in Earth, specifically in America around the turn of the 21st century. The librarian says, "Not a problem sir. Lie down here in this machine and we will give you the basic data file which includes around 100 lives from very varied backgrounds living in the US throughout the years 1950 to 2050." So, you sit back and live out 6000 Earth years from 1950 to 2050 as if you were these people. The package may involve some inter-relatedness between these 100 people also, so you can get a good feel for the different perspectives. The whole process may only take half an hour in the other-world library but now you at least fully understand what it was like within those 100 perspective lives. At the termination of one life, you immediately skip into another (and hopefully not remember the previous one) or play out the same role in a parallel world (record) until the necessary experience has been acquired – quantum immortality. A more advanced package will entail many more varied lives from around that time, or specific lives surrounding a specific event. You basically lived history, or rather right now, you are living history.

To fully understand life as a human being in Earth in America around this time, you must believe and behave as if you are this person in every single lifetime. There must be no memories between lives, especially your "real" life in the library otherwise it defeats the whole purpose of fully understanding history. This means that not only is the Earth a machine, it is a virtual one. You and it are merely data files in a library. Earth may not be the only library. The entire existence as can be sensed may be virtual data files which can be logged into by other data files, which could mean that the other-world library is a data file itself belonging to something else. It gets a bit heavy after this point. Amazingly, there is anecdotal evidence for some of this theory. Consider this story from poster Silkie on the David Icke Forum:

Even my mum who never thinks about stuff like this had a 'matrix' moment whilst giving birth as she saw herself somewhere else attached to tubes just like the film with little 'aliens' saying 'you've been asleep, this is the real world and that was 1969 when she gave birth to my sibling – way before anyone had even thought of a book or film about the matrix.

And then there was the YouTube comment by Tony Kinsey (unfortunately the video, *Evading The Machine In The Afterlife*, is now unavailable). He basically stated that he suddenly woke up inside a machine, like a coffin/cat scan or something similar. He had a headband that was wired up. I asked him if he ever looked at his hands and he said yes he did. He saw that he had large talon bird-like feet and claws. He then blacked out and found himself human again. The strange thing is this energetic impression moves around with his human physical body and is noticed by the more sensitive among us:

My real self has large bird wings, I have large talons, my feet are like a bird and are very big. I glow a sparkly blue color almost like I am made of fire, if that makes any sense. I feel my wings dragging behind me even in this reality. I have had children walk up to me and tell me my wings are pretty.

Avatar Machines

Does the consciousness-transferring Avatar technology exist somewhere?

The above examples of consciousness swaps are on the energetic body level, and unfortunately for birdman have not gone unnoticed. This indicates that the energetic levels not far removed from the physical (etheric and astral?) are still localized consciousnesses which can either directly swap with the other energetic bodies attached to the physical, i.e. commander-in-chief consciousness exchange, or attach to the physical alongside the hosts own energetic body. Heck, there could be a myriad of foreign energetic hangers-on being a nuisance.

Then there are the reports of people dreaming large periods of someone else's life. One man dreamt another person's life, got married, had children etc. until one night on going to bed, he woke up in this reality in his present body. He mourned for his previous life which had been a dream. Another person experienced three and half years of another version of himself and then woke up in this reality.

About a year ago, I fell asleep one unremarkable night and dreamt roughly three and a half years of time... It really felt that the previous day was years and years ago. I've since had two other dreams that took place in that setting.

It sounds like his energetic body consciousness (dream state) skipped off his normal record (life) on to a parallel life record fairly removed from his own. The consciousness connected with the physical body may also skip the record during the day and jump on to parallel lives of such minor deviations that go largely unnoticed by us unless something definitely stands out, such as the color of your hairdryer has changed, or something like that.

The hall of records, or library theory would greatly benefit from containment. You are supposed to be ignorant of your real status and environment for the whole immersion concept to work; otherwise the data files may get corrupted. There would possibly be a certain low amount of free-will, i.e. narrow amplitude and/or bandwidth of realities (records) to oscillate between, simply because you have previously chosen to experience the historical records within a certain range. In that regard, we don't want people leaving the Earth program at all (unless it is pre-destined, aka pre-ordered in the library).

Conclusion

Don't forget, the above 10 possible reasons for hiding the concave Earth are only ideas which I have explored with my mind and nothing more. None, one, some, or all of the above may be true; and if they are true, they won't be fully correct as none of us have the correct references while tuned in here. If you yourself can expand on these ideas with testimonies of your own or have other theories to divulge, then please do so in the comment section and I can then add them to this article.

“There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio, than are dreamt of in your philosophy.” – William Shakespeare.

Chapter 9

The History of Flat Earth

“From the beginning of recorded history, and for thousands upon thousands of years, cultures across the entire world all believed the Earth was flat. Their various cosmologies and cosmogonies differed in slight ways but their overall geographies and astronomies were incredibly consistent and in fact virtually identical. The Earth was a stationary plane void of any motion or curvature, flat across its entire expanse except of course for hills, mountains and valleys. The North Pole was the magnetic mono-pole center-point of the Flat Earth with Polaris, the North Pole star situated directly above. Polaris was the only motionless star in the heavens with all the other constellations revolving perfect circles over the Earth every night. The stars were divided into two categories known as the fixed stars and the wandering stars. The fixed stars were so-called because they were observed then as we can observe today to stay fixed in their constellation patterns night after night, year after year, century after century, never changing their relative positions. The wandering stars, what are today referred to as “planets,” were so-called because they were observed then as we can observe today to wander the heavens taking their own unique spirograph-like patterns making both forward and retrograde motions over and around the Earth during their cycles.

The Sun and Moon were both of equal size and they too revolved over and around the motionless Earth as immortalized in the Chinese Yin Yang symbol. The Sun and Moon were much closer to Earth than supposed nowadays and each shined with their own unique opposite lights, the Sun’s being warm, golden, drying, preservative and antiseptic, and the Moon’s light being cold, silver, damp, putrefying and septic. The Sun and Moon as though connected to a magnetic maypole made alternating spiral journeys over and around the Earth every year. The Sun began its journey at the Tropic of Capricorn at the Winter Solstice where it made its fastest and largest circle over the Earth. For the next three months every day the Sun slightly narrowed its path and slowed its speed until by the Spring Equinox the Sun had spiraled its way from the Tropic of Capricorn to the equator. Then for the next three months again every day the Sun continued to slightly narrow its path and slow its speed until the Summer Solstice when the Sun made its smallest, slowest circle around the Tropic of Cancer. Once the Sun reached this innermost circle, like the ribbons and dancers around the maypole, the Sun would then begin its opposing, widening, quickening journey back to the Tropic of Capricorn. For the next

three months every day the Sun slightly widened its path and hastened its speed until the Autumnal Equinox the Sun had spiraled its way from the Tropic of Cancer back to the equator. Then for the next three months again every day the Sun continued to slightly widen its path and hasten its speed until the Winter Solstice when the Sun made its largest, fastest circle around the Tropic of Capricorn and the annual journey began again.

The Moon had a similar yearly path revolving over and around the Earth but unlike the Sun, which constantly changed its speed to keep a consistent 24 hour day, the Moon's speed never changed so depending on its latitude the Moon was observed then as we can observe today to take approximately 24.7 – 25 hours per cycle. This is why at different times and places during each month we can see the Moon in the morning, afternoon or night. This is also the origin of old fairy tales such as the Hare and the Hedgehog or the Tortoise and the Hare. The Hare, like the Sun, begins the annual race full of energy, excitement and ego, declaring himself the definite winner and gets off to an immediate head-start. Meanwhile, equally confident in his seemingly lesser abilities, the humble, slow and steady Tortoise Moon begins as well allowing the Hare to lead. As the race carries on, the cocky hare tires and slows down or takes a nap at which point the Tortoise overtakes him. This is analogous to the Moon reaching the Tropic of Cancer before the Sun each year and beginning its return journey. When the Hare reaches this half-way point of the race he realizes his lackluster attitude has resulted in being overtaken by the slower Tortoise and begins to speed up again. Then for the remainder of the race, the Sun picks up speed day by day gaining on the Moon, but ultimately losing as the slow and steady Tortoise reaches the finish-line before the Hare and wins.

So for ancient man, Earth and Polaris were the two immovable center-points of the Universe around which the Sun, Moon and other stars all revolved in a dome-like shape. Some cultures believed in a literal, physical solid dome or firmament to which the fixed stars were bound. Other cultures mythologized the axis mundi as the World Tree with Polaris at the center and all the other constellations forming the branches. In these flat Earth depictions, the North Pole occupied the CenterPoint, and "South" was all straight lines extending outwards from there. East and West were not straight-lines as is assumed nowadays but were in fact circles just like all lines of latitude and the paths of the celestial bodies. The southern circumference of Earth was surrounded by a gigantic wall of ice 150-200 feet above sea-level holding the interconnected oceans in like a world cup. Beyond the ice wall, some cultures claimed a firm barrier existed through which no human could penetrate. Other cultures believed there were entire worlds and other civilizations existing beyond the Antarctic ice.

Currently, and for the past half century there has existed an International Antarctic Treaty preventing all independent exploration of Antarctica. Pre-approved guided tours exist which take visitors to a few coastal regions of Antarctica, but no independent exploration of the continent is allowed. Sailors like Jarle Andehoy have been caught attempting to explore Antarctica and threatened, turned around at gunpoint, fined, and jailed for violating this militarily enforced international treaty. As a result the public currently has no way to confirm or deny the seemingly fantastical claims of ancient man concerning what may or may not exist at the southern-most extremities of the Earth.

We can however confirm that this 200-foot ice-wall surrounding the southern

circumference of the Earth most certainly exists. We can confirm that Polaris is indeed the only non-moving star in the sky. All the fixed stars indeed rotate perfect circles around Polaris while remaining stuck in their relative constellations night after night, year after year, century after century. The wandering stars or “planets” do indeed wander the heavens taking their own unique spirograph-like paths when charted from a geocentric perspective. The Sun and Moon are indeed observably of equal size and revolve over and around us in daily cycles. Just as the ancients observed, the Sun’s annual path does indeed travel from the Tropic of Capricorn at the Winter Solstice, to the Equator at Spring Equinox, to the Tropic of Cancer at the Summer Solstice, back to the Equator at Autumnal Equinox, and finally back to the Tropic of Cancer at Winter Solstice. The Sun’s light is indeed warm, golden, drying, preservative and antiseptic, while the Moon’s light is indeed cold, silver, damp, putrefying and septic. A thermometer placed in the Sun’s light will always read warmer than a thermometer placed in the Sun’s shade, while a thermometer placed in the Moon’s light will always read cooler than a thermometer placed in the Moon-shade. Plant and animal substances exposed to sunlight quickly dry, shrink, coagulate and lose their tendency to decompose and putrefy, whereas plant and animal substances exposed to moonlight will quickly show symptoms of putrefaction and decay.

Last but not least, just as the ancients espoused, the Earth is observably motionless to all our senses, and the horizon remains perfectly flat as far as the eye can see. Not only does the horizon remain perfectly flat 360 degrees around the observer, but whether at sea-level, the top of Mount Everest, 35,000 feet high in an airplane, or even at over 100,000 feet high, the highest any amateur hot-air balloon has ever flown, the flat horizon actually rises to the eye-level of the observer all the way up. On a globular Earth, no matter how large it is assumed to be, the horizon would remain where it was and the rising observer would have to tilt his head downwards further and further the higher they rose to see the steadily falling horizon. Many people will be shocked to know that to this day, every single scientific experiment ever devised to show the alleged motion of the Earth has failed to do so (or given evidence of the opposite, that the Earth is indeed motionless) and every attempt ever made to measure the alleged curvature of the Earth has failed to do so (or given evidence of the opposite, that the Earth is indeed flat).

The first person in recorded history to ever claim that Earth was anything but the flat, motionless center of the universe was a Greek mathematician and philosopher named Pythagoras of Samos around 500 B.C. Pythagoras has also been touted by Freemasonic historians such as Albert Mackey, James Anderson, William Hutchinson and William Preston as being the very first Freemason! Presented more as a thought-experiment than a complete cosmology, Pythagoras posited that if the Earth were a spherical globe turning on its vertical axis once per day while revolving annually around a stationary Sun, that this model could also equally explain the cyclical motions of the heavenly bodies. This heliocentric model was taught to initiates at Pythagoras’ Crotona school but never became popular or had an influence outside of Greece for another two thousand years.

A century later, another Greek mathematician and philosopher named Plato also espoused a spherical Earth cosmology, except he claimed the Earth globe to be the motionless center of the universe with the Sun, Moon and stars revolving around. His most famous student, Aristotle also wrote about this geocentric globe-Earth cosmology in his book “On the Heavens,” offering three main points of evidence for his theory. Firstly,

Aristotle noted that when sailing away from an observer on shore, ships approaching the horizon disappeared from view hull before masthead and he postulated that this occurrence was due to the curvature of the Earth. Aristotle argued that the hull disappeared first because beyond the horizon the globe-Earth curved downwards causing the hull and eventually the masthead and entire ship to drop below the curvature. Today we can easily prove that Aristotle was incorrect in his assumption by using telescopes, binoculars and zoom cameras. Once a ship has completely disappeared beyond the horizon, modern technology allows us to zoom in and bring the entire vessel, hull and all, back into full view. This proves that ships do not disappear hull-first due to the alleged curvature of the Earth, and that the horizon line is in fact merely the vanishing point of perspective from a given observer's point of view, and not as Aristotle supposed, the beginning of the Earth's curvature. The horizon is subjective and varies in distance depending on the weather, the observer's height, and the strength of his eyesight or instruments. As noted previously, the horizon actually rises to the eye of the observer no matter how high he climbs, which also proves that the horizon line is not some objective point of curvature on a convex Earth, but rather the subjective vanishing point of perspective from a given observer's point of view.

Aristotle's second point of evidence offered for his spherical Earth theory was the Earth's round shadow cast on the Moon during lunar eclipses. To this day Heliocentrists still offer this argument as proof of a spherical Earth, claiming that during lunar eclipses the Sun, Earth and Moon align in a perfect 180 degree syzygy like three billiard balls causing the Sun to cast the Earth's shadow onto the Moon. This clever but faulty assumption is rendered completely invalid, however, due to the fact that lunar eclipses have happened and continue to happen regularly when both the Sun and Moon are still visible together above the horizon! As early as the time of Pliny the Elder there are records of eclipses happening while both the Sun and Moon were visible in the sky and continue to be recorded by the Royal Astronomical Society today. Obviously if the Sun and Moon are both observable simultaneously during an eclipse then they are not aligned in a 180-degree syzygy and it is therefore impossible that the Sun could be casting Earth's shadow on the Moon, and some other explanation must be sought. Another explanation, in fact, already existed in many cultures around the world, who posited that a third celestial body known as Rahu, or "The Black Sun" also existed equal in size to the Sun and Moon. This translucent dark body passed affront of the Sun and Moon during solar and lunar eclipses causing their lights to dim.

Aristotle's final point of evidence offered for his spherical Earth theory was the appearance of Polaris and other stars to gradually decline overhead as an observer travels southwards. He argued that the gradual declination and eventual disappearance beyond the horizon of certain stars and constellations as one traveled southwards was evidence that the observer was traveling over a convex curved surface. Similar to the ships disappearing over the horizon argument, Aristotle posited that the horizon line was the literal curvature of his spherical Earth, and the stars which declined and disappeared beyond it became invisible because a mass of curved Earth existed between them and the observer. In actual fact, however, the gradual declination of objects in the sky towards the horizon is merely a product of the law of perspective on plane surfaces. As any art student of point perspective knows, the human eye views the world in a pyramidal shape so that

when looking down a long hallway, the floor appears to rise, the ceiling appears to sink, and the walls appear to narrow into a point at the center of the observer's view. Of course, the dimensions of the hallway remain constant for its entire length; The floor does not actually rise, the ceiling does not actually sink, nor do the walls actually close in; but to the human eye everything is perceived this way. Similarly, when the Sun, Moon, airplanes or clouds appear to sink towards the horizon as they move away from us, they are not actually losing altitude and slowly approaching sea-level. They are in fact maintaining the same altitude except they are moving away from you and so the law of perspective makes them appear to sink.

A century after Aristotle, around 250 B.C. yet another Greek mathematician and philosopher named Eratosthenes made his claim to fame with a new alleged proof of the spherical Earth. Eratosthenes noted that at noon during the Summer Solstice in Syene, the Sun cast no shadow and the rays could reach straight to the bottom of his well, yet meanwhile in Alexandria a vertically standing metal rod cast a significant shadow. By factoring the length of the shadow with his assumed distance to the Sun, Eratosthenes recorded a measurement of Earth's circumference close to what Heliocentrist astronomers still use today. The fact of the matter is, however, that Eratosthenes' calculations were made assuming the Sun to be millions of miles away so that its rays would fall perfectly parallel even in points as divergent as Syene and Alexandria. This faulty premise led to his faulty conclusion, which was eventually exposed upon the invention of the nautical sextant. Using sextants and plane trigonometry, by measuring the Sun's angle at two points on Earth simultaneously and factoring their distance from each other, the Pythagorean theorem reveals both the height and dimensions of the Sun. Using this method, the Sun and Moon have repeatedly been calculated to be approximately 32 miles in diameter, 3000 miles from the surface of the Earth. High altitude balloon footage has also filmed lighting hot-spots on clouds proving the Sun to be local and acting as a spotlight, and not a burning ball of gas millions of miles away as supposed by Heliocentrists. After Eratosthenes, the globe-Earth theory completely disappeared from philosophical thought and recorded history for almost two millennia. Geocentric flat-Earth cosmologies continued to reign supreme, with even Eratosthenes himself, touted as the "Father of Geography," depicting the Earth as flat in his famous 194 B.C. map of the world. Crates of Mallus invented the first model globe-Earth around this time as well, but it failed to have any effect on the world at large.

Fast-forward to 1522 A.D. Portuguese explorer Ferdinand Magellan became the first person in known history to successfully sail around the world. This circumnavigation of Earth soon became and continues to be touted today as absolute proof of the spherical Earth theory. If Magellan was able to sail East-West around the entire world and return to his original starting point, surely the Earth cannot be flat and must be a globe, right? Wrong. Just as a compass can place its center-point on a flat piece of paper, trace a circle either way around, and return to its starting point, so can a ship or plane circumnavigate a flat Earth. The only kind of circumnavigation which could not happen on a flat Earth is North-South-bound which to this day has still never been done. Both the North Pole and Antarctica are military-enforced no-fly/no-sail zones due to restrictions originating from none other than the United Nations – the same United Nations that haughtily uses a flat Earth map in their official logo and flag.

In 1543, just days before his death, Freemason and Jesuit Nicolaus Copernicus published his book “On the Revolutions of the Celestial Spheres” which revived the old heliocentric cosmology of Pythagoras and began the so-called Copernican Revolution away from a flat geocentric model and towards a global heliocentric model. Since his book claimed Earth to be a tilting, wobbling, spinning sphere revolving at break-neck speeds around a stationary Sun, it was initially met with due incredulity. Copernicus always countered this by claiming his theories were merely hypotheses and shouldn’t be considered truth. In his book he even wrote, “The Pythagorean teaching was founded upon hypothesis and it is not necessary that the hypothesis should be true, or even probable. The hypothesis of the movement of the Earth is only one which is useful to explain phenomena, but it should not be considered as an absolute truth.” Contemporaries of Copernicus such as Danish Astronomer Tycho Brahe famously argued against his heliocentric model, positing that if the Earth revolved in an orbit round the Sun, the change in relative position of the stars after 6 months of orbital motion could not fail to be seen. Brahe wrote that the stars should seem to separate as we approach and come together as we recede. In actual fact, however, after millions of miles of supposed orbit around the Sun, not a single inch of parallax could be detected in the stars. As even Wikipedia notes, “The lack of any observable parallax was considered a fatal flaw in any non-Geocentric theory.”

Copernicus’ answer to this obvious problem was simple. He moved the stars so ridiculously far away from the Earth that even after millions of miles of supposed orbit around the Sun, no appreciable parallax could be detected. Copernicus simply needed to claim that the stars were trillions upon trillions of miles away, so then mathematically-speaking it would indeed be impossible to detect such slight parallax. Again, contemporaries of Copernicus argued against this convenient correction of his, arguing quite rightly that if the stars were trillions of miles away, then there is no way we could see them! Back-peddling once again, Copernicus claimed the reason we could still see stars trillions of miles away, was because they were not mere tiny points of translucent light in the night sky, but that stars were in fact gigantic gas balls billions of times larger than our Sun. So, first Copernicus had to move the stars trillions of miles from Earth to explain away lack of parallax, and then he had to make the stars billions of times larger to account for why we should see them at all from such fantastical distances. Lastly, he offered very specific distances and mathematical equations to solidify his theory, claiming, for instance, that he had accurately calculated the Sun’s distance from Earth to be exactly 3,391,200 miles.

At the turn of the 17th century, Tycho Brahe under the patronage of Emperor Rudolph II began construction of the largest, most state-of-the-art astronomical observatory ever built. Upon hearing this, German astronomer and Freemason Johannes Kepler was determined to apprentice under Brahe. Even though Kepler championed Copernicus’s widely disputed heliocentric globe-Earth theory, Brahe begrudgingly accepted Kepler as his apprentice based on his merit as an astute astronomer and mathematician. Brahe allowed Kepler access to the observatory, but guarded his data and findings from him completely, which frustrated and angered Kepler to the point of eventually culminating in a heated argument between the two of them resulting in Brahe kicking Kepler out. After much amends and apologizing, a year later Brahe finally forgave Kepler and accepted him

back as apprentice. This time, however, Kepler was not content with his role as mere apprentice and soon proposed and secured a commissioned position on Brahe and Emperor Rudolph's new project, "the Rudolphine Astronomical Tables." Less than a month later, Tycho Brahe mysteriously dropped dead, and Johannes Kepler was given access to all of Brahe's coveted data, free-reign of the observatory, and become Emperor Rudolph's new official astronomer. Abundant circumstantial evidence and obvious motive have long fed speculation that Kepler actually murdered Brahe. Brahe was only 54 years old and in fine health when suddenly he became deathly ill and passed away. His official cause of death was reported as a bladder infection, but subsequent autopsies of his body revealed toxic quantities of mercury present on his moustache hairs which has led many researchers to conclude he was poisoned. The 2004 book "Heavenly Intrigue" suggested that Kepler had indeed murdered Brahe to gain access to his data. Kepler himself never denied this and he actually wrote, "I confess that when Tycho died, I quickly took advantage of the absence, or lack of circumspection, of the heirs, by taking the observations under my care, or perhaps usurping them." And so for the remainder of his life Kepler worked at Brahe's observatory for Brahe's employer using Brahe's data to further his Copernican theories which Brahe had always criticized. He modified Copernicus's calculations of celestial motions changing them from perfect circles to irregular ellipses, and even formulated a new updated distance of the Sun from Earth. While Copernicus had claimed positively the Sun to be 3,391,200 miles from Earth, Kepler assured the astronomical community that his new figure of 12,376,800 miles was the true distance.

A few years later, in 1608 the first telescope was invented, and by 1609 the next champion of Copernicium, Italian astronomer, Freemason and probable Jesuit Galileo Galilei, had purchased and built several of them. Galileo improved upon the telescope's design boosting the zoom capabilities from the original 3x up to 30x magnification and in 1610 made the most important alleged discovery of his career. With his 30x zoom telescope, Galileo claimed to have seen what he described as "three fixed stars, totally invisible by their smallness, all close to Jupiter, and lying on a straight line through it." After tracking these "invisible stars" for a while and noticing they appeared sometimes but not others, Galileo concluded that when he could not find them they must be hiding behind Jupiter and therefore they must not be "invisible stars" at all, but rather "invisible moons" orbiting Jupiter. His alleged discovery of moons orbiting Jupiter was then touted as proof of the Copernican system, claiming that Earth must be a planet like Jupiter since both have orbiting moons. To this day, NASA claims to have special telescopes which can (on occasion) see these moons of Jupiter, just as Galileo claimed in his day to see (on occasion) with his special telescopes. Nowadays with modern telescopes and zoom technology, we can see the celestial bodies far closer and with far more clarity than Galileo could have ever hoped for. A 2016 Nikon P900 has 83x optical zoom and 332x digital, capabilities which put Galilean telescopes to shame, yet even with this level of magnification Galileo's alleged "invisible stars" orbiting Jupiter are nowhere to be found.

Galileo and his fellow-Mason predecessors, acting more like true-believers of their heliocentric faith than legitimate scientists, were constantly guilty of inventing elaborate theories to support their foregone conclusion. This was never more evident than when Galileo presented his theory on the cause of tides in 1616. Cardinal Bellarmine had

written Galileo the year before stating that “the Copernican system could not be defended without a true physical demonstration that the Sun does not circle the Earth but the Earth circles the Sun.” Taking this to heart, Galileo hoped to show that the Earth’s tides were caused by the sloshing back and forth of water as a point on Earth’s surface sped up and slowed down due to Earth’s alleged rotation on axis and revolution around the Sun. He argued that these hypothetical motions of his globular Earth were the cause of tides, and therefore the tides were proof of Earth’s motion. Unfortunately for Galileo, his ideas were not accepted and easily proven wrong by his contemporaries who rightly pointed out that if his theory were correct, there would only be one high tide per day. Not only this, but if tides were caused by Earth’s alleged motion, all lakes, ponds and other inland bodies of water should be similarly affected, yet they are not.

The next champion of Heliocentrism was English mathematician and astronomer, knighted Freemason and Royal Society President “Sir” Isaac Newton. In 1687 Newton published his famous *Principia Mathematica*, which presented his idea of “gravity” to the world. The globe-Earth theory had long faced criticism for being impractical due to the natural physics of spinning spherical objects. Namely, that anything placed on their surface should immediately fall or fly off! How could people, buildings, and the great oceans remain perfectly stuck to a ball-Earth spinning faster than the speed of sound? The globe-Earth theory needed a force that could keep everything in place somehow; a force strong enough to keep the oceans stuck to the Earth, but weak enough not to sink a sailboat; a force strong enough to drag the entire atmosphere along with Earth’s break-neck speed, but weak enough to allow birds and bugs to travel freely and unabated in all directions; a force so strong it could make rain fall upwards and plants grow upside down, but yet so weak that it could not be detected by any contemporary methods. Newton’s postulate of “an invisible force able to act over vast distances” led to him being heavily criticized for “introducing occult agencies into the field of science.”

Previous to Newton’s theory of universal gravitation, the natural laws of density and buoyancy already perfectly and adequately explained the world around us. For example, the reason a balloon filled with helium rises into the sky while a balloon filled with air drops to the ground, is not because Newton’s mystical pulling force has an aversion to helium, but rather simply because helium is lighter and less dense than the nitrogen, oxygen and other elements which compose the air around it, so it floats up, and conversely, a balloon filled with your carbon dioxide exhalation is heavier and denser than the air around it, so it falls down to the ground. If you blow a dandelion seed out of your hands, a substance just barely heavier than the air, it will float away and slowly but eventually fall to the ground. If you drop an anvil from your hands, something much heavier than the air, it will quickly and directly fall straight to the ground. This is not because gravity prefers anvils to dandelion seeds, but rather because it is the natural physics of buoyancy for objects less dense than the medium surrounding them to rise, while objects denser than the medium surrounding them sink. This is the reason raindrops fall down through the air and air-bubbles rise up through the water – because of their relative densities. It has nothing whatsoever to do with the mystical pulling force of spinning balls from Newton’s imagination.

Newton’s theory allegedly began when upon seeing an apple fall from a tree at Woolsthorpe, as though no one in the history of humanity up to that point had ever seen a

falling object and wondered why it fell, he had a veritable scientific epiphany. The apple fell not because it was heavier and denser than the air around it, but rather because a force at the center of the spinning ball-Earth pulled it to the ground! Newton quickly got to work formulating his theory of universal gravitation which he used to explain not only falling objects, but also orbiting celestial bodies. Newton claimed that the Sun, Moon, Earth, planets and stars' gravity caused them to all orbit around the most massive nearby bodies. So not only was gravity fickle and selective about which objects it caused to fall and which it allowed to rise, gravity was also able to perform different functions on different scales. At the human scale, gravity allegedly caused people, buildings and oceans to stick to the Earth, while at the planetary scale, gravity allegedly caused moons to orbit around planets and planets to orbit around stars. Unfortunately, Newton never addressed this, but the question remains, how and why would gravity cause both planets to orbit the Sun and people to stick to the Earth? Gravity should either cause people to float around in suspended circular orbits around the Earth, or it should cause the Earth, Moon and planets to all be pulled and crash into the Sun. The two effects are very different yet the same cause is attributed to both.

Furthermore, this magnetic-like attraction of massive objects gravity is purported to have can be found nowhere in the natural world. There is no example in nature of a massive sphere or any other shaped-object which by virtue of its mass alone causes smaller objects to stick to or orbit around it! There is nothing on Earth massive enough that it can be shown to cause even a dust-bunny to stick to or orbit around it. Try spinning a wet tennis ball or any other spherical object with smaller things placed on its surface and you will find that everything falls or flies off, and nothing sticks to or orbits it. To claim the existence of a physical "law" without a single practical evidential example is hearsay, not science. By now, however, you are likely beginning to see that these Freemasonic heliocentric priests are less interested in science and truth than they are in propagating contrived evidences for their foregone conclusions. In like manner, as Copernicus had claimed positively the Sun to be 3,391,200 away and Kepler had calculated it to be 12,376,800 miles away, Newton was quoted as remarking, "It matters not whether we reckon it 28 or 54 million miles distant for either would do just as well!" It appears he was correct, because the alleged distance to the Heliocentrist's Sun has continued to increase by the millions until today where we stand with NASA's current official figure of 93 million.

In 1773 Captain Cook became the first modern explorer known to have breached the Antarctic circle and reached the ice barrier. This expedition offered an exciting chance to find proof of either the flat or globe Earth models because Captain Cook intended to sail completely around Antarctica looking for inlets through the ice-wall. If the Earth was indeed a globe 25,000 miles in equatorial circumference as the Heliocentrists claimed, then a complete circumnavigation of Antarctica would be approximately 12,000 miles, and if the Earth was flat with Antarctica surrounding the entire circumference, a complete circumnavigation of Antarctica would have to take over 50,000 miles. During three voyages lasting three years and eight days, Captain Cook and crew sailed a total of 60,000 miles along the Antarctic coastline never once finding an inlet or path through or beyond the massive glacial wall! Captain Cook wrote: "The ice extended east and west far beyond the reach of our sight, while the southern half of the horizon was illuminated by

rays of light which were reflected from the ice to a considerable height.”

Later voyages by Captain James Clark Ross and Captain George Nares in the 19th century further confirmed Cook’s findings. Ross’s expedition spent 4 years and 5 months in heavily armored warships failing to find an entry point beyond the southern glacial wall, and Nares spent over 3 years circumnavigating Antarctica, taking an admittedly indirect course, but clocking in nearly 69,000 miles total! If Antarctica truly was the tiny ice-continent claimed by globe-Earth proponents, all of these expeditions would have ended years sooner. In addition to this, many Antarctic explorers including Captain James Clark Ross and Lieutenant Charles Wilkes using globe-Earth projection maps, wrote in their journals perplexed at how they routinely found themselves out of accordance with their charts, stating that they found themselves an average of 12-16 miles outside their reckoning every day, later on further south increasing to as much as 29 miles per day! These huge discrepancies experienced by explorers the further south traveled are usually attributed to increasingly strong storms, winds and currents, but if that were the case they should have just as often found themselves ahead of their reckoning, which they never did.

In 1783 the hot air balloon was invented and for the first time in recorded history people were able to float miles above the Earth’s surface and see for themselves once and for all whether or not the Earth was flat or a globe. To many people’s astonishment, as high as they rose, the horizon remained perfectly flat 360 degrees around them and rose to the level of their eyes all the way up. J. Glaisher wrote in his “Travels in the Air,” that, “on looking over the top of the car, the horizon appeared to be on a level with the eye and taking a grand view of the whole visible area beneath, I was struck with its great regularity; all was dwarfed to one plane; it seemed too flat.” M. Victor Emanuel, another hot-air balloonist wrote that, “Instead of the Earth declining from the view on either side, and the higher part being under the car, as is popularly supposed, it was the exact opposite; the lowest part, like a huge basin, being immediately under the car and the horizon on all sides rising to the level of the eye.” As stated previously, this is only possible on a flat plane.

It would be an entire century after Newton published his theories on gravitation before any scientific experiment was devised to attempt to prove its existence. In 1797, Henry Cavendish, the British scientist, Freemason, and wealthy grandson of the Duke of Devonshire, created an experiment which he claimed successfully proved the existence of gravity, measured its constant, and provided accurate figures for the exact masses of the Earth, Sun, Moon, and Planets. How did Cavendish achieve this quantum leap for heliocentric pseudo-science? He fixed two large lead balls on opposite ends of a torsion balance and hung them from the roof of his shed. By watching and recording slight motions of the contraption via telescope through his shed window so his mass would not affect the reading, Cavendish claimed to have proven gravity. Two small lead balls were hung near the large ones and any motion observed towards one another was touted as being the influence of gravity.

Now, the Cavendish experiment has been widely criticized by the scientific community because never in over two centuries since its creation has anyone been able to replicate it! Firstly, the balls simply do not always attract one another as they must for the so-called gravitational constant to be constant at all. Sometimes the torsion balance turns towards

the balls and sometimes away as it is impossible not to give some slight tremulous motion when interacting with it. Henry even complained in his notes how often as he was performing the measurement the contraption was still in oscillation. Secondly, since his calculated force of gravity was 10^{39} weaker than the force of electro-magnetism, from which all material objects are composed, there is no control for the experiment which can factor out and positively differentiate the alleged gravitational force, from the known stronger electro-magnetic force. In other words, the balls could simply be attracting each other through static electricity, a known force existing in all things, billions of times stronger than gravity, and impossible to control for the experiment. Even though no one could replicate Cavendish's findings, the experiment went down in history as a great success and is still taught as veritable proof of universal gravitation in science textbooks today.

Half a century later, in 1851, a French scientist named Leon Foucault performed a similar experiment to Cavendish, but this time hanging a single ball from the ceiling, swinging it, and claiming all lateral motion observed to be proof that the Earth was turning beneath the pendulum! Since Foucault's original demonstration, these pendulums have regularly been swinging at museums and exhibition halls worldwide purporting to provide everlasting perpetual proof of the heliocentric spinning ball-Earth theory. The truth is, however, unbeknownst to most of the duped public, that Foucault's pendulum is a failed experiment which proves nothing but how easy it is for pseudo-science to deceive the malleable masses. To begin with, Foucault's pendulums do not uniformly swing in any one direction. Sometimes they rotate clockwise and sometimes counter-clockwise, sometimes they fail to rotate and sometimes they rotate far too much. Just like the Cavendish experiment, scientists who have attempted to replicate Foucault's findings have conceded time and again that "it was difficult to avoid giving the pendulum some slight lateral bias at starting." In truth, the behavior of the pendulum actually depends on 1) the initial force beginning its swing and, 2) the ball-and-socket joint used which most readily facilitates circular motion over any other. The supposed rotation of the Earth is completely inconsequential and irrelevant to the pendulum's swing. If the alleged constant rotation of the Earth affected pendulums in any way, then there should be no need to manually start pendulums in motion. If the Earth's diurnal rotation caused the 360-degree uniform diurnal rotation of pendulums, then there should not exist a stationary pendulum anywhere on Earth!

Also, in the mid-19th century, another Frenchman named Gaspard-Gustave Coriolis performed several experiments showing the effect of kinetic energy on rotating systems, which have ever since become mythologized as proof of the heliocentric theory. His "Coriolis Effect" is often said to cause sinks and toilet bowls in the Northern Hemisphere to drain spinning in one direction while in the Southern Hemisphere causing them to spin the opposite way, thus providing proof of the spinning ball-Earth. Once again, however, just like Foucault's swinging pendulums and Cavendish's hanging balls, sinks and toilets in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres do not consistently spin in any one direction! Sinks and toilets in the very same household are often found to spin opposite directions, depending entirely upon the shape of the basin and the angle of the water's entry, not the supposed rotation of the Earth. The Coriolis Effect is also said to affect bullet trajectories and weather patterns as well, supposedly causing most storms in the Northern Hemisphere

to rotate counter-clockwise, and most storms in the Southern Hemisphere to rotate clockwise, to cause bullets from long range guns to tend towards the right of the target in the Northern Hemisphere and to the left in the Southern Hemisphere. Again, however, the same problems remain. Not every bullet and not every storm consistently displays the behavior and therefore cannot reasonably be used as proof of anything.

In the late 19th century, mostly thanks to the experiments, books, and lectures of an English inventor and author named Dr. Samuel Rowbotham, a flat Earth renaissance began sweeping the world. Rowbotham's findings, beginning with his 1864 book, "Earth Not a Globe! An Experimental Inquiry into the True Figure of the Earth: Proving it a Plane, Without Axial or Orbital Motion; and the Only Material World in the Universe," caused quite a stir in the scientific community and thanks to three decades of his efforts, the shape of the Earth became a hot topic of debate around the turn of the 19th century. Dr. Rowbotham conducted several experiments using telescopes, spirit levels, and theodolites, special precision instruments used for measuring angles in horizontal or vertical planes. By positioning them at equal heights aimed at each other successively he proved over and over the Earth to be perfectly flat for miles without a single inch of curvature.

In his most famous series of experiments, Rowbotham traveled to Cambridge, England where there is a 20 mile canal called the Old Bedford which passes in a straight line through the Fenlands known as the Bedford Level. The water has no interruption from locks or water-gates of any kind and remains stationary making it perfectly suitable for determining whether any amount of convexity/curvature actually exists. If we were living on a ball-Earth, every pond, lake, marsh, canal and other large body of standing water, each part would have to comprise a slight arc or semi-circle curving downwards from the central summit. If the ball-Earth were truly 25,000 miles in circumference as claimed by Heliocentrists, then spherical trigonometry dictates the surface of all standing water must curve downwards an easily measurable 8 inches per mile multiplied by the square of the distance. This means along a 6-mile channel of standing water the Earth would have to curve 16 feet, 8 inches downwards from one end to the other, and/or dip 6 feet on either end from the central peak, depending where the measurement is taken.

Rowbotham tested first by standing in the water holding a telescope 8 inches above the surface, while his partner rowed away from him in a small boat with a 5-foot-tall flag attached. If the Earth was indeed a globe 25,000 miles in circumference, by the time the boat reached Welney Bridge 6 miles away, the entire boat and flag should have been completely invisible hidden behind a 6-foot-tall mass of curved water. In reality however, every time tested, the entire boat and flag remained visible from start to finish. In a second experiment Dr. Rowbotham placed seven flags along the edge of the water each one mile distant from the next with their tops positioned 5 feet above the surface and stood with his telescope behind the first. If the Earth was a globe 25,000 miles in circumference, each successive flag would have to decline a definite and determined amount below the last. The first and second flags establish the line of sight, then the third should fall 8 inches below the second, the fourth flag 32 inches below, the fifth 6 feet, the sixth 10 feet 8 inches, and the seventh flag should be a clear 16 feet 8 inches below the line of sight! Even if the Earth was a globe of a hundred thousand miles, an amount of easily measurable curvature should and would still be evident in this experiment. But the

reality is not a single inch of curvature was detected and the flags all lined up perfectly as consistent with a flat plane.

In 1870 one of Rowbotham's supporters, an English scientist of the Royal Academy named John Hampden, offered a public wager of 500 pounds to anyone who thought they could prove the Earth spherical by repeating the Bedford Level experiment. Alfred Russell Wallace, a fellow English scientist, ardent evolutionist and personal friend of Charles Darwin, accepted Hampden's wager and the two met with referees to decide the matter at the Bedford Level. The original plan was to repeat Rowbotham's flag experiment, but after hours of attempting to align them one on each mile marker, upon looking through the telescope "they could not even judge which was which, let alone decide whether the line of sight along them was flat or curved. Heated debate ensued, an angry quarrel followed, and the experiment descended into a farce." They called it a day, but a week later reconvened, this time Wallace setting new perimeters for the experiment which had never been tested or approved by Rowbotham or Hampden.

Wallace hung a large calico sheet from the Old Bedford Bridge with a thick black line painted across its center and positioned his telescope six miles south at Welney Bridge at the same elevation. Then halfway between these two points, Wallace placed a long red pole topped with a marker disc designed to fall in line with the black painted marker and telescope. All of these he placed at a Masonically significant 13 feet 3 inches above the water. Wallace's plan was to view the marker disc and black line through the telescope, and if the middle marker appeared below the line of sight, this would be taken as proof of the water's flat surface, and if the middle marker appeared above the line of sight it would be taken as proof of Earth's curvature. Hampden immediately took issue with this new method of allegedly determining curvature but begrudgingly accepted to continue. When viewed through the telescope, the center marker fell a tiny bit below the telescope cross-hair, and the far marker on the bridge fell a tiny bit below that. This result was not expected by either party, but Wallace quickly claimed it proof that Earth was curving downwards, while Hampden claimed the results to be in accordance with the law of perspective over flat surfaces. This time an even more heated debate ensued until Wallace refused to speak another word with Hampden, gave him the silent-treatment, and even had the police escort Hampden him from his hotel room before leaving town the following day.

The referees for the wager decided in favor of Wallace and the money was given to him. In response, Hampden immediately published a 16-page pamphlet denouncing Wallace as a liar and cheat called, "Is Water Level or Convex After All? The Bedford Canal Swindle Detected and Exposed." Another fellow English author and flat-Earther, William Carpenter, also present during the experiment, wrote his equally scathing 30-page review of the swindle entitled, "Water Not Convex, The Earth Not a Globe! Demonstrated by Alfred Russel Wallace on the 5th March 1870" Hampden later took Wallace to trial and sued him for his 500 pounds. The court formally decided in favor of Hampden that the bet was invalid and returned his money in full.

Next Hampden immediately re-issued his challenge to Wallace, increasing the wager to 1000 pounds and inviting Dr. Rowbotham to attend. This time the experiment would be conducted as Rowbotham had originally done, standing in the water with telescope held 8

inches above the water observing a boat with a 5-foot flag attached sailing 6 miles away from Welche's Dam to Welney Bridge. When the day of the wager came, poor weather prevented them from completing the experiment, so they postponed, met more bad weather, and postponed again. On their third and final attempt before heading home with the weather still overcast, they attempted the experiment. Unfortunately, shortly after reaching the half-way point the boat became indistinguishable beyond the haze and the bet was called off. The boat and flag were visible, however, for the entire 3 miles. In 2015 a group of flat-Earthers once again repeated Rowbotham's experiment at the Bedford Level with similar results. They detected no curvature and saw the boat beyond the half-way marker but became obscured by poor weather before reaching the full 6 miles.

In 1871, after getting massive amounts of pressure from the public to address these claims from flat-Earth proponents, Royal Astronomical Society President George Airy devised an experiment which he hoped would once and for all prove Earth's axial motion and forever silence the rabble-rousing flat-Earthers. By first filling a telescope with water to slow down the speed of light inside, then calculating the tilt necessary to get the starlight directly down the tube, Airy planned to measure the speed of the telescope (and thereby the speed of the Earth) by extrapolating the amount of tilt needed to keep the starlight coming in straight. The experiment, however, would go down in history and forever be known as "Airy's Failure" because every time he repeated it, Airy found the starlight was already coming in the correct angle with no change necessary, proving that the stars move relative to a stationary Earth and not the other way around. Airy had meant to prove the heliocentric theory, but instead devised an ever-lasting proof of the geocentric model.

In 1887 American physicists Albert Michelson and Edward Morley performed an experiment to determine Earth's speed through space, or what was then called "the Aether." By passing light through two pathways, one in the direction of the Earth's alleged motion, and the other at right angles to it, the light traveling with the Earth should have taken longer to return than light traveling at right angles to it. To the surprise of Michelson, Morley and the scientific establishment, however, no difference whatsoever was detected, even after repeating the experiment several times in different places. To attempt to patch up this glaring problem, the heliocentric establishment created the Fitzgerald-Lorentz contraction which actually had the gall to claim that the light pathway going the same direction as the Earth became physically shorter during the experiment so that the time to return became equal to the other pathway! The implications of Michelson and Morley's experiment were so detrimental to the spinning globe-Earth myth, that they were forced to concoct this ludicrous back-peddling explanation which even Arthur Miller denounced calling it "a physics of desperation."

After Samuel Rowbotham's death, Lady Elizabeth Blount, an English author, flat-Earther, vocal vegetarian and anti-vivisectionist founded the Universal Zetetic Society which attracted thousands of members and published a journal called "The Earth Not a Globe Review" for several decades. Many other prominent flat-Earthers of the time also continued doing their best to spread the word. John Hampden continued publishing his own work and reprinted all of Samuel Rowbotham's material. In 1885 William Carpenter published his famous "100 Proofs Earth is Not a Globe." In 1892 Alexander Gleason released his New Standard Map of the World AS IT IS which remains to this day one of

the most accurate flat Earth maps ever created. He had hoped it would completely replace globes and Mercator maps the world over, but unfortunately his map's influence was short-lived. The next year in 1893 Gleason published his flat-Earth tome entitled, "Is the Bible From Heaven, Is the Earth a Globe, Does Modern Science and the Bible Agree?" which gave many flat Earth proofs and also explained his wonderful map. In 1899, the South African flat-Earth author Thomas Winship published his excellent work, "Zetetic Cosmogony: Evidence that the World is Not a Rotating Revolving Globe but a Stationary Plane Circle."

1903 marked the beginning of airplane travel, which, had it been invented in Copernicus' era would have destroyed his spinning ball-Earth fantasy long before take-off. When hot-air balloons were first invented people were told the reason they cannot simply float in the air and wait for the spinning ball-Earth to bring their destinations to them, was because gravity somehow stuck the entire atmosphere and everything in it in place, dragging it along at 1000mph so uniformly that we can't see it, feel it, hear it, or measure it in any way. Once airplane technology evolved so that we could fly at comparable speeds to the Earth's supposed rotation, however, it became immediately apparent that the Earth and its atmosphere could not be constantly rotating 1000mph West to East.

Simply put, if the Earth were constantly spinning Eastwards 1000mph then airplane flight durations going Eastwards vs. Westwards would be significantly different. If the average commercial airliner travels 500mph, it follows that Westbound equatorial flights should reach their destination at approximately three times the speed as their Eastbound return flights. In reality, however, the differences in East/Westbound flight durations usually amount to a matter of minutes, and nothing near what would occur on a 1000mph spinning ball Earth. For example, flights Eastwards with the alleged spin of the ball-Earth from Tokyo to LA take an average of 10.5 hours, therefore the return flights Westwards against the alleged spin should take an average of 5.25 hours, but in actual fact take an average of 11.5 hours.

Also, of note, if Earth were a globe, there are several flights in the Southern Hemisphere which would have their quickest, straightest path over the Antarctic continent such as Santiago, Chile to Sydney, Australia. Instead of taking the shortest, quickest route in a straight line over Antarctica, all such flights detour all manner of directions away from Antarctica instead claiming the temperatures too cold for airplane travel! Considering the fact that there are plenty of flight to/from/over Antarctica, and NASA claims to have technology keeping them in conditions far colder (and far hotter) than any experienced on Earth, such as excuse is clearly just an excuse, and these flights aren't made because they are impossible.

If Earth was a ball, and Antarctica was too cold to fly over, the only logical way to fly from Sydney to Santiago would be a straight shot over the Pacific staying in the Southern hemisphere the entire way. Re-fueling could be done in New Zealand or other Southern hemisphere destinations along the way if absolutely necessary. In actual fact, however, Santiago-Sydney flights go into the Northern hemisphere making stop-overs at LAX and other North American airports before continuing back down to the Southern hemisphere.

Such ridiculously wayward detours make no sense on the globe but make perfect sense and form nearly straight lines when shown on a flat Earth map.

On a ball-Earth, Johannesburg, South Africa to Perth, Australia should be a straight shot over the Indian Ocean with convenient re-fueling possibilities on Mauritius or Madagascar. In actual practice, however, most Johannesburg to Perth flights curiously stop over either in Dubai, Hong Kong or Malaysia all of which make no sense on the ball but are completely understandable when mapped on a flat Earth. A casual study of other South Hemisphere flight paths and stop-over points will prove to even the most staunch skeptic the clear illegitimacy of globe map projections.

Building on Michelson and Morley's experiment, in 1913 French physicist Georges Sagnac again proved the existence of the Aether and the stillness of Earth by using a beam-splitter to send light in opposite directions around a path, recombining them, then observing their interference fringes, first while stationary and then while rotating the entire experiment table 2 revolutions per second. The changes in interference patterns between the moving and non-moving trials proved that the light, and therefore the Earth, was stationary. In 1914 William Westfield wrote his geocentric classic "Does the Earth Rotate? No!" And when Gerard Hickson's masterpiece "Kings Dethroned: A History of the Evolution of Astronomy from the Time of the Roman Empire up to the Present Day" was published in 1922, the heliocentric theory of the universe was on its last legs. In 1925 the Michelson-Gale experiment again vouched for a stationary Earth, and it was clear to the establishment that they needed something big to bring public opinion back their way.

In 1916 a Jewish physicist named Albert Einstein had published his general theory of relativity, a brilliant revision of Heliocentrism which in one philosophical swoop abolished the Aether from scientific study replacing it with a form of relativism which allowed for Heliocentrism and geocentrism to hold equal merit. If there was no absolute aetheric medium within which all things exist, then hypothetically one could postulate complete relativism with regard to the movement of two objects such as the Earth and Sun. In one philosophical leap, with no scientific evidence to support it, Einstein and the heliocentric establishment were thus able to sweep Airy's Failure, Michelson, Morley, Sagnac and Gale all conveniently under the carpet and pretend they didn't exist, simply by claiming that all motion in the universe was relative. By the late 1920s Einstein and his theories had been pushed so vehemently, the heliocentric theory began making a come-back, and Einstein was being touted as a genius and one of the greatest minds in history. Far from it, even he himself admitted when asked, "what is it like to be the smartest man alive?" responded by saying, "I don't know, you'll have to ask Nicola Tesla," a true genius who in no way supported Einstein's relativity or the heliocentric theory. Einstein was even caught lying when he originally claimed to have never even heard of the Michelson-Morley experiment, but later admitted that he had indeed created special relativity with the intent of abolishing the Aether and nullifying the Michelson-Morley result.

By the 1930s an eccentric Christian flat-Earther named Wilbur Glenn Voliva was attracting wide-spread publicity around the world thanks to his American lecture tours and daily radio broadcasts from his personal station which could be heard all the way to Australia. Voliva famously founded and built Zion City in Illinois, a town of 6,500 people

all of whom were Christian flat-Earthers. Zion City even had its own schools and churches which taught flat Earth cosmology. In the spirit of Rowbotham and Hampden, throughout his life Voliva offered an open-ended wager of \$5000 to anyone who thought they could disprove the flat Earth. Until his death in 1942 there were no takers.

After the second World War, Operation Paperclip brought hundreds of top German rocket scientists and physicists into the United States and beginning in the late fifties employed them in NASA, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Meanwhile the Russian space program was also forming and a so-called “Space Race” between America and Russia ensued. The “geostationary communications satellite” was first imagined in a 1945 proposal by Freemason science-fiction writer Arthur C. Clarke and supposedly became science-fact just over a decade later. In 1957 Russia allegedly launched the first satellite named “Sputnik” into low-Earth orbit, followed in 1958 by America’s “Explorer 1.”

Nowadays there are supposedly upwards of 20,000 such satellites constantly orbiting the Earth. They are allegedly floating around in the thermosphere where temperatures are claimed to be upwards of 4,530 degrees Fahrenheit. The metals used in satellites, however, such as aluminum, gold and titanium have melting points of 1,221, 1,948, and 3,034 degrees respectively, all far lower than they could possibly handle. People often even claim to see satellites with their naked eyes, but this is ridiculous considering they are smaller than a bus and allegedly 100+ miles away; It is impossible to see anything so small that far away. Even using telescopes, no one claims to discern the shape of satellites but rather describes seeing passing moving lights, which could easily be any number of things from airplanes to drones to shooting stars or other unidentified flying objects. The fact that they are “geostationary” means they would not appear to move through the sky anyway, but rather be perpetually stuck in the exact same place all day every day.

So-called “satellite” phones have been found to have reception problems in countries like Kazakhstan with very few cell phone towers. If the Earth were a ball with 20,000+ satellites surrounding, such blackouts should not regularly occur in any rural countryside and deep ocean areas. Also “satellite” TV dishes (which existed for years before “satellites” were supposedly invented) are almost always positioned at a 45-degree angle towards the nearest ground-based repeater tower. If TV antennae were actually picking up signals from satellites 100+ miles in space, most TV dishes should be pointing more or less straight up to the sky. The fact that “satellite” dishes are never pointing straight up and almost always positioned at a 45-degree angle proves they are picking up ground-based tower signals. Before satellites, radio, television, and navigation systems like LORAN and DECCA were already well-established and worked fine using only ground-based technologies. Nowadays huge fiber-optic cables connect the internet across oceans, gigantic cell towers triangulate GPS signals, and ionospheric propagation allows radio waves to be bounced all without the aid of the science-fiction best-seller known as “satellites.”

Also in the late fifties, a sign-maker from Dover, England named Samuel Shenton in the spirit of Rowbotham and Lady Blount’s Zetetic Society, created IFERS, the International Flat Earth Research Society, and began giving lectures on television, in newspapers, to youth clubs and schools about our flat, motionless Earth. Shenton

discovered the writings of the late 19th century flat Earth authors mentioned previously and made it his mission to spread the Zetetic message as far and wide as he could. With NASA's supposed satellite launches happening, people constantly questioned Shenton about satellites proving the globe-Earth, to which he would always reply, "does sailing around the Isle of Wight prove it is spherical?" When NASA claimed to have put the first man in space, Shenton said from the beginning that it was all photo and video trickery. When John Glenn supposedly orbited the world in 1963 Shenton even sent him a free IFERS membership with a personal message saying, "OK wise guy."

Shenton knew that John Glenn, two-time US senator and one of NASA's first astronauts, was a lying Freemason just like his heliocentric fore-fathers from Pythagoras to Copernicus, Kepler to Cavendish, along with most all of NASA's astronauts. Buzz Aldrin Jr. is an admitted, ring-wearing, hand-sign flashing 33rd degree Mason from Montclair Lodge No. 144 in New Jersey. Edgar Mitchell is an Order of Demolay Mason at Artesta Lodge No. 29 in New Mexico. James Irwin was a Tejon Lodge No. 104 member in Colorado Springs. Donn Eisele was a member of the Luther B. Turner Lodge No. 732 in Ohio. Gordon Cooper was a Master Mason in Carbondale Lodge No. 82 in Colorado. Virgil Grissom was a Master Mason from Mitchell Lodge No. 228 in Indiana. Walter Schirra Jr. was a 33rd degree Mason at Canaveral Lodge No. 339 in Florida. Thomas Stafford is a Mason at Western Star Lodge No. 138 in Oklahoma. Paul Weitz is from Lawrence Lodge No. 708 in Pennsylvania. C. Fred Kleinknecht, the head of NASA during the Apollo program, shortly thereafter actually became Sovereign Grand Commander of the Council of the 33rd Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction! NASA astronauts Neil Armstrong, Allen Sheppard, William Pogue, Vance Brand and Anthony England all had fathers who were Freemasons as well! The number of astronauts known to be Freemasons or from Freemasonic families is astonishing. It is likely that more astronauts and people of key importance in NASA are affiliated with the brotherhood as well, but not so open about their membership. For there to be this many Masons, members of the world's largest and oldest secret society, involved with the promotion and propagation of this globalist heliocentric doctrine from its outset to modern times should raise some serious suspicion!

Before the first Apollo mission ever even cleared the launch pad, eleven NASA astronauts died in highly suspicious "accidents." Gus Grissom, Roger Chaffee and Ed White were all cremated together in an Apollo capsule fire during a completely unnecessary and dangerous test where they were strapped down and locked into a 100% oxygen chamber which incinerated the three of them to death in seconds. Seven other astronauts, Ted Freeman, Charles Basset, Elliot See, Russell Rogers, Clifton Williams, Michael Adams and Robert Lawrence died in six separate airplane crashes, and Ed Givens in a car crash! Eight of these deaths were in 1967 alone. So many astronauts coincidentally dying under such circumstances is highly unlikely and lends credence to the idea that these were intentional hits by the Masons trying to find the right people to sell their hoax.

One of the most outspoken of the fallen astronauts was Gus Grissom. By 1967 Grissom had become increasingly irritated and vocally negative about NASA's chances of ever landing man on the Moon. He stated the odds were "pretty slim" and famously hung a lemon on the Apollo capsule after it repeatedly failed safety testing procedures. Grissom

threatened to go public with his complaints about the LEM, and even told his wife Betty, "If there ever is a serious accident in the space program, it's likely to be me." Right after his murder, government agents raided Grissom's house before anyone had been informed about the fire or his death. They removed all his personal papers and his diary, never to be returned.

From 1969-1972 the Freemasons at NASA claimed to have landed six of their Apollo missions on the Moon. With this ingenious deception, a bit of rocket technology, a bunch of lying Freemasons and photographs taken through a round window, with this one psyop, NASA managed to convince nearly everyone on Earth that they live on a spinning ball. However, in the documentary, "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon," you can watch official leaked NASA footage showing Apollo 11 astronauts Buzz Aldrin, Neil Armstrong and Michael Collins, for almost an hour, using transparencies and camera-tricks to fake shots of a round Earth! They communicate over audio with control in Houston about how to accurately stage the shot, and someone keeps prompting them on how to effectively manipulate the camera to achieve the desired effect. First they blacked out all the windows except for a downward facing circular one, which they aimed the camera towards from several feet away. This created the illusion of a ball-shaped Earth surrounded by the blackness of space, when in fact it was simply a round window in their dark cabin. Neil Armstrong claimed at this point to be 130,000 miles from Earth, half-way to the Moon, but when camera-tricks were finished the viewer could see for themselves the astro-nots were not more than a couple dozen miles above the Earth's surface flying in a high-altitude plane. These images showing a globular world soon became the

Freemasons most valuable tool in altering public perception about the shape of the Earth.

Since the original so-called "Blue Marble" image, NASA has provided the public with many more pictures and videos showing a globe Earth, touting veritable photographic proof that Pythagoras' 2500-year-old theory was finally validated. When seen with a skeptical eye, however, professional photo-analysts have dissected several NASA images of the ball-Earth and found undeniable proof of computer editing. For example, images of the Earth allegedly taken from the Moon have proven to be copied and pasted in, as evidenced by rectangular cuts found in the black background around the "Earth" by adjusting brightness and contrast levels. If they were truly on the Moon and Earth was truly a ball, there would be no need to fake such pictures.

When NASA's images of the ball-Earth are compared with one another the coloration of the land/oceans and relative size of the continents are consistently so drastically different from one another as to prove beyond any reasonable doubt that the pictures are all fake. NASA has many alleged photographs of the ball-Earth which show several exact, copy and pasted, duplicate cloud patterns! Cheeky graphics artists have even placed things like faces, dragons and the word "SEX" into cloud patterns over various ball-Earth pictures. One recent Pluto picture clearly has a picture of Disney's "Pluto" the dog layered into the background.

On a clear afternoon, during a waxing or waning Moon cycle, it is possible to see the blue sky right through the Moon. For centuries, stars and planets have often been seen and recorded even by the Royal Astronomical Society to have been seen through the

Moon! If the Moon is translucent enough to see objects through it, it cannot be the solid, spherical planetoid claimed by NASA and modern astronomers. Samuel Shenton, President of IFERS was quoted before the Apollo supposed “Moon landings,” stating that, “Stars have been seen through the Moon. The astronauts had better be ready to come right back because there isn’t anything much to land on!”

Besides Shenton, many of the first people to unequivocally call out the NASA Moon landings as being a staged hoax were professional photographers. When the official NASA photographs of “the Moon” are closely examined it is clear that many were taken inside a studio using repetitive backgrounds, artificial lighting, wires and cranes. Award-winning British photographer David Persey, photo-analyst/historian Jack White, photographer/Nexus magazine publisher Marcus Allen, and many others all put their professional reputations on the line to expose NASA’s so-called photographic “evidence.

None of the Apollo missions brought any extra studio lighting with them on the Lunar Lander, so the Sun should be the only light source on “the Moon” and in all pictures taken there. In that case, the light should only come from one direction and all shadows should be cast in the opposite direction. However, in dozens of official NASA photos there are shadows being cast in up to 3 directions simultaneously, often at up to 90-degree angles, which can only be the result of multiple light sources not present on the Moon. Several pictures even show overhead spotlights reflecting in astronaut’s helmets and multiple lens flares originating from two or more light sources.

Analyzing several images from the 6 missions shows repeated background features (the exact same hills, dunes, and craters) being used over and over again in supposedly different places on the Moon, as well as visible foreground and backdrop lines indicative of a studio set. In images from Apollo 11, Buzz Aldrin can be seen wearing different color gloves and different length boots in pictures that were supposedly taken within minutes of each other. If Buzz was really in the vacuum of space in a pressurized spacesuit, he certainly would not have had the time or reason to de-pressurize and re-pressurize his suit just to make such fashion adjustments! Some pictures show the lunar rover with no tracks anywhere around it, others show rover tracks all over the foreground while it is yet to be unpacked and unloaded! A couple pictures even show what appear to be sneakers and a lady’s heel tracks on the “Moon” in addition to the astronauts’ boot prints!

Another glaring mistake is that none of NASA’s images or videos show stars in the background as they should, just complete blackness, likely because exact star maps as they should appear from the Moon would be nearly impossible to fake. The testimony of different astronauts on different missions, in their autobiographies and interviews just muddies the waters even more, some of them bragging about the “astoundingly brilliant light of the stars” and others saying they “don’t remember seeing a single star while on the Moon!” Such inconsistencies, and the fact that none of NASA’s “Moon” pictures feature stars/planets in their appropriate positions, should raise a red flag that these astro-nots were not on the Moon.

Many pictures of the “Sun” on the Moon are clearly spotlights and not the Sun. Some images show studio lighting lens flares or studio lighting reflecting off a black background. One image clearly shows a shadow on the ceiling of “space” as the Lunar

Lander lifts off. Many images show shadows of reticule crosshairs suspended in air over a print underneath proving them to be doctored and not originals as claimed. Images of the Lunar Lander supposedly on the Moon shows a pathetic 1969 attempt at creating “high-tech futuristic-looking” equipment using what appears to be construction paper, gold foil, scotch tape, and metal shower rods. The idea that the piece of junk shown in these official NASA photographs flew to the Moon and back is so ludicrous it’s laughable. Close-ups of the Lunar Lander footpads show them without a speck of dust on them and without a burn print under its 10,000-pound thrusters, like it was just gently set down in place. NASA scientists in their own documents were worried about the LEM falling into its own massive burn radius, yet there it sits with no burn print and spotless clean pads. Even the astronauts’ boot prints made deep impressions on the “Moon dust” yet the Lander’s 10,000-pound thrusters left not a trace, no blast hole, and no dust on the pads.

When the video evidence is examined, even more anomalies are found. In certain frames, light pings can be seen reflecting off overhead stage-wires attached to astronauts’ backpacks. In one Apollo 16 clip an astronaut falls to his knees and is quickly jerked back up to his feet by what can only be an unseen wire hoisting him straight upwards. One of the more obvious video anomalies is how several Apollo missions show American flags flapping around in the non-existent space-wind. The “Moon” is supposed to have no atmosphere and so the flags should remain perfectly still but can often be seen moving quite boisterously. Another interesting video anomaly is discovered by playing NASA’s “Moon” footage at 2X speed then watching the astronauts walking, running, jumping or cruising around on their little buggy. Without the speed adjustment there is a “low-gravity” illusion as the astronauts seem to float, drift, and glide slowly and smoothly along, but once they are seen at 2X speed it becomes clear that they are in “normal-gravity” walking, running, jumping and cruising at normal speeds! They simply reduced the play-speed by 50% in post-production and voila, instant “Moon” motion.

Not only is the Apollo video record fraught with fraud, but NASA claims the original Apollo 11 videos have conveniently disappeared from their records so no one can analyze them for authenticity! You heard correctly, they spent over \$30 billion of American taxpayer money traveling to “the Moon,” and then “lost” the video evidence! Those blurry, ghostly black and white images shown on TV were purposely lousy because NASA insisted at the time that all TV networks must broadcast directly from a big-screen display in their operations room, a mandate which all the major networks accepted, and so what the public saw was just a video of a poorly magnified video, and now it is impossible to watch the original! Not only have the Apollo 11 originals disappeared, but NASA claims to have lost all original audio tapes from the Apollo missions, and that their contractors have lost all prints/plans for the Lunar Rover, LEM Lander, and Apollo Ship Engines! It even recently came out that when curators at Amsterdam’s Rijksmuseum investigated their “Moon rock” personally given to them by Armstrong and Aldrin in 1969, they found that it was actually just a worthless piece of petrified wood from Earth!

In 1970 Freemason and Philosophy professor at St. Thomas’ University, Leo Ferrari created “The Flat Earth Society of Canada,” which he soon shortened to simply, “The Flat Earth Society.” Unlike Samuel Shenton’s International Flat Earth Research Society in every way, Leo Ferrari’s Flat Earth Society treated the entire subject as a dead-pan joke, making a mockery of it, and even creating several intentionally false flat Earth arguments.

For example, Leo Ferarri would always bring a pumpkin-sized rock with him during interviews and lectures claiming he brought the stone back from the edge of our flat Earth! He would say, with a huge smirk on his face, how his boat had fallen over the edge but he was luckily saved by hanging onto this rock. Clearly, treating our flat Earth in this tongue-in-cheek way discouraged people from taking the matter seriously, and creating this fake “Flat Earth Society” was the Freemason’s way of mitigating Shenton’s IFERS genuine threat to their global deception.

In 1971 Samuel Shenton passed away and the American former-airplane mechanic Charles K. Johnson took his place as president of IFERS. Charles and his wife Marjory, like Lady Blount and many of the original Zetetic Society members were not only flat-Earthers, but outspoken vegetarians and anti-vivisectionists. Charles and Marjory maintained a periodical called “The Flat Earth News” for many years where they printed articles about NASA’s lies, geocentricity, flat Earth and vegetarianism. Unlike Leo Ferrari and his mock society spreading disinformation, Charles Johnson was a genuine voice speaking out against the evils of the world.

In 1974, when Johnson heard of Ferrari’s budding organization, he decided to contact him and wrote a cordial letter requesting further information about his society, to which Ferrari never replied. Two years later Johnson wrote another polite letter saying, how he was “delighted by the prospect of a like-minded campaigner,” and said how it was “a very happy day” when he learned of Ferrari’s society. “I feel sure at the core we can’t be too far apart in aims,” Johnson wrote, “I do try to practice what I preach, to think and seek and search out reasonable ideas and concepts.” He closed saying that “he could hardly wait” to hear from Ferrari and hoped he very much would please reply. After six months without a response, Johnson wrote one more time, explaining again his sole purpose to “enlarge his view” and “getting and holding onto the facts,” which would benefit himself, and in time, the rest of the world. He requested a reply and a copy of Ferrari’s FES magazine. In conclusion Johnson signed “thanks from the bottom of my heart,” in advance, but warned that if Ferrari insisted on ignoring him once again, “I will then know for sure that you are some kind of enemy of the Flat Earth work.” Eventually Ferrari did reply this time, but not with a message or magazine as requested, he simply enclosed a FES paid-application form.

Johnson investigated Ferrari’s organization further and found that he was using “the flat earth idea as a gimmick to entertain and promote the atheistic society.” From then on, Johnson worked hard to expand his IFERS and constantly for the rest of his life exposed Ferrari’s FES, calling him a “false prophet guilty of muddying the waters of truth.” Near the end of his life, tragically Johnson’s house burned down along with all the flat Earth materials he and Shenton had collected over their lifetimes. Until his dying day, Johnson claimed the fire to be the result of arson by a NASA agent he had seen snooping around.

Apparently finished with their “Moon” landing propaganda, starting in 1976 NASA began faking “Mars” landings instead. To begin with, the “planets” (formerly known as “wandering stars”) are not terrestrial Earth-like habitations capable of landing anything on! The Sun, Moon and stars are all simply luminaries, celestial lights relatively close to Earth, and not something tangibly solid that humans could ever walk on. This is painfully obvious to anyone with functioning eye-balls and a telescope or Nikon P900 camera, but

NASA continues to this day to publish thousands of fake CGI images claiming to come from Mars.

Even assuming Mars was an actual spherical desert planet as NASA claims, it is impossible for them to have safely landed the probes based on their own trials and statistics. They say the surface pressure on Mars is only 3/10th of 1% the surface pressure on Earth, and equivalent to the pressure at about 23 miles above Earth. There is not enough air matter at that pressure, however, to provide any lift for opening and billowing out the parachutes NASA uses to land its Mars probes. No parachute ever devised has been able to successfully deploy at that altitude; they simply stream straight back then never fill the rest of the way down. Joe Kittenger's record highest, fastest, and longest parachute dive from the Earth's upper atmosphere had him free-falling from only 19 miles high for 15 minutes at 767mph and his drogue chute proved useless and offered no deceleration. Yet NASA would have us believe, for example, that Phoenix's parachute managed to somehow slow it down from 12,738mph to 123mph in just 2.86 minutes before its final landing. In other words, NASA is claiming to do something on "Mars" millions of miles away by remote control something that we have no evidence is even possible on Earth at significantly lower altitude and 16 times slower speed!

To this day NASA continues to fake Mars landings and more government space agencies around the world including Russia, China, Japan, France, India and others are following the same Freemasonic model of fleecing their populations of taxpayer money to fund programs that provide the public nothing but propaganda. NASA and other space agencies rocket launches never even go straight up. Every rocket forms a parabolic curve, peaks out, and inevitably starts falling back to Earth. The rockets which are declared "successful" are those few which don't explode or start falling too soon but make it out of range of spectator view before crashing down into restricted waters and recovered. There is no magic altitude where rockets or anything else can simply go up, up, up and then suddenly just start "free-floating" in space. This is all science-fiction illusion created by wires, green-screens, dark pools, some permed hair and Zero-G planes.

In 1998 NASA claimed to have sent up the first piece of the ISS, International Space Station. They have been caught however, time and again with air bubbles forming and floating off in their official "outer-space" footage. Astronauts have also been caught using scuba-space-gear, kicking their legs to move, and astronaut Luca Parmitano even almost drowned when water started filling up his helmet while allegedly on a "space-walk." It is admitted that astronauts train for their "space-walks" in under-water training facilities like NASA's "Neutral Buoyancy Lab," but what is obvious from their "space bubbles," and other blunders is that all official "space-walk" footage is also fake and filmed under-water.

Analysis of many interior videos from the "International Space Station," have shown the use of camera-tricks such as green-screens, harnesses and even wildly permed hair to achieve a zero-gravity type effect. Footage of astronauts seemingly floating in the zero-gravity of their "space station" is indistinguishable from "vomit comet" Zero-G airplane footage. By flying parabolic maneuvers this Zero-G floating effect can be achieved over and over again then edited together. For longer uncut shots, NASA has been caught using simple wires and green screen technology.

In 2001 Charles K. Johnson died and having lost all his flat Earth material and

correspondence in his house fire, the IFERS was officially finished. Leo Ferrari's farcical Flat Earth Society, on the other hand, continued operation as usual making a mockery of the flat Earth subject. In 2004 the reigns of FES presidency were handed over to Daniel Shenton (of no relation to genuine flat-Earther Samuel Shenton) who, true to Ferrari's example, maintains the Flat Earth Society website to this day, where they purport such fantastical purposeful disinformation as the flat Earth disc constantly rising upwards forever through the universe to account for gravity. Their sole purpose, as Charles Johnson correctly stated, is clearly to poison the well and muddy the waters of truth.

In 2008 teacher and author Eric Dubay (that's me) began a website and published a book titled *The Atlantean Conspiracy* which exposed among many other things, Freemasonry, the fake Moon Landings, Geocentricity, and even featured a quote from IFERS President Charles K. Johnson. At the time I had already read Samuel Rowbotham and William Carpenter's old 19th century flat Earth books, and though personally still on the fence regarding the shape of the Earth, I was confident they were correct about the location (or Geocentricity) of Earth, so I wrote about it.

In 2009, after watching Alex Jones interview and praise several NASA astronauts on his show, I wrote an article and sent a message to him and his producers about the Moon Landing Hoax and included a link to Samuel Rowbotham's flat Earth book for them to read. Alex even mentioned this on-air the next day and called me a "flat-Earther" who "thinks he's covering up some Atlantean Conspiracy," (the title of my book and website).

For the next several years I continued writing books/articles about various conspiracies and worked on building a huge social media presence. By making multiple accounts, adding as many friends/followers as possible, joining and posting to as many groups and pages as possible, over the course of a few years I began building up very large followings on Facebook, Google Plus, LinkedIn, Twitter, StumbleUpon, Pinterest, Tsu and many other sites. To give you an example of their efficacy you can see here my main Google Plus account with over 135 million views and my secondary one with over 87 million.

In mid-2011, a professional artist, comedian and Hollywood actor named Math Powerland, claiming to also be an ex-NASA whistle-blower, created "The NASA Channel" on YouTube. He made a few decent videos exposing NASA image fakery, but his channel certainly did not contain many flat Earth proofs or evidence, and there are more videos of him ranting about Axe deodorant, hookers on Tinder, his championship sexual prowess, and other irrelevant topics than there are actually exposing the flat Earth. For example, see his recent video entitled "The History of the Flat Earth," the same name and comparable length as the video you are watching now, but contains almost no content relating to history or the flat Earth, just him venting his various political frustrations. In short, anyone visiting his channel would NOT become a flat Earther and would be more likely turned off from the subject due to his manic ranting style and lack of factual content.

In November of 2014, after years of researching and writing, I released my book "The Flat Earth Conspiracy," the first pro-flat-Earth book written in nearly 50 years. I simultaneously released a "Flat Earth Conspiracy Documentary" on YouTube, began giving radio interviews, and published several influential articles on the subject. Within a very short space of time the "Flat Earth" keyword saw a 600% rise in activity and Google

search results jumped from a few thousand to over 21 million! Soon after this, just as Johnson had experienced with Ferrari, I noticed a wave of disingenuous so-called flat-Earthers flooding into the movement with the obvious intent to muddy the waters.

For example, when I began writing my book “The Flat Earth Conspiracy” I came across Paul Michael Bales on Facebook, a recent flat Earth convert who had been collecting a library of old original flat Earth books and letters. Hoping to find some good reference material, I messaged him asking for recommended titles and he told me a few choice books to read. The full extent of our interaction consisted of a short Facebook conversation, yet curiously after my book was published and the flat Earth movement started growing, Paul began stating publicly that he was “the Morpheus to my Neo” and that he “taught me everything I know about the flat Earth.” He even made the ludicrous claim that my book was “plagiarized from old Facebook posts of his!” Matt Boylan a.k.a. Math Powerland also jumped in and had the gall to say that “my entire book was plagiarized from his information,” which is equally laughable considering he and “his information” are only mentioned in 2 paragraphs of my 252 page book. Needless to say, both of their claims are baseless and go to show how desperate they are to receive credit where it is not due.

You can also see from this Google analytics chart that the Flat Earth keyword had not made any significant change in 2011 since the launch of Matt’s YouTube channel, nor in late 2012/early 2013 when Paul claims to have gotten his start. The moment when the Flat Earth tides shifted and the exponential growth of the movement began was clearly around and after November 2014, the exact month when I exploded all of my flat Earth research onto the internet. In November 2014, I published the first pro-flat Earth book written in 50 years, “The Flat Earth Conspiracy,” I also published several popular articles on the subject, uploaded the most popular “Flat Earth Conspiracy” documentary on YouTube, began giving radio interviews, and soon re-started Charles Johnson’s IFERS (The International Flat Earth Research Society) and published my most successful book, “200 Proofs Earth is Not a Spinning Ball” which has now been translated into 12 foreign languages and read by millions worldwide. These simultaneous actions, my intentional exploding of credible flat Earth information onto the internet all at once, which I had been preparing for the entire year before, are undoubtedly the catalyst behind the exponential growth curve seen beginning here.

Later on, around March 2015, recent flat Earth convert Mark Sargent came out of nowhere, began uploading new flat Earth videos every day, uploading new interviews several times per week, got offered his own radio show, started being heralded by many as “the King of flat Earth,” and credited with starting the modern flat Earth revival. At first, I was glad to have him on-board until the cracks began to show and the clear disinformation campaign began. Mark claimed the Moon and stars were “holographic projections” maintained by alleged “dome-builders” who keep us inside a “Truman show” enclosed structure among much other non-sense. He even lied about me in several interviews including one where he claimed that I promoted the idea of a constantly rising flat Earth to account for gravity, when in fact I constantly expose this false concept as being disinformation. Mark was, and continues to be, the Leo Ferrari to my Charles Johnson. In fact, Mark has even bragged several times about being a card-carrying member of Ferrari’s farcical organization.

By New Year's Eve 2016 our new IFERS had gained over 3,000 members and was receiving 50,000 hits monthly when it was suddenly and without warning or explanation deleted from the internet. As the administrators and myself quickly worked on salvaging our material and creating a new site, the obvious parallels to Johnson losing everything in his NASA-agent initiated house fire were noteworthy. Around the same time two disingenuous flat-Earth channels issued two fraudulent copyright strikes against me which I managed to overturn by filing legal counter-claims against them. YouTube itself also began a program of regularly unsubscribing old subscribers of mine and lowering view-counts of popular videos. Shortly after that, Facebook also decided to jump on the "Eric Dubai censorship bandwagon" by deleting my account, all my pages, and giving my Atlantean Conspiracy group directly over to a team of Freemason shills who still administrate it to this day filling the group with nothing but death threats to me, pictures of Masonic goats, and ridiculous belittling memes. After re-registering for new accounts and accumulating my friends lists again, Facebook has now deleted two more profiles, and I am currently on my fourth still trying my best to spread the word!

In 2016 the movement continued to grow, with many more genuine flat-Earthers taking up the reigns and exposing the truth online, as well as many more disingenuous shills continuing to poison the well with misinformation. The new IFERS began thriving with more monthly visitors than ever before. Many new flat Earth YouTube channels began creating and mirroring excellent content. Now at the turn of 2017 I am truly pleased with the rapid growth of this wonderful flat Earth movement, and encourage everyone to please help speak out, share this video, and spread the good word, as we look forward to a future where humanity is finally free from this grandest of all deceptions." —

<http://www.ericdubay.com/?p=832>

Occult Masters of Perception and Epistemic Autocracy

You see, Occultist realized thousands of years ago that they could control the world though generating all sides to every debate. They knew that by being the creators of Epistemological Radical Empiricism they could control the range of any debate over what reality might be through the controlled narratives that they, themselves, created. In essence, they created an Epistemic Autocracy. They worked through time through a network of secret societies, and later created Front Organizations, thereby establishing Epistemological Cartels like The Royals Society of Great Britain, much later, to help watchdog over these occult generated narratives. Such narratives include Heliocentrism, Flat Earth, Geocentrism, Metaphysical Naturalism, Radical Empiricism, Malthusianism, Darwinism, Behaviorism, Radical Environmentalism. Radical Empiricism, Atheism, Agnosticism, Deism, Theism, Catholicism, Gravity, Outer Space, Aliens, Big Bang Cosmology, New Age Mysticism, Simulation Theory, Holographic Universe Theory, Quantum Theory etc... all Occult Doctrines repackage as Modern Science, Quantum New Mysticism, and Techno Digital Science.

It all amounts to Scientism.

Jesuit Vatican Rule!...A Little Extra About Copernicus

1. Copernicus was a Catholic Priest and never married.
2. Copernicus confessed that his Heliocentric Model was false, and refused to release it, but The Catholic Church forced him to.
3. Copernicus was known as a Jesuit Cannon Law student, not an Astronomer.
4. Copernicus received his doctorate in Catholic Cannon Law from Bologna University.
5. Copernicus was The Vatican Mathematician.
6. Copernicus's theory was forced into the public by The Catholic Church directly after Martin Luther had published his 99 Thesis to take down The Catholic Church as a way of countering Luther's attack on the church.
7. Hence, Copernicus was merely a Vatican TOOL for changing the truth of the Earth's shape to spherical in order to discredit The Biblical view of a Flat Earth covered by a Firmament Dome, and thereby, return power back into the hands of the Jesuit Vatican Church with a non-Biblical Heliocentric model, which in turn, the Vatican would then preach. In this way, God was removed from the equation through billions and billions of miles of distance and billions and billions of magnitudes of size, placing man on an insignificant speck of dust, hurdling through space, with the Jesuit Vatican Church as its only hope and salvation. Copernicus, Galileo, and Kepler were merely pawns used to create incomprehensibly vast astronomical distances and incomprehensibly large astronomical orders of magnitude to recapture the desired end of Jesuit Vatican Rule on Earth.
8. Vatican Jesuits have insinuated themselves into every Astronomy Institute in the world, in every culture, in order to maintain the Heliocentric Deception.
9. Jesuits own and operate every major telescope and Astrophysics Observatory in The World.
10. Jesuits are not scientists, however. They fabricate scientific evidence to perpetuate Vatican Rule.
11. The current Pope is finally a Jesuit Priest, and we are seeing the end goal of The Heliocentric Globe Deception which will result in the announcement of Alien Contact and Alien Intelligence by Jesuit Vatican Astronomers.

Freemasonic Globe Earth Propaganda

Jules Verne: Freemasons Occultist

Freemasons have worked for hundreds of years to create the idea that we live on a Globe. Freemasons Occultist, Jules Verne, wrote Journey to The Center of the Earth to reinforce the Globe Model in the minds of children before they were old enough to question such a myth.

H.G. Wells: Freemasonic Prophet of the NWO

“Wells psychologically conditioned the public to accept the stages of the New World Order as if they were self-evident.

Freemasonic Occultist, H.G. Wells, wrote War of the Worlds to punctuate the Outer Space and Alien threat narrative to reinforce the idea that The Earth was a Globe in Space.

Additionally, H.G. Wells wrote the book, The New World Order, a vivid vision of a One World Government ruled by Elite Freemasonic Lords

Is there any proof that events in the world are following a script? The question has intrigued me because many people with inside knowledge have told me they attended meetings where the script of the future was outlined. There were 200-yr. plans, 40-year plans, 20, 10, and 5-year plans.

The futuristic predictions of H.G. Wells (a socialist Masonic prophet) prove that, indeed, more is contrived than we imagine.

Written in 1913, Well's The World Set Free predicted the use of atom bombs and the effect of nuclear war.

In other books, Wells said a NWO would come about by the elite controlling the air and sea lanes, as well as energy production, which indeed they have done. Another incredible visionary idea was the concept of air superiority. Whoever gains control of the air will consistently win the ground battle. This has been shown since W.W. I, but it was not realized when H.G. Wells conceived it, and it has taken many years for people to accept the idea.

Not only did H.G. Wells predict modern warfare, the bombing of London, atom bombs, the League of Nations, stealth fighters over Iraq, space flight and countless other details of the future, far in advance of their eventual happening, as well as mapping out in detail how a New World Order could be created, but he participated in causing events to take place.

He was a major player to create the League of Nations. When the Russian Revolution occurred, H.G. Wells (who was known simply as H.G.) went to Russia to trade ideas with Lenin on how to follow up the Revolution to create a New World Order. They disagreed and parted disliking each other. (The disagreement stemmed over H.G.'s vision that the elite families through business and technology would create the New Order. Lenin wanted to socialize things directly through strong government.)

Much later in 1934, H.G. visited personally with FDR in the U.S. and Stalin in Moscow. (By the way, all three were Freemasons.) After visiting with FDR, H.G. declared that the “United States...[was] the most effective transmitting instrument possible for the coming of the new world order.”

He felt that FDR was incorporating H.G.'s Open Conspiracy ideas for bringing in the NWO that H.G. had been advocating, for instance, FDR's brain trust, technocratic string pullers like Felix Frankfurter and Raymond Moley, who made policy for FDR.

After his meeting with Stalin, he described Stalin, “I have never met a man more

candid, fair and honest...and to nothing occult and sinister...everyone trusts him.” Over the years, he advocated the U.K. help the U.S.S.R.

Readers may realize from this that the U.S., the U.S.S.R. and the U.K. have all been guided toward the same goal but have been taking different paths. In general, H.G. was a guru to his generation, and after his death a society in his name continued promoting his views.

While he networked with countless persons around the world directly promoting his views (which obviously lined up with “The Plan”), his books quietly served a more subtle but important role.

The reader may have observed the following about human nature....when first confronted with something true but strange, the mind rejects it as ridiculously crazy. The second time it is heard it is merely rejected, and often the third time the truth confronts them the person will say “I knew that” as if the item were self-evident.

Now look at the titles of his books “Anticipation” and “Things to Come” and the way they were written, and it is evident that he is psychologically conditioning the public to accept the stages of the New World Order as if they were self-evident.

He was a master at this. And indeed, when I hear the elite today I hear echoes of H.G. Wells’s ideas. For instance, David Rockefeller at the 1991 Bilderberger meeting, “...the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government which will never again know war but only peace and prosperity for the whole of humanity.”

Contrary to the assumptions of many readers of Aldous Huxley, Orson Wells and H.G. Wells, these authors were not opposed to their prophetic views of Big Brother’s One World Dictatorship. H.G. strongly believed in racial eugenics to kill the inferior races and useless eaters. He believed the state should educate people and control their minds to obediently serve the state. He believed in social engineering. He was opposed to Christians being allowed to teach their children about God, and religious toleration.

If you were an Illuminati insider, like the late Masonic prophet Manly P. Hall, who served as a Grand Master in both the Illuminati and Freemasonry, you would understand the esoteric reference that H.G. made in *A Modern Utopia*, p. 67, that the Air Dictatorship’s NWO would be “Bacon’s visionary House of Salomon”.

This statement alone links H.G.’s thinking with the Illuminati’s occult plans. It shows H.G. was an insider with knowledge of the plans. Of course, along with inside knowledge, H.G. contained an intense intellectual curiosity, a keen comprehensive brain, great willpower, and a disdain for the common man and the Christian God. He revealed in *The Invisible King* (1917) that his deity was “a personification of...the five-year plan”.

Reading from The Script?

Was Wells merely predicting or was he helping to shape and create a NWO? There is no doubt that he was a major player to create it. His ideas have been used as a guide, although it could be postulated that his ideas are copied from a master plan that remains hidden from view. The powers that be have intentionally manipulated the crime rate in line with Wells’ prediction that a police state would grow in response to the growing crime

threat. The war on terror is a development in line with this. Obviously H.G.'s writings were a blueprint to create, and not mere idle reflections of an intelligent curious man.

Born in 1866, Wells wrote a series of books that spell out how the coming New World Order would come about. In 1895, he came out with *The Time Machine* (sci-fi) and he continued writing and publishing until 1945, with for instance, *The Happy Turning: A Dream of Life*, which makes references to the futuristic dreams he had including walking with Jesus, who in H.G.'s repeating dreams was also disappointed in humanity for its stupidity and indifference.

One of the concepts of Wells' "Open Conspiracy" was that many people worldwide would openly contribute to the creation of the NWO. This parallels another occult prophet Alice Bailey and her ideas in *Externalization of the Hierarchy*, where she predicts that things done in secret in the occult world would be mainstreamed to bring in the New World Order.

For those familiar with how the Illuminati have set up groups like the CFR and TLC will take note that H.G. was RIIA (Royal Institute for International Affairs) which was the British equivalent to the CFR. The RIIA's first president was Waldorf Astor. As I pointed out in my *Be Wise As Serpents* (1991) these organizations also add on a few individual members who are not Illuminati for window dressing, so membership doesn't equate with a membership in the ultimate secret society, but it certainly indicates a person in the middle of what they are doing.

Edith Star Miller in *Occult Theocracy* (posthumously in 1933) does a good job of linking the plethora of organizations that the occult hierarchy breed to carry out their program, and the Fabian Society was one of them. H.G. was an active member of the Fabian Society, but his views were controversial with most of its members, but this does again show his active participation in The Plan.

The Webbs, leaders of the Fabian Society, also under Lord Robert Cecil's (Br. Intelligence) direction, organized the Cliveden Set and a group called the Coefficients. The Coefficients later became the Round Table. H.G. was part of the Coefficients, which included such personages as Sir Edward Grey, Bertrand Russell, and Cecil's cousin Lord Arthur Balfour. (By the way, names which appear in my *Bloodlines of the Illuminati* (1995) book.)

Son of A Servant, He Served The Elite

Now bear in mind, H.G. was born to a servant, granted—a head servant, of the British elite, and here he is rubbing shoulders with the Illuminati aristocratic elite. Also bear in mind that H.G. despised the lower classes and promoted the idea that the elite's big businesses would lead us into the New World Order along with technology and technocrats that run that technology.

H.G.'s ideas on the power of technology and technocrats to create a NWO spawned an entire movement in that direction. It is beyond the scope of this short article to go into that, but the use of technology, especially in the ways H.G. outlined has indeed been achieved.

I knew in 1991, when I was the first to identify H.G. as a Freemason that it could lead

to controversy, because the Mason's Lodges had not publicly recognized him being a member.

There are a certain set of members whose membership they perpetually keep quiet about. I based my assertion that he was a Freemason on my back issues of the Scottish Rite's New Age magazine that I had been fortunate to buy going back to almost WW I.

These magazines treated him like they did members, as well as referring to him as a "masonic prophet". On the other side of things, H.G. in his books/movies makes references to Freemasonry and uses Masonic imagery/symbols.

Particularly of note, is his reference in his short story "The Inexperienced Ghost" to the Masonic Lodge of Research, the Quatuor Coronati Lodge 2076. His character says, "Now, Sanderson is a Freemason, a member of the Lodge of the Four Kings, which devotes itself so ably to the study and elucidation of all the mysteries of Masonry past and present." (The Complete Short Stories of H.G. Wells, pp. 909-910) That H.G. carried so much clout with Freemasons around the globe also speaks something.

The occult symbol of the Winged Globe, a symbol often used by Freemason Charles Taze Russell (founder of the J.W.'s Watchtower Society), was to become the symbol of the NWO in the book/movie The Shape of Things to Come. Read my books Be Wise As Serpents (1991) available in a pirated version on the Internet) and The Watchtower & the Masons (1990) to explore all the numerous links between all of these things. Also noteworthy is H.G.'s close association with the Huxley's who were Freemasons. Freemason T.H. Huxley (a Fellow of the Royal Society at 26!) mentored Wells and stressed the idea of a Scientific Dictatorship which H.G. was able to promote to the extent it became a popular movement.

H.G. Wells had a belief in himself and a vibrancy that made his ideas and himself attractive. He was skilled with the pen, but a poor speaker. He had affairs with a constant stream of interested woman, who he emotionally scarred in short order. He placed importance on friends, such as the international author Joseph Conrad, but the women he conquered were simply sexual objects to him. In this the reader sees he had inconsistencies, in this example, that his rhetoric about women's rights was a cause but not a personal life style. He got his big break in life when William Ernest Henley believed in his abilities and in 1895 helped his launch his sci-fi writing career. Two books that had a big influence on Wells as a boy writer were Plato's Republic and Jonathan Swift's satire Gulliver's Travels.

Wells shows us that decision-makers are indeed guided by detailed futuristic plans. H.G. Wells was at the center of what the Illuminati were doing to create the stages of development towards a One World Government. That he believed in what he was doing, there is no question. His possible occult activities, if they took place, have been well hidden. He was a practical intellectual whose writings have changed our world."

-- https://www.henrymakow.com/hg_wells_prophet_of_the_new_wo.html

The Vatican Jesuits and the Copernican

Heliocentric Globe Deception

Knowing accurate History helps in understanding The Jesuit role in The Copernican Heliocentric Globe Model Theory and its creation (Deception...) Obviously, our Jesuit influenced American educational system will not supply its loyal subjects this information, so it is up to each person to do their own research to put the puzzle pieces together and discover the truth about how we arrived at the belief structures we embrace today.

The Catholic hierarchy was presented with a perfect opportunity to lay the groundwork for a worldwide deception to bear fruit in the final generation. The deception required a small, globe earth, spinning through vast, limitless reaches of space, a space inhabited by aliens and other sentient life forms. This created doubt in the Bible as the inspired Word of Yahuwah, for the Bible presents the earth as unmoving. It also removed the Creator far away from His creation by presenting a universe unimaginably vast. The change agent to engineer this transformation in belief was the newly created Society of Jesus, commonly known as the Vatican Jesuits.

If there is one thing The Catholic Church wanted more than anything, it was that The Bible be absolutely destroyed, and nobody ever read it again. Requiring that The Bible be written only in Latin, which few could read, was merely one attempt by The Catholic Church to separate Mankind from The Bible. But The Jesuit Globe deception was the masterstroke of genius that only the “Illuminated” Jesuit Order could pull off.

Jesuits and The Counter-Reformation

At the very time Copernicus was resisting appeals to publish his theory of a Heliocentric solar system, the Roman Catholic Church was waging war on the new Protestantism. Catholics admit the “Counter-Reformation” was “an effort to stem the tide of Protestantism by genuine reform within the Catholic Church.” The Jesuit order was established in 1540 under the approval of Pope Paul III—the very pope with whom Copernicus had corresponded regarding calendar reform and to whom Copernicus dedicated his book, *Revolutions of the Heavenly Bodies*!

It cannot be overstated: The Catholic Church was the force behind Copernicus, persistently urging the reluctant cleric to spread abroad his heliocentric theories that contradicted Scripture. The newly formed Jesuits were the perfect instruments to affect a clandestine operation, changing public perception of the authority of Scripture, the earth, and the Creator.

The difference between the Jesuits and all other Catholic orders was that the Jesuits deliberately invited demonic spirits into their followers. This was done through the “spiritual exercises” of Jesuit founder, Ignatius Loyola. These spiritual exercises made them virtual mind-controlled slaves. In their own words, they were to be as a “corpse or cadaver” to “unhesitatingly obey” the will of their superiors.

When the Jesuits deliberately opened their minds to the influences of demons, it brought in a spirit of evil and a demonic intelligence that was unprecedented in Catholicism. It also made the Jesuits extremely successful in every undertaking. Because human life is so fragile, individual lives are so short, no one person, or even group of persons, can plan and implement the long-reaching evil that the Jesuits have perpetrated upon the world.

Guided and inspired by supernatural demonic intelligences, the Jesuits became infamous for their adeptness at deception and subterfuge; their ability to infiltrate governments and institutions of learning, and the influence they wielded, standing as advisors to kings and leaders in education. Working through government entities and education, they have been able to guide scientific research to further their own ends and present the biggest lie of all time: a Globe Earth.

Follow the Clues...

Following Copernicus' reluctant publication of his theories, the Jesuit order produced more astronomers than probably any other specific demographic in Europe. That an ostensibly religious order should produce so many scientists is itself cause for surprise. That the scientists of said order were focused almost exclusively on only one area of science is further cause to question. A study of astronomers from the 16th through the 21st centuries reveals a veritable Who's Who of leading astronomers who were also Jesuit priests. Even the modern civil calendar, the Gregorian calendar, was crafted by a Jesuit astronomer, Christopher Clavius.

As long as people accepted Scripture's cosmology of the Earth as a fixed, immovable mass under a protective covering, there was no foundation on which to build lies designed to make the human mind doubt the word of Yah. By decreasing people's trust in the dependability of the Bible, it curiously increased confidence in the Pope as Heaven's appointed authority on what to believe. The Jesuits have always been enemies of the Bible. Since the Catholic Church ranks papal decree and tradition above the Scriptures anyway, decreasing confidence in Scripture increases confidence in pastors, priests and the Pope as authorities that know more than the common man can.

Hence, it should be no surprise that Jesuits currently lead all the fields of Astrophysics, Astronomy, and Astrobiology. They own and operate the biggest telescopes in the world and write all the standard Cosmological literati for the leading universities of Astrophysics.

The Jesuits, even today, are pushing the Heliocentric Globe Deception, and now The Pope is fully supporting the idea of Alien life in a huge star-filled Universe, the very same Jesuit concocted Heliocentric Globe model from 500 years ago....and you guessed it... Pope Francis is a Jesuit Pope.

No coincidence there.

All planned.

Ancient Hebrew Conception of the Universe

Just as soon as the Biblical, geocentric model was set aside, a new explanation was

required. A globe earth, traveling millions of miles around the sun, itself moving through illimitable realms of space, became necessary to explain the new Heliocentric model of the universe. This, in turn, created an environment in which the writings of Charles Darwin found a receptive audience who took his elementary speculations still further. Just so long as people relied upon the Bible as the supreme authority, they would never have accepted Darwin's theories. But once science "proved" the Bible was wrong about something as basic as the shape and movement (or non-movement) of the earth, science sharply diverged from religious faith. Anything was possible! Nothing was above question, including the creation of the world and the existence of extraterrestrials...the masterstroke of Catholic Jesuit design to finally destroy The Bible once and for all.

Advancing the Lie

"The Big Bang Lie is [today] the leading explanation about how the Universe began. At its simplest, it talks about the universe as we know it starting with a small singularity, then inflating over the next 14.5 billion years to the cosmos that we know today." The Big Bang Theory is Atheist science's answer to Genesis 1.

Ironically, The Catholics advanced Atheism to a science, par excellence. In some ways, one could say that The Vatican Jesuit Catholic Church was the first organization to really support Atheism at the highest level.

It was, at last, the birth of Catholic Jesuit created Scientism, where "there is no God and no need of God", as the Jesuit Catholics say.

Their reasoning was flawless to many looking for a different model of the Earth than was found in the Bible. After all, The Bible was dark and oppressive, so it could not be right. Well, at least that was the teaching of the Catholic Church on The Bible.

With a Copernican Heliocentric Globe model, the Jesuits made the quantum hyper-space jump from a Biblical Flat Earth to a scientifically endorsed, Globe Earth in a matter of generations. They placed globes in every school, worldwide. It was heresy to question it. There was zero proof that The Earth was Spherical, but it was suddenly an unquestionable fact...an unproven assumption that would later be further endorsed through the greatest propaganda deception of all time, Jesuit controlled, NASA.

The Hidden Hand of Catholic Jesuit fingerprints flow all through history up to modern day. They never let go. They will not let go until all the world is immersed in Scientific Atheism, with outer-space as the next Jesuit created Darwinian step in Man's evolution. Jesuit priest, Teilhard de Jardin, eventually took the Globe Model soccer ball and ran down the science field to help assure this agenda gained momentum with his Satanic Luciferian mystical writings on outer space and Man's evolution into the Noosphere.

When you think of science fiction books and movies, you should think of Jesuit Catholics. It's all their baby.

And when you think of science books and movies, you should think of Jesuit Catholics. It's all the same baby and the same deceptive science fiction stories for both science and science fiction.

Father Andrew Pinsent serves on the Faculty of Theology at Oxford University. He holds advanced degrees in theology from the Pontifical Gregorian University in Rome as

well as a doctorate in philosophy. He also holds a doctorate in particle physics from Oxford. This incredibly intelligent priest/scientist stated in 2015:

“Being both a priest and a former particle physicist at CERN, I am often asked to give talks on faith and science. Quite often young people ask me the following question, “How can you be a priest and believe in the Big Bang?” To which I am delighted to respond, “We invented it! Or more precisely, Father Georges Lemaître invented the theory that is today called the ‘Big Bang’ and everyone should know about him.”

That is correct. The author of the Big Bang theory was none other than the Jesuit-trained priest, Father Georges Lemaître.

—On October 28, 2014, Sarah Kerr reported on Pope Francis’ address to the Pontifical Academy of Sciences.

And the story continues today...

The Jesuits and Their Copernican Bent Agents: Owners of the 500-Year-Old Flat Earth Con-Piracy

“The Jesuits are a MILITARY organization, not a religious order. Their chief is a general of an army, not the mere father abbot of a monastery. And the aim of this organization is power – power in its most despotic exercise – absolute power, universal power, power to control the world by the volition of a single man [i.e., the Black Pope, the Superior General of the Jesuits]. Jesuitism is the most absolute of despotisms [sic] – and at the same time the greatest and most enormous of abuses...”

—Napoleon I (i.e., Napoleon Bonaparte; 1769-1821; emperor of the French)

“It is my opinion that if the liberties of this country – the United States of America – are destroyed, it will be by the subtlety of the Roman Catholic Jesuit priests, for they are the most crafty, dangerous enemies to civil and religious liberty. They have instigated most of the wars of Europe.” ~ Freemason and 1st President George Washington . —(note Freemason is before 1st American President!)

This essay is an attempt to lay the groundwork to show primary and circumstantial evidence that the Society of Jesuits (Jesus), founded by Ignatius Loyola in 1540, have been highly instrumental in the creating and perpetuating the Great 500 year Lie that the Earth is a round ball sphere rotating around a central Sun held in orbit by gravity.

Below you will find that the Jesuits and the Vatican have been the intimately and deeply involved in all things space, including owning the earliest telescopes and to this day, the largest owners of observatories and telescopes in the world today.

From Copernicus’ dedication to “On the Revolutions” to Pope Paul III to Galileo Galilei who was feted Rome, honored by the Jesuits of the Roman College and received by Pope Paul V to Isaac Newton who conspired with Jesuits at Lige in England to Albert Einstein who yielded, the publicly praised, the Big Bang Theory Story created by his

colleague, Jesuit Priest, Georges Lamaitre, the Society of Jesuits have been intimately involved with both the spreading of heliocentric theory and the burying of 5,000 years of Flat Earth Cosmology.

The Jesuits are rulers of all powers that we are aware of and are ruthless in their pursuit of world domination for centuries, no matter who is killed or what has to be done to maintain and establish world order out of chaos.

The rule over, or are deeply partnered with, the Rothschilds and Int'l bankster, secret societies from Opus Dei, P2 to the York and Scottish Rite Freemasons, as well as the Zionist Jews in seats of power.

The rule over all agencies of government and think tanks including the NSA, CIA, FBI, Mossad, KGB, Round Table, The Committee of 300, Tavistock Institute, Lucis Trust Publishing, Bilderberg Group and the Council of Foreign Relations, including representative government and legislation like the U.S. Presidency, Congress and the Supreme Court.

Our laws are derived of Roman Latin Maritime law and run out of Rome.

Their 500-year system is based on openly secret bodies of governance called City-States managed by the Trilateral Commission of the Vatican, City of London and Washington, D.C.

These separate city-states are individual corporations that answer to no country and have their own special status in world court with their own banking, police force, mayor, constitution and flags. (bonus question: Why is Washington named to be in the District of Columbia). For more on the NWO Trilateral ownership of the world, please see here.

The Jesuits are a military order under the Knights of Malta and are ruled by the 13 ancient families of Satanic bloodlines. The top of power currently is one Black Pope, Adolfo, Nicolas, the current Superior General, who all Presidents, Prime Ministers and banksters answer to.

Jorge Mario Bergoglio not only supported the US sponsored dictatorship, he also played a direct and complicit role in the "Dirty War" (la guerra sucia) in liaison with the military Junta headed by General Jorge Videla, leading to the arrest, imprisonment, torture and disappearance of progressive Catholic priests and laymen who were opposed to Argentina's military rule. (source)

Now, for the first time in 600 years, the White Pope Francis is a Jesuit who reigned power in Argentina during their bloody "Dirty Wars". Additionally, drought engineered California has as Governor, Jesuit trained Jerry Brown.

The first Jesuits established Washington D.C., when the wealthiest man in the U.S. at the time, Jesuit John Carrol donated the land to found the birthing of the "New Jerusalem" in 1871 with the passage of the Organic Act creating the separate city-state of Wash. D.C. (note the "birthing occurred between the two states of Virginia and Maryland...., the Virgin Mary, get it?

This is how long these most despicable group of child abusing men have ruled all

worlds of all for centuries. And not it is over. The truth is being revealed and below you can see how far Jesuit influence has come about all stories and legend relating to round ball earth hurtling through space around our Sun at hundreds, thousands and even millions of miles per hour.

(Note how far down government politicians are on this pyramid, so go ahead and vote!) —<https://i0.wp.com/img.chan4chan.com/img/2010-03-24/29qfo2f.jpg>

Very few in the alternate news media is covering this top of the pyramid uncovering while extensively reporting on the Jews, bankster, Rothschilds, Freemasons, Bilderbergs, etc. and the question has to be asked why? Why have they not included the omnipresent hand in all world events of the Jesuits throughout modern history?

For more on all members controlled by Jesuits and a deeper investigation into Jesuit power and control, please see here. Yet now, let's discover how the Jesuits assisted in creating the Greatest Lie in the Past 500 Years ~ "Helocentrism".

The Society of Jesus (Company of Jesus) aka Jesuits is a 500yr-old All Male Roman Catholic Military Order. They operate through The Sovereign Military Order of St. John The Hospitalier of Jerusalem, Rhodes & Malta aka SMOM Knights of Malta, wielding unchecked power behind the scenes.

The "Society of Jesus" – as they are officially known – was originally used by the Vatican to counter the various Reformation movements in Europe, to which the Vatican lost much of its religious and political power. Absolute-temporal-ruling power has always been the Vatican institution's primary objective Source

The Jesuits actually became so powerful and overbearing that they were disbanded by none other than the pope himself. In 1773 Ganganelli, who succeeded Clement XIII, issued a papal bull in which he declared them suppressed and extinct and their statutes annulled. They remained suppressed for forty years, but in 1814 Pius VII issued a bull solemnly reestablishing the society under the constitutions of "St. Ignatius."

In the words of Abraham Lincoln: "If the Protestants of the North and the South could learn what the priests, nuns, and monks, who daily land on our shores, under the pretext of preaching their religion, were doing in our schools and hospitals, as emissaries of the Pope and the other despots of Europe, to undermine our institutions and alienate the hearts of our people from our Constitution and our laws, and prepare a reign of anarchy here, as they have done in Ireland, Mexico, Spain, and wherever there are people that wish to be free, they would unite in taking power out of their hands". "The Jesuits never forsake." (Washington in the lap of Rome, Justin D. Fulton; Fifty Years in the Church of Rome, by: Charles Chiniquy LCCN: BX1770.F9) —

http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/jesuit_vatican_tyanny.htm

By the 17th Century there were more than 500 Jesuit schools established across Europe. The Jesuits standardized curriculum and teaching methods became the basis of many education systems today. There are 20,000 Jesuits working in more than 100 countries, with 200 members in the UK in parishes, schools, colleges and spirituality centers.

To understand the who, when, why and how the Flat Round Geocentric Earth Theory

was destroyed 500 years ago in favor of a well-coordinated well-planned effort to sell the world that we live on a heliocentric round rapidly spinning ball is what this effort is about.

Their purpose for creating the Greatest Lie in the History of Mankind, was to create a story that each of us are only a single being amongst billions and billions of other star systems with their own planets and possible inhabitants versus the reality that we are really the center of the universe and all revolves around us, thus making us one of God's most important creations.

“Go ye, then, into all the world and take possession of all lands in the name of the Pope. He who will not accept him as the Vicar of Jesus and his Vice-Regent on earth, let him be accursed and exterminated.” ~ From Secret Instructions of the Jesuits

The Jesuit Oath Exposed

The following is the text of the Jesuit Extreme Oath of Induction as recorded in the Journals of the 62nd Congress, 3rd Session, of the United States Congressional Record (House Calendar No. 397, Report No. 1523, 15 February 1913, pp. 3215-3216), from which it was subsequently torn out.

The Oath is also quoted by Charles Didier in his book Subterranean Rome (New York, 1843), translated from the French original. Dr. Alberto Rivera, who escaped from the Jesuit Order in 1967, confirms that the induction ceremony and the text of the Jesuit Oath which he took were identical to what we have cited below. – A. N.

The Ordained Society of Jesuit Oath

“.....I furthermore promise and declare that I will, when opportunity present, make and wage relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do, to extirpate and exterminate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex or condition; and that I will hang, waste, boil, flay, strangle and bury alive these infamous heretics, rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women and crush their infants' heads against the walls, in order to annihilate forever their execrable race.

That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangulating cord, the steel of the poniard or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity, or authority of the person or persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Faith, of the Society of Jesus.' In confirmation of which I hereby dedicate my life, soul, and all corporal powers, and with the dagger which I now receive I will subscribe my name written in my blood in testimony thereof; and should I prove false, or weaken in my determination, may my brethren and fellow soldiers of the militia of the Pope cut off my hands and feet and my throat from ear to ear, my belly be opened and sulphur burned therein with all the punishment that can be inflicted upon me on earth, and my soul shall be tortured by demons in eternal hell forever

Compare to the Freemason First level degrees Blood Oath:

“Silence, Slaves, or We'll Cut Your Throat from Ear to Ear!”

...binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my throat cut across...

— Oath of Freemasonry Entered Apprentice Degree (1°)

In every ritual degree of Freemasonry and in all the most important ceremonial rituals and initiations of elite orders, the candidate is required to take an oath and is warned of the hideous and grotesque penalty that awaits him if he dares ever to reveal any of the group's innermost secrets. For example, in the very first-degree oath of Freemasonry, the candidate declares:

...binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my throat cut across, my tongue torn out by its roots, and my body buried in the rough sands of the sea, at low-water mark, where the tide ebbs and flows twice in twenty-four hours, should I ever knowingly violate this my Entered Apprentice obligation.

Second degree Masons recite the following heinous oath:

...binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my breast torn open, my heart plucked out, and placed on the highest pinnacle of the temple there to be devoured by the vultures of the air, should I ever knowingly violate the Fellow Craft obligation.

The third-degree oath proclaims:

...binding myself under no less penalty than that of having my body severed in two, my bowels taken from thence and burned to ashes, the ashes scattered before the four winds of heaven, that no more remembrance might be had of so vile and wicked a wretch as I would be, should I ever, knowingly, violate this my Master Mason's obligation.

In the 4th degree, Mark Master of the York Rite, the candidate performs a ritual which symbolizes having his "ear smitten off" if he reveals the order's secrets. And for the 5th degree, Past Master, the hapless candidate agrees as follows:

...binding myself under no less penalty than (in addition to all my former penalties) to have my tongue split from tip to root, that I might thereafter be unable to pronounce the word.

The sixth degree (Most Excellent Master) of the York Rite continues with the horrific penalties:

...binding myself under no less penalty than to have my breast torn open, and my heart and vitals taken from thence, and exposed to rot on the dunghill.

So, both Jesuits and entry level Freemasons share very similar blood oaths or brutal death is brought upon thee.

To understand the great power of the Jesuits we need to take a brief overview of how much power they yield, and who and what they control.

—<http://www.zengardner.com/jesuit-pope-agenda-meet-the-templars-knights-of-malta-and-blackwaterxe-exterminators/>

The order traces its history to an 11th cent CE infirmary in Jerusalem set up by a monk to care for pilgrim visiting the Holy Land. During the Crusades it took on a military role to protect pilgrims and Christendom as a whole from Muslim attacks. In February 1113 Pope

Paschal II recognized the order with a papal bull establishing its sovereign status by saying it was independent of both lay and other religious authorities.

The order's international legal status is entirely unique, a sovereign a sovereign entity that prints its own stamps, coins, license plates and passports, yet has no territory over which it rules. Its forces once occupied Cyprus, Rhodes and Malta, but Napoleon expelled the order from Malta in 1798, depriving it of the final patch of land over it ruled. Nevertheless, the order still enjoys many of the trappings of a small country: observer status and diplomatic relation with 104 countries.

Orders of Chivalry directly under Papal protection. These are today the Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of Malta, and the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulcher.

These Orders are under the protection of His Holiness as Supreme Pontiff and are not considered to be awards of the Vatican State.

Knights of Malta meet in Vatican for their 900-year event, then the pope resigns.

The Military Knights of Malta, one of the most peculiar organizations in the world, marked its 900th birthday Saturday Feb 9, 2013 with a colorful procession through St Peter's Square, a mass in the basilica and an audience with Pope Benedict XVI, himself a member of the onetime chivalrous order drawn from Europe's nobility.

The order traces its history to an 11th cent CE infirmary in Jerusalem set up by a monk to care for pilgrims visiting the Holy Land. During the Crusades it took on a military role to protect pilgrims and Christendom as a whole from Muslim attacks.

In February 1113 Pope Paschal II recognized the order with a papal bull establishing its sovereign status by saying it was independent of both lay and other religious authorities.

The order's international legal status is entirely unique, a sovereign a sovereign entity that prints its own stamps, coins, license plates and passports, yet has no territory over which it rules.

Its forces once occupied Cyprus, Rhodes and Malta, but Napoleon expelled the order from Malta in 1798, depriving it of the final patch of land over it ruled.

Nevertheless, the order still enjoys many of the trappings of a small country: UN observer status and diplomatic relation with 104 countries.

When Flat Round Earth Got Dropped from Scientific Inquiry: Geocentrism vs. Heliocentrism and no longer discussion of Flat Earth Theory

In 1543, Copernicus suggested the sun was at the center of the cosmos. When Jesuit astronomer, Giovanni Battista Riccioli published his *Almagestum Novum* or "New Almagest" the title alone suggested the boldness of the project. This was to be a new and updated take on Ptolemy's *Almagest*. The book offered new insight into the state of thought about the cosmos in 17th century Europe.

The frontispiece to Riccioli's *Almagestum Novum* tells his perspective on the state of astronomy in 1651. Urania, the winged muse of astronomy, holds up a scale with two competing models, a sun centered Copernican model, and the Tychonic geocentric model.

The Ptolemaic model sits discarded in the bottom right corner of the scene. On the right, 100 eyed Argus points at cherubs in the upper right corner of the illustration.

The Cherubs hold recent observational discoveries; the moons of Jupiter, a detailed mountainous moon and the rings of Saturn. Under God's hand from the top of the image, the scale reports the Tychonic model to be heavier and thus the winner.

Early Channeling Sagan: Billions and Billions

Some of the most interesting details in this illustration are tucked away in the corners. In the upper right corner, among the clouds, are small representations of additional solar systems. Beyond the central diagram, the mapmaker shows the concept of the plurality of worlds. Each of these little sets of circles represents its own solar system with a star and planets. This image directly draws on the literary author, de Fontenelle, who building on the ideas of Newton and Descartes', explored the significance of living in a universe with a plurality of worlds each orbiting their own stars.

Riccioli leans on the authority of a number of contemporary and historical thinkers. He lists 38 different astronomers and thinkers, such as Aristotle, Ptolemy and others who believe the Earth to be the center of the universe. He compares them to the 16 astronomers, including Copernicus, Kepler, and Descartes, who favor a sun centered model.

1600's

There were three mathematical models to describe the movements of the heavens in 1630:

1. The Aristotelian / Ptolemaic system, with everything orbiting around a stationary Earth, which had largely fallen out of favor following Galileo's observations.
2. The Tychonic system (developed by Tycho Brahe), in which the Earth was viewed as stationary, the Sun went around the Earth and everything else went around the Sun. After Galileo's presentations in 1611, this became the favored model of the Roman Catholic Church. Most Jesuit astronomers (such as Clavius) had adopted this system by 1620.
3. The Copernican system, with a stationary Sun around which everything else revolved.

A statue of Nicolaus Copernicus erected 1973, 500 years after his birthday in front of the Jesuit college and a planetarium in Piotrkow Trybunalski, ...

Copernicus

Among Catholics, Christoph Clavius (1537–1612) was the leading astronomer in the sixteenth century. A Jesuit himself, he incorporated astronomy into the Jesuit curriculum and was the principal scholar behind the creation of the Gregorian calendar. Like the Wittenberg astronomers, Clavius adopted Copernican mathematical models when he felt them superior, but he believed that Ptolemy's cosmology — both his ordering of the planets and his use of the equant — was correct.

Pope Clement VII (r. 1523–1534) had reacted favorably to a talk about Copernicus's

theories, rewarding the speaker with a rare manuscript. There is no indication of how Pope Paul III, to whom *On the Revolutions* was dedicated reacted; however, a trusted advisor, Bartolomeo Spina of Pisa (1474–1546) intended to condemn it but fell ill and died before his plan was carried out (see Rosen, 1975). Thus, in 1600 there was no official Catholic position on the Copernican system, and it was certainly not a heresy.

Tycho Brahe

Tycho Brahe, 14 December 1546 – 24 October 1601), was a Danish nobleman known for his accurate and comprehensive astronomical and planetary observations.

After disagreements with the new Danish king Christian IV in 1597, he was invited by the Bohemian king and Holy Roman emperor Rudolph II to Prague, where he became the official imperial astronomer. He built the new observatory at Benátky nad Jizerou. There, from 1600 until his death in 1601, he was assisted by Johannes Kepler who later used Tycho's astronomical data to develop his three laws of planetary motion.

Some acceptance of the Tychonic system persisted through the 17th century and in places until the early 18th century; it was supported (after a 1633 decree about the Copernican controversy) by “a flood of pro-Tycho literature” of Jesuit origin.

Among pro-Tycho Jesuits, Ignace Pardies declared in 1691 that it was still the commonly accepted system, and Francesco Blanchinus reiterated that as late as 1728. Persistence of the Tychonic system, especially in Catholic countries, has been attributed to its satisfaction of a need (relative to Catholic doctrine) for “a safe synthesis of ancient and modern”.

Galileo Galilei ~ Friend of the Pope and Jesuits and Quite Wrong about The Solar System

“The laws of nature are written by the hand of God in the language of mathematics.” – Galileo Galilei (*Il Saggiatore*, 1623)

Initially a beneficiary of church patronage of astronomy, Galileo rose to prominence with the publication of *Sidereus Nuncius*, which comprised astronomical observations made possible by the 1608 invention of the telescope. He was feted in Rome, honored by the Jesuits of the Roman College and received by Pope Paul V and church dignitaries

In 1611 Galileo travelled to Rome to present his findings and was greeted with great acclaim. He demonstrated his observations of Jupiter to Christopher Clavius, a Jesuit at the Collegio Romano and the most respected astronomer in Europe at the time, who confirmed Galileo's observations and parts of his theses of planetary motion. He was monumentally arrogant, belligerent and abrasive towards any who opposed him.

Controversial Questions' (don't you just love that title?), wrote a letter to Galileo in April 1615 outlining the Church's official position. He pointed out that Copernican theory was perfectly acceptable as a working hypothesis, and if there were proof that the earth circles around the sun, “then we should have to proceed with great circumspection in explaining passages of Scripture which appear to teach the contrary.”

Galileo had no astronomical proof to offer, partly because his own observations did not align properly with his theory. Instead, Galileo proposed as proof a flawed and unconvincing theory that the tides were evidence of the Earth's rotation (and, incidentally, specifically denying that lunar attraction was involved). In 1616 the Church ordered him to cease and desist his public advocacy of the unproven theory.

In 1623 his friend and supporter Maffeo Barberini ascended to the papacy, and Galileo confidently re-entered the public fray. In the same year he published *Il Saggiatore* ('The Assayer'), in which he launched a vicious assault on a treatise on comets by Orazio Grassi, a Jesuit mathematician at the Collegio Romano. Grassi used observations of parallax to argue that comets are further away than the moon; Galileo ridiculed this idea and claimed instead that comets are an optical illusion. His factual error notwithstanding, the harshness of Galileo's tone permanently soured his relations with the Jesuit order. Pope Urban VIII thoroughly enjoyed the rhetorical flourishes of Galileo's prose, however, and composed a poem in his honor.

The Jesuits at the Roman College undoubtedly followed Aristotle in philosophy and Ptolemy in astronomy, at least for didactic purposes

Orazio Grassi, S.J. (1 May 1583 – 23 July 1654), was an Italian Jesuit priest, who is best noted as a mathematician, astronomer and architect. He was one of the authors in controversy with Galileo Galilei on the nature of comets

Giovanni Battista Riccioli, 17 April 1598 – 25 June 1671) was an Italian astronomer and a Catholic priest in the Jesuit order. He is known, among other things, for his experiments with pendulums and with falling bodies, for his discussion of 126 arguments concerning the motion of the Earth, and for introducing the current scheme of lunar nomenclature.

Other 17th Century Jesuit Astronomers:

- 1) Matteo Ricci (1552–1610), Italian mathematician, translator, and noted for his importance to the Jesuit China missions.
- 2) Christopher Clavius (1538–1612), German mathematician and astronomer, most noted in connection with the Gregorian calendar, but also his arithmetic books were used by many mathematicians including Leibniz and Descartes.
- 3) François d'Aguilon (1567-1617), Belgian mathematician and physicist who worked on optics.
- 4) Giuseppe Biancani (1566-1624), Italian astronomer and selenographer who wrote *Sphaera mundi, seu cosmographia demonstrativa, ac facili methodo tradita*.
- 5) Wenceslas Pantaleon Kirwitzer (1588-1626), Czech astronomer and missionary to China.
- 6) Charles Malapert (1581-1630), Belgian astronomer known for observing the stars of the southern sky and being against Copernicus.
- 7) Christoforo Borri (1583–1632), Italian mathematician and astronomy who made

observations on the magnetic variation of the compass.

- 8) Christoph Grienberger (1561-1636), Austrian astronomer and mathematician.
- 9) Giovanni Battista Zupi (c.1590-1650), Italian astronomer who discovered that Mercury had orbital phases.
- 10) Alexius Sylvius Polonus (1593-c.1653), Polish astronomer.
- 11) Johann Baptist Cysat (1587-1657), Swiss mathematician and astronomer, who did important research on comets and the Orion nebula.
- 12) Mario Bettinus (1582-1657), Italian mathematician and astronomer..
- 13) André Tacquet (1612-1660), Flemish mathematician whose work prepared the ground for the eventual discovery of calculus.
- 14) Francesco Maria Grimaldi 1618-1663), Italian physicist, who coined the word ‘diffraction’ and used instruments to measure geological features on the Moon.
- 15) Niccolo Zucchi (1586-1670), Italian astronomer known for his study of Jupiter and work on telescope design.
- 16) Giovanni Battista Riccioli (1598-1671), Italian astronomer who was the first to note that Mizar was a “double star.”
- 17) Albert Curtz (1600-1671), German astronomer.
- 18) Jacques de Billy (1602-1679), French mathematician who wrote on number theory and astronomy.
- 19) Athanasius Kircher (1601-1680), German who in his *Scrutinium Pestis* of 1658 he noted the presence of “little worms” or “animalcules” in the blood and concluded that the disease was caused by micro-organisms. This is antecedent to germ theory.

That’s a lot of religious men involved in perpetuating a secular view, now isn’t it? But of course, it is, because it is not a secular view at all. Heliocentrism is a Jesuit religious, occult idea with no real scientific support.

Cogito ergo sum ~ I think therefore I Am

Rene Descartes laid the foundation for 17th-century continental rationalism, later advocated by Baruch Spinoza and Gottfried Leibniz, and opposed by the empiricist school of thought consisting of Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, and Hume. Leibniz, Spinoza and Descartes were all well versed in mathematics as well as philosophy, and Descartes and Leibniz contributed greatly to science as well.

In 1607, late because of his fragile health, he entered the Jesuit Collège Royal Henry-Le-Grand at La Flèche where he was introduced to mathematics and physics, including Galileo's work.

1650's

Jean- Fran Fouquet was born in Vézelay in a wealthy family. He studied at Lycée Louis le Grand in Paris. In 1681 he entered the order of the Jesuits. Four years later he taught mathematics. In 1693 he became a priest and in the following year he decided he wanted to volunteer in Asia. In 1699 he arrived in Amoy. Until 1711 he worked in Fujian and Jiangxi, then he was invited to Peking, to teach math and astronomy.

Jean Picard

Jean-Félix Picard (21 July 1620 – 12 July 1682) was a French astronomer and priest born in La Flèche, where he studied at the Jesuit Collège Royal Henry-Le-Grand. He was the first person to measure the size of the Earth to a reasonable degree of accuracy in a survey conducted in 1669–70, for which he is honored with a pyramid at Juvisy-sur-Orge.

While the Kirch Comet of 1680–1681 was discovered by—and subsequently named for—Gottfried Kirch, credit must also be given to Eusebio Kino, the Spanish Jesuit priest who charted the comet's course.

Jesuit Astronomers with Chinese Scholars in the 18th Century

The Jesuit China missions of the 16th and 17th centuries introduced Western science and astronomy, then undergoing its own revolution, to China. One modern historian writes that in late Ming courts, the Jesuits were “regarded as impressive especially for their knowledge of astronomy, calendar-making, mathematics, hydraulics, and geography.”

The Society of Jesus introduced, according to Thomas Woods, “a substantial body of scientific knowledge and a vast array of mental tools for understanding the physical universe, including the Euclidean geometry that made planetary motion comprehensible.” Another expert quoted by Woods said the scientific revolution brought by the Jesuits coincided with a time when science was at a very low level in China.

On 8 June 1723, Fouquet was received by Pope Innocent XIII. Fouquet met another Chinese in Rome, who offered him help with translating. In 1725 he was appointed as bishop of Eleutheropolis in Palestine.

Johannes Kepler December 27, 1571 – November 15, 1630)

Johannes Kepler December was a German mathematician, astronomer, and astrologer. A key figure in the 17th century scientific revolution, he is best known for his laws of planetary motion, based on his works *Astronomia nova*, *Harmonices Mundi*, and *Epitome of Copernican Astronomy*. These works also provided one of the foundations for Isaac Newton's theory of universal gravitation.

During his career, Kepler was a mathematics teacher at a seminary school in Graz, Austria

Jesuits Produce First Telescopes

Modern refracting telescopes are based on a design proposed by Johannes Kepler in 1611 but first constructed by Father Christopher Scheiner sometime between 1613 and 1617 (see Timeline of the Telescope).

Why did Scheiner build an astronomical telescope when other scientists of his day seemed quite content with the Galilean telescope? The answer may require looking past Scheiner to his order, the Jesuits. Scheiner's unorthodoxy regarding telescope construction, use and theory was not out of place in the Jesuits. Another Jesuit of Scheiner's and Galileo's time, Niccolo Zucchi, demonstrated that a telescopic effect could be achieved using a combination of parabolic mirrors and lenses instead of just lenses. This crude reflecting telescope was built more than 50 years before Newton's famous telescope.

The Jesuits also have a connection with the spread of telescope technology beyond Europe. The first telescope in North America was a gift presented by the Jesuits in 1646 to Jean Bourdon, an engineer in New France (modern day Quebec). The first telescope in China was brought there by Johannes Schreck, another Jesuit, in 1621 (his trip from Europe started in 1618). The Jesuit Jean Richaud is wrongly thought to be the first to use telescopes for astronomical purposes in India.

The Vatican's latest: The L.U.C.I.F.E.R. Telescope

The dedication plaque of the VATT reads:

"This new tower for studying the stars has been erected during the XV year of the reign of John Paul II on this peaceful site so fit for such studies, and it has been equipped with a new large mirror for detecting the faintest glimmers of light from distant objects. May whoever searches here night and day the far reaches of space use it joyfully with the help of God."

Why Is the Vatican the Largest and Longest Owners of Telescope Observatories?

"It may be boldly asked where can a man be found, possessing the extraordinary gifts of Newton, who could suffer himself to be deluded by such a hocus-pocus, if he had not in the first instance willfully deceived himself; Only those who know the strength of self-deception, and the extent to which it sometimes trenches on dishonesty, are in a condition to explain the conduct of Newton and of Newton's school.

To support his unnatural theory Newton heaps fiction upon fiction, seeking to dazzle where he cannot convince. In whatever way or manner may have occurred this business, I must still say that I curse this modern history theory of Cosmology, and hope that perchance there may appear, in due time, some young scientists of genius, who will pick up courage enough to upset this universally disseminated delirium of lunatics."

"Along with the rest of the world I was convinced that all the colors are contained in the light; no one had ever told me anything different, and I had never found the least cause to doubt it, because I had no further interest in the subject...But how I was astonished, as I looked at a white wall through the prism, that it stayed white! That only where it came upon some darkened area, it showed some color, then at last, around the window sill all

the colors shone... It didn't take long before I knew

here was something significant about color to be brought forth, and I spoke as through an instinct out loud, that the Newtonian teachings were false.”—Johannes **Wolfgang Goethe**.

Isaac Newton's Theory of Colors Worked Out with Jesuits of England

Sir Isaac Newton was also engaged in another exchange on his theory of colors with a circle of English Jesuits in Lige, perhaps the most revealing exchange of all. Although their objections were shallow, their contention that his experiments were mistaken lashed him into a fury. The correspondence dragged on until 1678, when a final shriek of rage from Newton, apparently accompanied by a complete nervous breakdown, was followed by silence.

Newton has been identified as a “Grand Master of the Priory of Sion” from 1691-1727 in documents by Pierre Plantard:

“There is a secret society known as the Priory of Sion, which has a long history starting in 1099, and had illustrious Grand Masters including Leonardo da Vinci and Isaac Newton; it created the Knights Templar as its military arm and financial branch; and it is devoted to installing the Merovingian dynasty, that ruled the Franks from 457 to 751, on the thrones of France and the rest of Europe.

Newton was made President of the Royal Society in 1703 and an associate of the French Academie des Sciences. In his position at the Royal Society, Newton made an enemy of John Flamsteed, the Astronomer Royal, by prematurely publishing Flamsteed's star catalogue. The researchers say that a little-known school of scholars in southwest India discovered one of the founding principles of modern mathematics hundreds of years before Newton, a University of Manchester statement says.

Newton's supposed “law of gravity,” is what's truly dubious. Heliocentrists cannot show us a single object massive enough that by virtue of its mass alone, causes other smaller masses to stick to or orbit it as they claim happens with the Sun, Moon, Earth, Stars and Planets. If you cannot give me a single practical example of “gravity” smaller than the Earth or the Sun, then it is merely heresay, not science! ~ Eric Dubay Flat Earth Conspiracy

Newton's Major Body of Work Heavily Edited by Jesuits

“Newton's Laws have been responsible for the discovery of planets, for the construction of safe bridges, roads and amusement park rides, for an understanding of the ocean's tides, and for realistic computer animations and video games,” said Erlich, the Class of 2017 Associate Professor of Physics. “It would be difficult to overstate the importance of at least some of these things.”

After the first edition (hereafter referred to as Newton 1), two subsequent editions were published. The second edition (Newton 2) was published in 1713 and the third edition

(Newton 3) in 1726. Then, just over a decade later, comes Newton 4, the so-called Jesuit edition, which was edited by two Minim friars. The Jesuit edition contains commentary that extends to roughly the same length as Newton's text. The text for the Jesuit edition was, in fact, taken from the Newton 3 edition of the Principia—the last edition to be edited by Newton himself.

Newton Did Not discover Calculus but Passed on by Jesuits

Dr George Gheverghese Joseph from The University of Manchester says the 'Kerala School' identified the 'infinite series' - one of the basic components of calculus – in about 1350.

The discovery is currently – and wrongly – attributed in books to Sir Isaac Newton and Gottfried Leibnitz at the end of the seventeenth centuries.

And there is strong circumstantial evidence that the Indians passed on their discoveries to mathematically knowledgeable Jesuit missionaries who visited India during the fifteenth century. (source)

Newton vs. Castel; Theory of Colors

Louis Bertrand Castel (15 November 1688 – 9 January 1757) was a French mathematician born in Montpellier and entered the order of the Jesuits in 1703.

It was in 1740 that Louis Bertrand Castel published a criticism of Newton's spectral description of prismatic color in which he observed that the colors of white light split by a prism depended on the distance from the prism, and that Newton was looking at a special case. It was an argument that Goethe later developed in his Theory of Colors.

Roger Joseph Boscovich (18 May 1711 – 13 February 1787) was a Ragusan physicist, astronomer, mathematician, philosopher, diplomat, poet, theologian, Jesuit priest, and a polymath from the city of Dubrovnik in the Republic of Ragusa (modern-day Croatia), who studied and lived in Italy and France where he also published many of his works.

In 1744 he was ordained to the Roman Catholic priesthood.

He produced a precursor of atomic theory and made many contributions to astronomy, including the first geometric procedure for determining the equator of a rotating planet from three observations of a surface feature and for computing the orbit of a planet from three observations of its position. In 1753 he also discovered the absence of atmosphere on the Moon.

Other Jesuit Astronomers of the 1700's

1. Valentin Stansel (1621 – 1705), Czech astronomer in Brazil, who discovered a comet, that after accurate positions were made via F. de Gottignies in Goa, became known as Estancel-Gottignies comet.
2. Paolo Casati (1617-1707), Italian scientist, notable in meteorology and speculation on Vacuums.
3. Franz Reinzer (1661-1708), Austrian writer who wrote about comets, meteors, lightning, winds, fossils, metals, etc.

4. Eusebio Kino (1645 – 1711) Trentino missionary, mathematician, cartographer and astronomer who drew maps based on his explorations first showing that California was not an island as then believed and who published an astronomical treatise in Mexico City based on his observations of the Kirsch Comet.
5. Giuseppe Asclepi (1706-1776), Italian astronomer.
6. Christian Mayer (1719-1783), Czech astronomer known for his pioneering study of binary stars.
7. Roger Joseph Boscovich (1711–1787), a Ragusan Polymath famous for his atomic theory in part. Also, for devising perhaps the first geometric procedure for determining the equator of a rotating planet from three observations of a surface feature and for computing the orbit of a planet from three observations of its position.
8. João de Loureiro (1717–1791), Portuguese mathematician and botanist active in Cochinchina.
9. Maximilian Hell (1720-1792), Hungarian director of the Vienna Observatory who wrote astronomy tables and observed the Transit of Venus.
10. Ignacije Szentmartony (1718-1793), Croatian who ‘obtained the title of royal mathematician and astronomer’ and used his astronomical knowledge in mapping parts of Brazil.

Someday someone will write a pathology of experimental physics and bring to light all those swindles which subvert our reason, beguile our judgement and, what is worse, stand in the way of any practical progress. The phenomena must be freed once and for all from their grim torture chamber of empiricism, mechanism, and dogmatism; they must be brought before the jury of man’s common sense. —Johann Wolfgang von Goethe

1800’s: The 1822 Treaty of Verona

In The 1822 Treaty of Verona (between Austria, France, Prussia and Russia), the Jesuits agreed to smash the US Constitution and suppress the freedom of the US. Their methods included destroying free speech, destroying and suppressing the press, universal censorship, sustaining the cooperation of the Pope and clergy to use religion to help keep nations in passive obedience and financing wars against countries with representative governments.

The monarchs who signed this treaty were ultimately deposed. Most of these families are very wealthy and may be more powerful today than when they sat upon thrones. They are known collectively as The Black Nobility. Privately these families refuse to recognize any right to rule except their own. The fact that this treaty was made long ago does not mean it is void. The treaty was placed in the Congressional Record on April 25, 1916 by Senator Owen.

(Treaty of Verona)

The Monroe Doctrine

The Monroe Doctrine was a U.S. foreign policy regarding domination of the American continent in 1823.

The threat under the secret treaty of Verona to suppress popular governments in the American Republics is the basis of the Monroe doctrine. This secret treaty sets forth clearly the conflict between monarchical government and popular government and the government of the few as against the government of the many.

The Holy Alliance made its powers felt by the wholesale drastic suppression of the press in Europe, by universal censorship, by killing free speech and all ideas of popular rights, and by the complete suppression of popular government.

The Holy Alliance having destroyed popular government in Spain and in Italy, had well-laid plans also to destroy popular government in the American colonies which had revolted from Spain and Portugal in Central and South America under the influence of the successful example of the United States.

It was because of this conspiracy against the American Republics by the European monarchies that the great English statesman, Canning, called the attention of our government to it, and our statesmen then, including Thomas Jefferson, took an active part to bring about the declaration by President Monroe in his next annual message to the Congress of the United States that the United States should regard it as an act of hostility to the government of the United States and an unfriendly act if this coalition or if any power of Europe ever undertook to establish upon the American Continent any control of any American Republic or to acquire any territorial rights.

This is the so-called Monroe doctrine.

Fr. Secchi was born in Reggio Emilia, where he studied at the Jesuit gymnasium. At the age of 16, he entered the Jesuit Order in Rome. He continued his studies at the Roman College and demonstrated great scientific ability. In 1839, he was appointed tutor of mathematics and physics at the College. In 1841, he became Professor of Physics at the Jesuit College in Loreto. In 1844, he began theological studies in Rome, and was ordained a priest on 12 September 1847. In 1848, due to the Roman Revolution, the Jesuits had to leave Rome.

Fr. Secchi spent the next two years in the United Kingdom at Stonyhurst College, and the United States, where he taught for a time at Georgetown University in Washington, DC. He also took his doctoral examination in theology there.

Vastly Changing Distances to the Sun:

- **Nicolas Copernicus estimated: 3 million miles away**
- **Johannes Kepler estimated: 12 million miles away**
- **Current Distance Story: 93 million miles away**
- **Invent any distance you want...it's all fantasy anyway.**

Royal Astronomical Society

The Royal Astronomical Society (RAS) is a learned society that began as the

Astronomical Society of London in 1820 to support astronomical research (mainly carried on at the time by gentleman astronomers rather than professionals). It became the Royal Astronomical Society in 1831 on receiving its Royal Charter from William IV.

India gets Astronomy with help of Jesuits

G.V. Juggarow Observatory, established in 1840, was the earliest private modern Indian astronomical observatory that functioned till the turn of the twentieth century. Jesuit priest-astronomers were the real initiators of telescopic astronomy in India, particularly Father J. Richard who carried out systematic observations of binary stars, comets, zodiacal light, dark clouds etc. at Pondicherry from 1689 (Rao et al 1984)

— <http://arxiv.org/ftp/arxiv/papers/1103/1103.5104.pdf>

Other 19th Century Jesuit Astronomers

1. Franz de Paula Triesnecker (1745-1817), Austrian astronomer.
2. Angelo Secchi (1818-1878), Italian astronomer who discovered the existence of solar spicules and drew an early map of Mars.
3. Benito Viñes (1837-1893), Spanish scientist who led the Bethlehem College Observatory in Havana and was known as “Father Hurricane” because of his research on hurricanes.

1900's

The “consensus” that Catholic faith is somehow opposed to science, and has stifled and restrained it, is a long-held bias based on prejudice and not evidence. At times in the history of science and faith, the truth has been just the other way around.

Big Bang Creationist: Father Georges Lemaitre Schools Einstein

...” It was about the Belgian Jesuit priest, mathematician and physicist, Father Georges Lemaitre, originator of the Big Bang theory and the man who changed the mind of Albert Einstein on the true origin of the created Universe.

“The term “big bang” was coined by a bitter opponent of the theory: the English astronomer and physicist Fred Hoyle. In 1950, Hoyle gave a series of Saturday night radio talks for the BBC on “The Nature of the Universe.” Detesting the notion that the universe had a beginning, he held a different theory, according to which the universe is eternal. In his concluding talk, Hoyle, striving for a visual image of the theory he opposed, called it “this big bang idea.” The name gradually stuck, without any of the pejorative overtones Hoyle may have intended.”

At the very end of that post, there is a photograph of Father Lemaitre with Albert Einstein who once told Father Lemaitre in response to his theory about the Big Bang, “Your math is perfect, but your physics is abominable.”

Six years later, in 1933, Einstein declared that his own “Cosmological Constant” – his theory that the Universe always existed – was his greatest error, and he called Father Lemaitre’s work “the most beautiful and satisfactory explanation of creation I have ever heard.” For Einstein to use the “C” word – Creation – was a pivotal moment in modern science.

In 1941, he was elected member of the Royal Academy of Sciences and Arts of Belgium, and he received the very first Eddington Medal awarded by the Royal Astronomical Society in 1953.

The story of Fr. Lemaitre’s role in modern cosmology was often stifled by science because he was a Catholic priest.

In January 1933, Lemaître and Einstein, who had met on several occasions—in 1927 in Brussels, at the time of a Solvay Conference, in 1932 in Belgium, at the time of a cycle of conferences in Brussels and lastly in 1935 at Princeton—traveled together to the U.S. state of California for a series of seminars.

Newspapers around the world called him a famous Belgian scientist and described him as the leader of the new cosmological physics.

Origins of Man as Told by Jesuits:

Pierre Teilhard de Chardin

Pierre Teilhard de Chardin (1881–1955), French Paleontologist and philosopher involved in the discovery of the so-called Peking Man. Teilhard was praised by Pope Benedict XVI, and he was also noted for his contributions to theology in Pope Francis’ 2015 encyclical *Laudato si’*.

The Michelson-Morley Experiment was the reason for the creation of Albert Einstein!!

Beginning in 1887, U.S. scientist Albert Abraham Michelson began to do experiments to try and detect the motion of the earth around the sun by using the speed of light as a barometer. This experiment was called the Michelson-Morley experiment and was famous for one thing: ALL THE RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE.

Dr. Albert Michelson Dr. Albert Michelson (1852–1931).

Professors Michelson and Morley were the 2 halves of the famous team who conducted experiments on the speed of light.

At that time, all scientists believed in the existence of an invisible Aether which carried light waves.

They supposed that the Aether would cause a drag on the speed of light as the Earth raced around the sun at 30 km/s or over 108,000 km per hour.

To their astonishment, no variation in the speed of light was found.

An interferometer for measuring the motion of the earth around the sun used by Dr.

Michelson in 1887.

After serving as professor at Clark University at Worcester, Massachusetts, from 1889 until 1892, Michelson was appointed professor and the first head of the department of physics at the newly organized University of Chicago. With his big salary from Rockefeller, and the Nobel Prize money, Michelson was content not to make WAVES about the non-motion of the earth.

In 1924, Michelson received a huge grant from the university in order to determine the ROTATION of the earth by using the speed of light. This test consisted of a mile long 12-inch tunnel with all the air removed. As expected, all the results were NEGATIVE.

By 1900, the proof of the non-motion of the earth did not cause Michelson to get on his knees and acknowledge that the Bible was correct after all. Had he and the “scientific” community done so, the whole evolutionary house of sand would have come crashing down. That is the last thing that the Jesuits wanted. Their answer was to use Albert Einstein to invent a completely new theory of the universe called RELATIVITY. So now the scene shifts from the U.S. to Switzerland and an obscure clerk in the Swiss Patent Office named Albert Einstein.”

Origins of the Science Fiction Universe

First, the entire idea of The Universe coming from some outer space origins is science fiction and not science. Science reveals zero evidence for the existence of outer space. All observations reveal a Firmament above The Earth, with no current data about anything above that. NASA is a CGI Computer science fiction production company...so no evidence there.

When you look up at The Firmament with a telescope, you see shimmering bits of sonoluminescence, which actually appear to be a few thousand miles away, not trillions of light years.

But for science fiction’s sake, to indulge the science fiction NASA view of The Universe for fun, there is not one instance of Nothing creating Nothing in all of the physics, and infinite examples of design elements creating designs. At the timeless origins of the Universe, an Eternal God Creator is the only true SCIENTIFIC explanation to the origins of The Universe.

And the idea of God being the origin of Time-Space, deduced by pure scientific reasoning, with God being THE ORIGIN POINT, is the most scientific explanation for The Creation of The Universe known to Man.

Additionally, sense data (the fetish of modern science) on the way The Universe operates informs us of a God (Expanding Creation Force) as The ORIGIN point.

Hence, God is the AUTHOR of Time-Space, reasoned from sufficient scientific aposterior logic (logic relating to or denoting reasoning or knowledge that proceeds from observations or experiences to the deduction of probable causes.)

Such reasoning is the foundation of all scientific inquiry.

Belief, Faith, and Theism are not needed whatsoever for such research and inquiry.

Further, extrapolating from the preceding, God has no prior CAUSE, because with no Time-Space for an antecedent extension, no prior anything can be. This is pure scientific deductive reasoning, which is used in all aspects of mechanical and theoretical physics and science, in general.

Stick close to scientific enquiry and logic and you will see very clearly how the idea of a Creator as the cause of The Creation is the only legitimate, bonafide SCIENTIFIC conclusion.

Atheism is a religion based on blind superstition and illogical assumptions.

No God=No Universe.

Logic

Science

Self-Evident Truth

**Zetetic Astronomy by Samuel Birley
Rowbotham, 1881 (pseud. ‘Parallax’)**

(CHAPTER XV. GENERAL SUMMARY—APPLICATION—CUI BONO)

No One Can Serve Two Masters

**NO ONE CAN SERVE TWO MASTERS. YOU EITHER SERVE GOD OR YOU
SERVE MONEY. SO, THE BANKERS DO EVERYTHING IN THEIR POWER TO
HIDE GOD FROM YOU.**

**Dept Slavery...Mortgage...Credit Cards...Loans...Bills...Gas...Food...etc... nobody
escapes.**

Cui bono?... literally “to whom is it a benefit?”

The following except from Zetetic Astronomy by Samuel Birley Rowbotham, is the summary section which lays out “the who and the why” the Heliocentric Deception was put forth:

“In the preceding chapters it has been shown that the Copernican or Newtonian theory of astronomy is an “absurd composition of truth and error;” and, as admitted by its

founder, “not necessarily true nor even probable;” that instead of its being a general conclusion derived from known and admitted facts, it is a heterogeneous compound of assumed premises, isolated truths, and variable appearances in nature. Its advocates are challenged to show a single instance wherein a phenomenon is explained, a calculation made, or a conclusion advanced without the aid of an avowed or implied assumption! The very construction of a theory at all, but especially such as the Copernican is a complete violation of that natural and legitimate mode of investigation to which the term “Zetetic” has been applied. The doctrine of the universality of gravitation is a pure assumption, made only in accordance with that “pride and ambition which has led philosophers to think it beneath them to offer anything less to the world than a complete and finished system of nature.” It was said, in effect, by Newton, and has ever since been insisted upon by his disciples: “Allow us, without proof, which is impossible, the existence of two universal forces—centrifugal and centripetal, or attraction and repulsion, and we will construct a theory which shall explain all the leading phenomena and mysteries of nature.” An apple falling from a tree, or a stone rolling downwards, and a pail of water tied to a string and set in motion were assumed to be types of the relations existing among all the bodies in the universe. The moon was assumed to have a tendency to fall towards the earth, and the earth and moon together towards the sun. The same relation was assumed to exist between all the smaller and larger luminaries in the firmament; and it soon became necessary to extend these assumptions to affinity.

The universe was parceled out into systems—co-existent and illimitable. Suns, planets, satellites, and comets were assumed to exist infinite in number and boundless in extent; and to enable the theorists to explain alternating and constantly recurring phenomena, which were everywhere observable, these numberless and for-ever-extending objects were assumed to be spheres. The earth we inhabit was called a planet, and because it was thought to be reasonable that the luminous objects in the firmament, which were called planets, were spherical and had motion, so it was only reasonable to suppose that, as the earth was a planet, it must also be spherical and have motion—ergo, the earth is a globe and moves upon axes, and in an orbit round the sun! And as the earth is a globe and is inhabited, so again it is only reasonable to conclude that the planets are worlds like the earth and are inhabited by sentient beings.

What reasoning! What shameful perversion of intellectual gifts! The very foundation of this complicated theory is false, incapable of proof, and contrary to known possibilities. The human mind cannot possibly conceive of its truth and application. To assume the existence of two opposite equal universal forces is to seek to make true things or ideas which are necessarily contradictory; to make black and white, hot and cold, up and down, life and death, and truth and falsehood, one and the same. Can anyone by any known possibility conceive of two opposite equal powers acting simultaneously, producing change of position or motion in that which is thus acted upon? Do not two opposite forces, when equal in intensity and operating at the same moment, neutralize each other? There is nothing in practical science to gainsay this conclusion; and in the earliest days of the Newtonian astronomy this contradiction was quickly perceived, but as the assumption was an essential part of the system it was not rejected. An attempt was made to overcome the

fatal objection that from two opposite equal forces, acting simultaneously on the earth, no motion whatever could arise, by the further assumption that, when the earth was first made, the Creator threw it out into space, at right angles to the two forces which had been assumed to exist universally, and that then the conjoint action of attraction and repulsion, with the “primitive impulse,” resulted in a parabolic orbit round the sun.

“It will scarcely be believed that La Place (La Place le Grand) actually entered into an elaborate calculation, with a view to determine at what particular point the Creator held the earth at the time of giving the grand push; and that after a most profound investigation he arrived at the sublime and never to-be-forgotten conclusion, that when the ‘primitive impulse was imparted, the earth was held exactly twenty-five miles from the center, ‘and hence,’ quote La Place, ‘the earth revolved upon her axis in twenty-four hours.’ If she had been held a little nearer to the center, our days would have been longer, and if a little further off, she would have revolved with greater velocity, and our days would have been shorter.”

All efforts to reconcile the various inconsistencies with which the system abounds have necessarily failed. In the above instance it cannot be denied that the two assumed forces of necessity destroy each other; and that therefore the assumed “Primitive Impulse” given at right angles to them must operate alone. There might as well be no other forces operating, for out of the three two are suspended by mutual opposition, and the “Primitive Impulse” alone is left to produce a parabolic circuit. Let geometry and practical mechanics be questioned as to the possibility of such a thing. Can a parabola be described by a moving body if acted on by one force only? If so, then the assumption of the existence of the two other forces was unnecessary.

To assume that attraction and repulsion exist universally is also illogical and inconsistent. In the sense in which the word universal is used in astronomy we cannot separate it from the idea of boundless existence—existence without limit—eternity and infinity. But infinity, or infinite ex-tent, necessarily implies unity or oneness of existence. There cannot be anything—not an atom, nor a hair’s-breadth in addition to whatever is infinite—hence both practically and in the abstract, there can only be one infinity, one eternity, one universe. To say then that two equal universal powers exist, is to say that there exist two infinities, two eternals, two everythings! But that which is infinite and eternal, or universal, is alone and is itself all and every-thing to which no addition can be made or imagined.

Thus, we see that this Newtonian philosophy is devoid of consistency; its details are the result of an entire violation of the laws of legitimate reasoning, and all its premises are assumed. It is, in fact, nothing more than assumption upon assumption, and the conclusions derived therefrom are willfully considered as things proved, and to be employed as truths to substantiate the first and fundamental assumptions. Such a “juggle and jumble” of fancies and falsehoods extended and intensified as in theoretical astronomy is calculated to make the unprejudiced inquirer revolt with horror from the terrible conjuration which has been practiced upon him; to sternly resolve to resist its further progress; to endeavor to over-throw the entire edifice, and to bury in its ruins the

false honors which have been associated with its fabricators, and which still attach to its devotees. For the learning, the patience, the perseverance and devotion for which they have ever been examples, honor and applause need not be withheld; but their false reasoning, the advantages they have taken of the general ignorance of mankind in respect to astronomical subjects, and the unfounded theories they have advanced and defended, cannot be otherwise than regretted, and ought to be by every possible means uprooted.

It has become a duty, paramount and imperative, to meet them in open, avowed, and unyielding rebellion; to declare that their **reign of error** and confusion is over; and that henceforth, like a falling dynasty, they must shrink and disappear, leaving the throne and the kingdom of science and philosophy to those awakening intellects whose numbers are constantly increasing, and whose march is rapid and irresistible. The soldiers of truth and reason have drawn the sword, and ere another generation has been educated and grown to maturity, will have forced the usurpers to abdicate. Like the decayed and crumbling trees of an ancient forest, rent and shattered by wind and storm, the hypothetical philosophies, which have hitherto cumbered the civilized world, are unable to resist the elements of experimental and logical criticism; and sooner or later must succumb to their assaults. The axe is uplifted for a final stroke—it is about to fall, and the blow will surely “cut the cumberer down.”

- - <https://www.sacred-texts.com/earth/za/za66.htm>

Chapter 10

The Impossi-BALL and the Shape of Things to Come

Ok let me LEVEL with you, the Earth is Flat. Ba dum!

I love Flat Earth puns because we all know deep inside The Heliocentric Globe Model is ImpossiBALL. Ba dum!

Ok I'm done...

But seriously,

I think people think Flat Earth is all Bible stuff. Actually, a lot of Flat Earthers hate The Bible. There is no correlation between Flat Earth belief and loving The Bible at all...as a matter of fact. Two separate things. entirely.

Luciferian Occult Alchemy has infiltrated science.

The more vastness of space you can INVENT, and place Mankind on a spinning ball in that vast void with IMPOSSIBLE distances, the more INSIGNIFICANT Man becomes.

Heliocentrism is a way of enslaving Man by Existential insignificance.

Quantum theory is indistinguishable from ancient Hermetic Luciferian Alchemical Mystery School Teachings...ask yourself if that is a coincidence when the pioneers of Quantum Theory were studying Kabbalah when they invented Quantum Theory? Really, ask yourself this?

The New Age Aquarian Luciferianism coming from The United Nations is Pantheistic Monism (as we see in the New Age Quantum Mysticism which is none other than Lucifer Rising), where humanity is de-elevated into seeking the “divinity in itself”,

I mention in my book, The Scientism Delusion, that the Elite want to bring the entire Earth “online” they are spraying Chemtrails of Strontium, Barium, and Aluminum constantly to “metallicize” the Earth. Eventually A.I. Digital will connect everything...the entire Earth in a Luciferian A.I. Techno Prison .

Absolutely, nanobots microchips the size of an atom sprayed over the land, nanobot microchips in your food, water, your bloodstream...in the air you breath (Chemtrails are nanobot microchips too), in the soil, oceans...the entire world will be “ONLINE”...A.I. will govern .

The Impossi-BALL PLANE Truth

Its self-evident we live on a flat plane.

Top Ten Undeniable Proofs the Earth Is Flat

1) The horizon always appears completely flat 360 degrees to the observer, regardless of how high you go up. Any curvature you think you see is from curved airplane windows or Go Pro cameras and fisheye lenses (which NASA loves to use). The reality is that the horizon never curves because we are on an endless plane. On a globe with 25,000 miles in circumference you would see a noticeable disappearance of objects the further they are as they would be leaning away from you and dropping below the constantly curving horizon!

2) The horizon always rises to meet your eye level never no matter how high in altitude you go. Even at 20 miles up the horizon rises to meet the observer/camera. This is only physically possible if the earth is a huge “endless” flat plane.

If Earth were a globe, no matter how large, as you ascended the horizon would stay fixed and the observer/camera would have to tilt downward, looking down further and further to see it.

3) The natural physics of water is to find and maintain its level. If Earth were a giant spinning sphere tilting and hurling through space then truly flat, consistently level surfaces would not exist here. There would be a massive bulge of water in the oceans because of the curvature of the earth. If earth was curved and spinning the oceans of water would be flowing down to level and covering land. Some rivers would be impossibly flowing uphill. There would massive water chaos and flooding! What we would see, and experience

would be vastly different! But since Earth is in fact an extended flat plane, this fundamental physical property of fluids finding, and remaining level is consistent with experience and common sense. The water remains flat because the earth is flat!

4) If Earth were a ball 25,000 miles in circumference as NASA and modern astronomy claim, spherical trigonometry dictates the surface of all standing water must curve downward an easily measurable 8 inches per mile multiplied by the square of the distance. This means along a 6-mile channel of standing water; the Earth would dip 6 feet on either end from the central peak. Every time such experiments have been conducted, however, standing water has proven to be perfectly level.

5) The sun is much closer than we have been told. It is, in fact, in our atmosphere. You can clearly see that it is not 93 million miles away. Many times, you can see the sun's rays shooting out of a cloud forming a triangle. If you follow the rays to their source it will always lead to a place above the clouds. If the sun was truly millions of miles away, all the rays would come in at a straight angle. Also, the sun can be seen directly above clouds in some balloon photos, creating a hot spot on the clouds below it and in other photos you can clearly see the clouds dispersing directly underneath the close small sun.

6) If we were living on a spinning globe airplane's would constantly have to dip their noses down every few minutes to compensate for the curvature of the earth (with a circumference of 25,000 miles the earth would be constantly curving at the speed of an airplane). In reality however, they never do this! They learn how to fly based on a level flat plane. Also, if the earth was spinning the airplane's going west would get to their destination much faster since the earth is spinning in the opposite direction. If the atmosphere is spinning with the Earth then airplanes flying west would have to fly faster than the earth's spin to reach its destination. In reality, the earth is flat and airplanes just fly level and reach their destination easily because the earth is not moving.

7) The experiment known as "Airy's Failure" proved that the stars move relative to a stationary Earth and not the other way around. By first filling a telescope with water to slow down the speed of light inside, then calculating the tilt necessary to get the starlight directly down the tube, Airy failed to prove the heliocentric theory since the starlight was already coming in the correct angle with no change necessary, and instead proved the geocentric model correct.

8) The Michelson-Morley and Sagnac experiments attempted to measure the change in speed of light due to Earth's assumed motion through space. After measuring in every possible different direction in various locations they failed to detect any significant change whatsoever, again proving the stationary geocentric model.

9) If "gravity" is really a force strong enough to hold the world's oceans, buildings, people and atmosphere stuck to the surface of a spinning ball, then it is impossible for "gravity" to also simultaneously be weak enough to allow little birds, bugs, and planes to take-off and travel freely unabated in any direction. If "gravity" is strong enough to curve the massive expanse of oceans around a globular Earth, it would be impossible for fish and other creatures to swim through such forcefully held water.

10) Ship captains in navigating great distances at sea never need to factor the supposed curvature of the Earth into their calculations. Both Plane Sailing and Great Circle Sailing, the most popular navigation methods, use plane, not spherical trigonometry, making all mathematical calculations on the assumption that the Earth is perfectly flat. If the Earth were in fact a sphere, such an errant assumption would lead to constant glaring inaccuracies. Plane Sailing has worked perfectly fine in both theory and practice for thousands of years, however, and plane trigonometry has time and again proven more accurate than spherical trigonometry in determining distances across the oceans. If the Earth were truly a globe, then every line of latitude south of the equator would have to measure a gradually smaller and smaller circumference the farther South travelled. If, however, the Earth is an extended plane, then every line of latitude south of the equator should measure a gradually larger and larger circumference the farther South travelled. The fact that many captains navigating south of the equator assuming the globular theory have found themselves drastically out of reckoning, more so the farther South travelled, testifies to the fact that the Earth is not a ball.”

—<http://www.atlanteanconspiracy.com/2015/06/south-pole-does-not-exist.html?m=1>

The Is Nothing to Sphere but Sphere Itself

“History is a set of lies that people have agreed upon.” - Napoleon Bonaparte

The Ascendancy of the Scientific Dictatorship

“In the past, the elite manipulated the population through a more mystical belief system. In particular, there was the institution of Sun worship (typified by deities such as Osiris and Set). However, as antiquity gave way to modern history, this system of control began to lose its effectiveness. During the sixteenth century, the ruling class managed to co-opt a relatively new methodology of truth discernment science. Over the years, they would contaminate this institution with their own virulent strains of thought metaphysical naturalism, radical empiricism, Malthusianism, Darwinism, behaviorism, radical environmentalism, etc. Many of these paradigms were derivative of their own occult doctrines, thinly veiled to appear as objective science. All of these concepts correlate in some way and, at some point, coalesce. Together, they are gradually paving the way for the re-introduction of the hidden god of the Ancient Mysteries.” - -

<https://www.amazon.com/Ascendancy-Scientific-Dictatorship-Examination-Epistemic/dp/0595311644>

The preceding blurb from an Amazon book review of The Ascendancy of the Scientific Dictatorship: An Examination of Epistemic Autocracy, From the 19th to the 21st Century

by Phillip Darrell Collins, Paul David Collins, clearly shows that there is a definite agenda to resurrect ancient occult rule and to place a world dictator on the “throne of the world” and capture the masses in a net of Brave New World style scientific tyranny. Hence, such an elite cartel would put tremendous stress upon the world to embrace its own brand of epistemological “fact” as the only way of seeing reality. Those who would challenge their worldview would be mocked and ridiculed to no end until they submitted to the occult doctrine of the elite.

And so, it is no wonder so many fear challenging the Heliocentric Model. There is so much scorn and derision poured upon those who challenge the mainstream scientific paradigms as to be comical. Nobody wants to be ostracized from the peer group, and so it is no surprise that so many fear letting go of the sphere. In spite of the insurmountable evidence that demonstrates there is no curvature on the Earth people will defend the Globe illusion until even they can’t possibly believe in what they are defending. And then they will defend it with even more fervor and zeal as if to compensate for their fear of being rejected by clinging to the mainstream view ever stronger.

The Flat Earth Conspiracy

I have included some helpful places you can go if you want to learn about Flat Earth. The You Tube sites are being taken down all the time because Google is the Gate Keeper for Luciferian Authority and so any significant Truths will eventually not be available online.

Some You Tube Sites:

- **The Truth is Stranger Than Fiction**
- **Celebrate Truth**
- **Dean Odle Ministries**
- **Rob Skiba- Testing the Globe**
- **DITRH**
- **Globebusters**
- **Flat Earth Clues - Directors Cut - Mark Sargent - Under the Dome - They are hiding GOD**
- **ODD TV**
- **Eric Dubay: 200 Proofs Earth is Not a Spinning Ball**
- **D. Marble**
- **hank brehm**
- **Smiley Chris Raps**
- **Just Jack Flat Earth**
- **Renessansi Pasaris**
- **Flat Earth Live Poncho Pete TributeChan Strong**
- **DeAnna Larae - Flat Earth and More**
- **Celebrate Truth**
- **Indiejestion**

- **Plane Site**
- **waykiwayki**
- **Let's Mind Travel**
- **Flat Smackers Live**
- **ScubaDracula**
- **We Are Change Orlando**
- **Ava Atchison**
- **Nick Havok**
- **God's Flat Earth**
- **A.Reason 2 STAY_FLAT**
- **Marty Leeds Live**
- **Beyond The Veil**
- **Flat Earth Club 69**
- **Littlemiss Minecraft**
- **Flatline - Globe is dead**
- **AQUARIUS**
- **Ahser Jaxen Films-AJF**
- **Tone Space**
- **Jikke Droppie**
- **Sydney Earther**
- **EmeraldRider**
- **JTolan Media1**
- **FlatEarth Family**
- **Mr. Moot**
- **Flat Earth Poncho Pete**
- **FLAT EARTH BROTHERS**
- **Empress Of The Sun**
- **Humanastory**
- **Jose JG Gonzalez**
- **Now You See TV**
- **Marilyn Spirit Level**
- **Mass Hunters**
- **scrawny2brawny**
- **Flat Earth Hollywood**
- **Iron Realm Media**
- **Rodrigo Ferrari-Nunes**
- **C Oddity**
- **Young Blue Skeptic**
- **Zproxy**
- **Liftin The Lid**
- **Annabel W**
- **NoLiesDomedSkies**
- **Flat Reality Earth Explorers**

Some Flat Earth Books :

- **Zetetic astronomy, Earth is Not a Globe! by Samuel Rowbotham**
- **Is the Bible from Heaven? Is the Earth a Globe? by Alex Gleason**
- **One Hundred Proofs the Earth is Not a Globe by William Carpenter**
- **Terra Firma: The Earth Not a Planet, Proved from Scripture, Reason and Fact by David Wardlaw Scott**
- **King's Dethroned by Gerrard Hickson**
- **The Greatest Lie on Earth – Proof that Our World is Not a Moving Globe by Edward Hendrie**
- **The Flat Earth Conspiracy by Eric Dubay**
- **KJV Bible**
- **Extra Biblical Text- The Book of Enoch**
- **The Scientism Delusion by Gregory Lessing Garrett**

Chapter 11

The Infinite Plane Flat Earth Theory

There is another Flat Earth Theory that states the Earth is not an Enclosed Cosmology, but rather, it is an Infinite Plane. It is not as crazy as one might think when you consider most people easily accept an incomprehensible Universe that is Infinite. So why not a plane?

Why the Finite Flat Earth Theory?

They are hiding land beyond the first ice ring called Antarctica.

I think it's very easy to imagine the world as infinite plain. People are too zombified by science and conventional reality to think outside the box. Scientists claim that the universe is infinite. Most people don't have a problem with picturing an infinite universe, now turn the concept around and imagine the world to be infinite, not that hard and it is very possible.

The Firmament

In this theory the Dome may be nothing more than Electromagnetic potentiality, a kind of Aether that Tesla spoke about, and not a vitreous, crystalline, metallic structure.

Some Possible Ramifications of an Infinite Plane Flat Earth

Aliens on The Same Plane-Et

Because life will have certainly occurred elsewhere (a vanishingly small chance in infinite space is a guarantee) we could meet lifeforms that would be totally alien to us, but clearly able to live in similar conditions. They might even be significantly more advanced than us.

Geo-Location Would Be Difficult

We couldn't build geosynchronous satellites. No GPS. For something to remain geostationary it would need to constantly thrust. Orbit wouldn't be possible. Getting the satellites into the same impossible space as the Sun (or moon if we've got it) wouldn't help because they wouldn't be good references for geolocation. The best we could do is built beacon towers. But the range would be incredibly limited and line-of-sight requirements would make it fairly ineffective.

Infinite Resources

Obviously, we wouldn't need to worry about resources so much. Including fresh air and water. We could pollute as much as we wanted because there would always be more resources further away.

Nomadic Lives

Most likely we'd live a long-term nomadic life. Is it really worth building a massive city when the resources in the area will eventually be used up? Why would a farmer preserve their land if it's so much easier just to keep moving? When something like land becomes infinite, it's hardly precious anymore. We'd use it up and move on. Maybe we'll circle around in 10,000 years when things have replenished a bit.

Ring Centrism

Each place on the infinite Earth-plane could and would probably be considered as the center of the universe (figuratively and/or literally) by its inhabitants. You haven't specified how this flat Earth would be lit, but a single sun (or light source of any kind) could never be enough, so there must be either some kind of luminous sky or multiple suns revolving "up there", for example. In any case there would be no north, south, east or west. Navigation would have to be done using notable local landmarks such as mountain peaks. In a flat plane the "horizon" would not exist; things would just appear to become infinitesimally small in the distance, in a clear day, or obscured by air itself (no mixture of gases is perfectly transparent), so people who happened to live in a place with no great mountains around would effectively lack all navigational clues.

Religion and Science

Religion and science would include these things in their paradigms. They would have to cope with infinity. Some could imagine that reality must be finite and therefore everything outside a given radius from the local origin is an illusion. Legends could be common about some adventurer or prophet who travelled to the end of the real world and came back.

—<https://worldbuilding.stackexchange.com/questions/12378/infinite-flat-world>

Chapter 12

“Enochian Cosmology” And the Flat/Round Earth...

Daring to Look...

This weekend I had a bit of an “epiphany” while doing some Bible reading. Maybe not an epiphany to the degree of suddenly feeling like “Aha, I figured it all out, I know the answer!”, but more the kind of epiphany where I at least feel like perhaps I have begun to stumble upon what the real question might actually be...

I was reading through the Book of Revelation (it had actually been a while since I just sat down and read through it), and I got to the point in chapter 8 where the “Trumpet judgments” begin. In verse ten it says, “The third angel sounded his trumpet, and a great star, blazing like a torch, fell from the sky on a third of the rivers and on the springs of water – the name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters turned bitter, and many people died from the waters that had become bitter.”

Now, we all know that literal stars, (essentially huge masses of gases performing thermonuclear fusion), could not “fall to Earth” without completely obliterating it, and so understandably we take on an interpretation of such verses as involving more than just literal stars. Along with a following verse in chapter 9 which reads, “The fifth angel sounded his trumpet, and I saw a star that had fallen from the sky to the earth. The star was given the key to the shaft of the Abyss. When he opened the Abyss, smoke rose from it like the smoke from a gigantic furnace...”, it got me thinking about the whole angels/stars association in the whole of the Bible, and then suddenly I’m also thinking about the “Flat Earth” issue which I’ve been seeing receive a fair amount of attention lately.

Biblical Earth

I’ll just cut to the chase here. What suddenly dawned on me was the idea that this concept of a “Flat Earth”, or enclosed system, might actually be accurate after all, only, not in the way that so many people think. What I mean is: What if “Flat Earth Cosmology” wasn’t intended as a mere physical description of the universe at all, but rather a metaphysical one?

The very moment this question popped into my head, my mind started racing and running through all the little bits and pieces of “back-burner info” that suddenly were making a ton of sense within such a conceptual construct. I began thinking about the “Flatlander” metaphor once again, (which I’ve written about before in the context of reflecting upon higher dimensions as beings confined to a three-dimensional reality).

I quickly began to think that surely this is perspective which other people have already (re)discovered, and sure enough, it is. I found this summation to be quite poignant:

“...If the flat-earth cosmology of the ancients appears to the critical modern mind as

physically naïve, we should remind ourselves that it related primarily to the inward, or vertical, dimension of existence. Flat-earth cosmology was the product of a fundamentally different intention from that of our own modern cosmology. It was not meant to chart precisely the physical cosmos but to represent symbolically a metaphysical order of being. For all its physical naivete, it had a spiritual profundity that is totally absent from the physically sophisticated but metaphysically barren modern cosmology. The ancients lived in a world that could be entered into an experienced in its inward depth; the moderns, oblivious of the depth dimension, are content to map in interminable detail outer surfaces of a godless universe...” (excerpt from “Temple of the Cosmos: The Ancient Egyptian Experience of the Sacred”)

In essence, we’re talking about what might be called the “spiritual architecture of the universe” here. A universe with multiple dimensions, i.e. spiritual dimensions, beyond that which we are able to experience and comprehend on a day-to-day level. So how to describe things which exist beyond three-dimensional space/time to a 3-D being? Well, you have use three-dimensional terms, concepts and descriptions, because that’s all we can really comprehend. Just as a two-dimensional “Flatlander” could only try to conceptualize 3-D space/time within their own 2-D perspective, so it is for us.

The moment we take this concept with us and keep it in mind when we examine various examples of “Flat-Earth Bible” interpretation, things really start to open up on a whole new level. The “metaphysical architecture” of the universe operates on a scale which both “higher” dimensions of existence, yet also intersects with and involves our own physical dimension at the same time, and so is not a description of some entirely separate or detached reality, but one that seeks to describe the Creation on a level which pushes the limits of our finite comprehension. I read through the entirety of this exposition through the lens of “metaphysical interpretation” and was just amazed. The author talks about the various historical references made to defend a literal flat Earth, such as:

- 1 Chronicles 16:30: “He has fixed the earth firm, immovable.”
- Psalm 93:1: “Thou hast fixed the earth immovable and firm ...”
- Psalm 96:10: “He has fixed the earth firm, immovable ...”
- Psalm 104:5: “Thou didst fix the earth on its foundation so that it never can be shaken.”
- Isaiah 45:18: “...who made the earth and fashioned it, and himself fixed it fast...”
- And other scriptures which refer specifically to the concept of the “vault of Heaven”:
- Job 9:8, “...who by himself spread out the heavens [shamayim]...”
- Psalm 19:1, “The heavens [shamayim] tell out the glory of God, the vault of heaven [raqiya] reveals his handiwork.”
- Psalm 102:25, “...the heavens [shamayim] were thy handiwork.”
- Isaiah 45:12, “I, with my own hands, stretched out the heavens [shamayim] and caused all their host to shine...”
- Isaiah 48:13, “...with my right hand I formed the expanse of the sky [shamayim]

...”

What really interested me though was the thorough exploration of the many intersecting tangents between the Biblical examples of these cosmological themes, and the ones found in the Book of Enoch:

The Ends of the Earth

The angel Uriel guided Enoch in most of his travels. They made several trips to the ends of the earth, where the dome of heaven came down to the surface. For instance, Enoch says:

I went to the extreme ends of the earth and saw huge beasts, each different from the other and different birds (also) differing from one another in appearance, beauty, and voice. And to the east of those beasts, I saw the ultimate ends of the earth which rests on the heaven. And the gates of heaven were open, and I saw how the stars of heaven come out. (1 Enoch 33:1-2).

(The sharp-eyed reader will note what I suspect is an editing error in the Isaac translation. The earth resting on the heaven makes no sense. R. H. Charles has “whereon the heaven rests.”)

Again, Enoch says, “I went in the direction of the north, to the extreme ends of the earth, and there at the extreme end of the whole world I saw a great and glorious seat. There (also) I saw three open gates of heaven; when it blows cold, hail, frost, snow, dew, and rain, through each one of the (gates) the winds proceed in the northwesterly direction (1 Enoch 34:1-2).” This accords well with Jeremiah 51:16 which says, “he brings up the mist from the ends of the earth, he opens rifts for the rain and brings the wind out of his storehouses.” In subsequent chapters, Enoch journeys “to the extreme ends of the earth” in the west, south, and east. In each place he saw three more “open gates of heaven.”

King James version of Job 26:7, “He stretcheth out the north over the empty place, and hangeth the earth upon nothing.” On several occasions when Enoch and the angel are out beyond the dome of heaven, Enoch comments that there is nothing above or below. For instance, “And I came to an empty place. And I saw (there) neither a heaven above nor an earth below, but a chaotic and terrible place (1 Enoch 21:1-2).” Could this be the kind of nothingness referred to in Job?

An angel also showed Enoch the storerooms of the winds (18:1) and the cornerstone of the earth (18:2).

The Sun and Moon

And what of the sun and moon? Psalm 19:4-6 (quoted earlier) suggest that the sun holes up at the ends of the earth until it is time to rise. Enoch expands upon this idea. In 1 Enoch 41:5, he “saw the storerooms of the sun and the moon, from what place they go out and to which place they return...” Further, “they keep faith one with another: in accordance with an oath they set and they rise.”

Enoch discusses the solar and lunar motions at length, explaining why the apparent azimuths of their rising and setting varies with the season. The explanation, found in the section called “The Book of the Heavenly Luminaries,” begins thus:

This is the first commandment of the luminaries: The sun is a luminary whose egress is an opening of heaven, which is (located) in the direction of the east, and whose ingress is (another) opening of heaven, (located) in the west. I saw six openings through which the sun rises and six openings

through which it sets. The moon also rises and sets through the same openings, and they are guided by the stars; together with those whom they lead, they are six in the east and six in the west heaven. All of them (are arranged) one after another in a constant order. There are many windows (both) to the right and the left of these openings. First there goes out the great light whose name is the sun; its roundness is like the roundness of the sky; and it is totally filled with light and heat. The chariot in which it ascends is (driven by) the blowing wind. The sun sets in the sky (in the west) and returns by the northeast in order to go to the east; it is guided so that it shall reach the eastern gate and shine in the face of the sky (1 Enoch 72:2-5).

The openings in the vault of heaven in the east and west are matched to the seasons. On the longest day of the year, the sun rises and sets through the northernmost pair. On the shortest day, it rises and sets through the southernmost pair. The return routes of the sun and moon are outside the dome. Perhaps they rest in their “storerooms” during their time off.

The Stars

Like the Bible, 1 Enoch typically depicts stars as living, anthropomorphic beings. The Sons of the Gods are also dealt with in 1 Enoch, and they are associated with stars. This is consistent with Job 38:7, which says that when the earth’s cornerstone was laid “the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted aloud.”

As mentioned earlier, Matthew 24:29 and Revelation 6:13 deal with stars that fall to earth. The image comes from Enoch, but Matthew and John omit some details. In 1 Enoch 88:1, a star that fell from the sky is seized, bound hand and foot, and thrown into an abyss. A few verses later, other stars “whose sexual organs were like the organs of horses” are likewise bound hand and foot and cast “into the pits of the earth (1 Enoch 88:3).”

Most stars just go through their motions night after night. Some stars never set, and Enoch was shown their chariots (1 Enoch 75:8). Stars that do rise and set do so through openings in dome, just like the sun and moon. God, according to 1 Enoch, runs a tight universe, and stars that do not rise on time are thrown into the celestial slammer. Showing Enoch a hellish scene, the angel Uriel explains:

This place is the (ultimate) end of heaven and earth: it is the prison house for the stars and the powers of heaven. And the stars which roll over upon the fire, they are the ones which have transgressed the commandments of God from the beginning of their rising because they did not arrive punctually (1 Enoch 18:14-15).

Enoch was not told the sentence for tardy rising, but Uriel later shows him other stars “which have transgressed the commandments of the Lord,” for which they were doing ten million years of hard time (1 Enoch 21:6). Enoch also was shown an even more terrible place, a fiery prison house where fallen angels were detained forever (1 Enoch 21:10).

Even in what here is a larger post than what which I typically write, I know I am barely scratching the surface in exploring the many directions which could be taken while speculating on these matters from the “both/and” type of approach. One of the themes often related to “Flat Earth” theory, by figures such as Mark Sargent (and others) is the concept of an “enclosed system”. While they might apply this idea in a very straightforward materialistic way (the sky being a literal, physical dome that you would physically crash into if you flew high enough), from my newly-developing perspective of the “flat earth” being more a description of the plane of existence in which we live, it very much can be looked at as being an “enclosed system”, albeit in a much more dynamic sense, particularly from the perspective of both mortal humans, and fallen angelic beings...oculus.

From the perspective of “Satanic agenda”, once again the idea that there is very real, tangible-yet-spiritual veil separating the Earth and the Heavens, creating an imposing barrier which the Fallen Cherub hopes to penetrate and ascend through in order to dethrone God Himself, then once again, this cosmological model seems to fit almost too perfectly. When I think about all instances where Luciferian/Illuminati symbolism in the media involves the imagery of the “oculus in the ceiling”, or, rising through a portal in the “eye” of some Pantheon-like structure, it’s just quite amazing to see how much these concepts really do all fit together .”

- - <https://weseeastthroughaglassdarkly.wordpress.com/2015/05/11/enochian-cosmology-and-the-flatround-earth/>

Chapter 13

Bible Verses about Flat Earth

- Isaiah 40:22 ESV

It is he who sits above the circle of the earth, and its inhabitants are like grasshoppers; who stretches out the heavens like a curtain, and spreads them like a tent to dwell in;

- Psalm 104:5 ESV

He set the earth on its foundations, so that it should never be moved.

- Revelation 7:1 ESV

After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth, holding back the four winds of the earth, that no wind might blow on earth or sea or against any tree.

- Matthew 4:8 ESV

Again, the devil took him to a very high mountain and showed him all the kingdoms of the world and their glory.

- Job 26:7 ESV

He stretches out the north over the void and hangs the earth on nothing.

- Proverbs 8:27 ESV

When he established the heavens, I was there; when he drew a circle on the face of the deep

- Job 26:10 ESV

He has inscribed a circle on the face of the waters at the boundary between light and darkness.

- Psalm 93:1 ESV

The Lord reigns; he is robed in majesty; the Lord is robed; he has put on strength as his belt. Yes, the world is established; it shall never be moved.

- Job 37:18 ESV

Can you, like him, spread out the skies, hard as a cast metal mirror?

- Job 37:3 ESV

Under the whole heaven he lets it go, and his lightning to the corners of the earth.

- Isaiah 11:12 ESV

He will raise a signal for the nations and will assemble the banished of Israel and gather the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth.

- Psalm 102:25 ESV

Of old you laid the foundation of the earth, and the heavens are the work of your hands.

- Job 22:14 ESV

Thick clouds veil him, so that he does not see, and he walks on the vault of heaven.'

- 1 Chronicles 16:30 ESV

Tremble before him, all the earth; yes, the world is established; it shall never be moved.

- 1 Samuel 2:8 ESV

He raises up the poor from the dust; he lifts the needy from the ash heap to make them sit with princes and inherit a seat of honor. For the pillars of the earth are the Lord's, and on them he has set the world.

- Job 28:24 ESV

For he looks to the ends of the earth and sees everything under the heavens.

- Psalm 75:3 ESV

When the earth totters, and all its inhabitants, it is I who keep steady its pillars.
Selah

- Psalm 19:1 ESV

To the choirmaster. A Psalm of David. The heavens declare the glory of God, and the sky above proclaims his handiwork.

- Isaiah 45:12 ESV

I made the earth and created man on it; it was my hands that stretched out the heavens, and I commanded all their host.

- Psalm 19:4-6 ESV

Their voice goes out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them he has set a tent for the sun, which comes out like a bridegroom leaving his chamber, and, like a strong man, runs its course with joy. Its rising is from the end of the heavens, and its circuit to the end of them, and there is nothing hidden from its heat.

- Isaiah 48:13 ESV

My hand laid the foundation of the earth, and my right hand spread out the heavens; when I call to them, they stand forth together.

- Psalm 96:10 ESV

Say among the nations, “The Lord reigns! Yes, the world is established; it shall never be moved; he will judge the peoples with equity.”

- Job 9:8 ESV

Who alone stretched out the heavens and trampled the waves of the sea;

- Revelation 1:7 ESV

Behold, he is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, even those who pierced him, and all tribes of the earth will wail on account of him. Even so. Amen.

- Job 38:13

That it might take hold of the skirts of the earth, and the wicked be shaken out of it?

- Joshua 10:12 ESV

At that time Joshua spoke to the Lord in the day when the Lord gave the Amorites over to the sons of Israel, and he said in the sight of Israel, “Sun, stand still at Gibeon, and moon, in the Valley of Aijalon.”

- Genesis 1:1-31 ESV

In the beginning, God created the heavens and the earth. The earth was without form and void, and darkness was over the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God was hovering over the face of the waters. And God said, “Let there be light,” and there was light. And God saw that the light was good. And God separated the light from the darkness. God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And there was evening and there was morning, the first day. ...

- Isaiah 40:21-22 ESV

Do you not know? Do you not hear? Has it not been told you from the beginning? Have you not understood from the foundations of the earth? It is he who sits above the circle of the earth, and its inhabitants are like grasshoppers; who stretches out the heavens like a curtain, and spreads them like a tent to dwell in;

- Psalm 136:6 ESV

To him who spread out the earth above the waters, for his steadfast love endures forever;

- Genesis 1:6 ESV

And God said, “Let there be an expanse in the midst of the waters, and let it separate the waters from the waters.”

- Amos 9:6 ESV

Who builds his upper chambers in the heavens and founds his vault upon the earth; who calls for the waters of the sea and pours them out upon the surface of the earth — the Lord is his name.

- Daniel 4:10-11 ESV

The visions of my head as I lay in bed were these: I saw, and behold, a tree in the midst of the earth, and its height was great. The tree grew and became strong, and its top reached to heaven, and it was visible to the end of the whole earth.

- Job 38:4 ESV

“Where were you when I laid the foundation of the earth? Tell me, if you have understanding.

- 2 Samuel 22:16 ESV

Then the channels of the sea were seen; the foundations of the world were laid bare, at the rebuke of the Lord, at the blast of the breath of his nostrils.

- Ecclesiastes 1:5 ESV

The sun rises, and the sun goes down, and hastens to the place where it rises.

- Psalm 18:15 ESV

Then the channels of the sea were seen, and the foundations of the world were laid bare at your rebuke, O Lord, at the blast of the breath of your nostrils.

- Isaiah 44:24 ESV

Thus says the Lord, your Redeemer, who formed you from the womb: “I am the Lord, who made all things, who alone stretched out the heavens, who spread out the earth by myself,

- Ezekiel 10:1 ESV

Then I looked, and behold, on the expanse that was over the heads of the cherubim there appeared above them something like a sapphire, in appearance like a throne.

- Isaiah 45:18 ESV

For thus says the Lord, who created the heavens (he is God!), who formed the earth and made it (he established it; he did not create it empty, he formed it to be inhabited!): “I am the Lord, and there is no other.

- Job 9:6 ESV

Who shakes the earth out of its place, and its pillars tremble;

- Genesis 7:11 ESV

In the six hundredth year of Noah’s life, in the second month, on the seventeenth day of the month, on that day all the fountains of the great deep burst forth, and the windows of the heavens were opened.

- Genesis 1:2 ESV

The earth was without form and void, and darkness was over the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God was hovering over the face of the waters.

- Ezekiel 1:22-26 ESV

Over the heads of the living creatures there was the likeness of an expanse, shining like awe-inspiring crystal, spread out above their heads. And under the expanse their wings were stretched out straight, one toward another. And each creature had two wings covering its body. And when they went, I heard the sound of their wings like the sound of many waters, like the sound of the Almighty, a sound of tumult like the sound of an army. When they stood still, they let down their wings. And there came a voice from above the expanse over their heads. When they stood still, they let down their wings. And above the expanse over their heads there was the likeness of a throne, in appearance like sapphire; and seated above the likeness of a throne was a likeness with a human appearance.

- Isaiah 24:18 ESV

He who flees at the sound of the terror shall fall into the pit, and he who climbs out of the pit shall be caught in the snare. For the windows of heaven are opened, and the foundations of the earth tremble.

- Revelation 20:8 ESV

And will come out to deceive the nations that are at the four corners of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them for battle; their number is like the sand of the sea.

- Job 11:9 ESV

Its measure is longer than the earth and broader than the sea.

- Genesis 1:14 ESV

And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night. And let them be for signs and for seasons, and for days and years,

- Psalm 19:4 ESV

Their voice goes out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them he has set a tent for the sun,

- Joshua 10:13 ESV

And the sun stood still, and the moon stopped, until the nation took vengeance on their enemies. Is this not written in the Book of Jashar? The sun stopped in the midst of heaven and did not hurry to set for about a whole day.

- Genesis 1:1 ESV

In the beginning, God created the heavens and the earth.

- Matthew 24:29 ESV

“Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.

- Daniel 4:11 ESV

The tree grew and became strong, and its top reached to heaven, and it was visible to the end of the whole earth.

- Isaiah 66:1 ESV

Thus says the Lord: “Heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool; what is the house that you would build for me, and what is the place of my rest?

- Psalm 65:5 ESV

By awesome deeds you answer us with righteousness, O God of our salvation, the hope of all the ends of the earth and of the farthest seas;

- Job 22:12 ESV

“Is not God high in the heavens? See the highest stars, how lofty they are!

- Genesis 1:9 ESV

And God said, “Let the waters under the heavens be gathered together into one place, and let the dry land appear.” And it was so.

- Hebrews 1:10 ESV

And, “You, Lord, laid the foundation of the earth in the beginning, and the heavens are the work of your hands;

- Isaiah 42:5 ESV

Thus says God, the Lord, who created the heavens and stretched them out, who spread out the earth and what comes from it, who gives breath to the people on it and spirit to those who walk in it:

- Luke 4:5 ESV

And the devil took him up and showed him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time,

- Daniel 8:10 ESV

It grew great, even to the host of heaven. And some of the host and some of the stars it threw down to the ground and trampled on them.

- Isaiah 22:18 ESV

And whirl you around and around, and throw you like a ball into a wide land. There you shall die, and there shall be your glorious chariots, you shame of your master’s house.

- Deuteronomy 4:15-19 ESV

“Therefore watch yourselves very carefully. Since you saw no form on the day that the Lord spoke to you at Horeb out of the midst of the fire, beware lest you act corruptly by making a carved image for yourselves, in the form of any figure, the likeness of male or female, the likeness of any animal that is on the earth, the likeness of any winged bird that flies in the air, the likeness of anything that creeps on the ground, the likeness of any fish that is in the water under the earth. And beware lest you raise your eyes to heaven, and when you see the sun and the moon and the stars, all the host of heaven, you be drawn away and bow down to them and serve them, things that the Lord your God has allotted to all the peoples under the whole heaven.

- Psalm 61:2 ESV

From the end of the earth I call to you when my heart is faint. Lead me to the rock that is higher than I,

- 1 Samuel 2:10 ESV

The adversaries of the Lord shall be broken to pieces; against them he will thunder in heaven. The Lord will judge the ends of the earth; he will give strength to his king and exalt the power of his anointed.”

- Genesis 1:20 ESV

And God said, “Let the waters swarm with swarms of living creatures, and let birds fly above the earth across the expanse of the heavens.”

- Ezekiel 1:26 ESV

And above the expanse over their heads there was the likeness of a throne, in appearance like sapphire; and seated above the likeness of a throne was a likeness with a human appearance.

- Isaiah 43:6 ESV

I will say to the north, Give up, and to the south, Do not withhold; bring my sons from afar and my daughters from the end of the earth,

- Proverbs 30:4 ESV

Who has ascended to heaven and come down? Who has gathered the wind in his fists? Who has wrapped up the waters in a garment? Who has established all the ends of the earth? What is his name, and what is his son’s name? Surely you know!

- John 17:24 ESV

Father, I desire that they also, whom you have given me, may be with me where I am, to see my glory that you have given me because you loved me before the foundation of the world.

- Matthew 24:31 ESV

And he will send out his angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will gather his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.

- Habakkuk 3:11 ESV

The sun and moon stood still in their place at the light of your arrows as they sped, at the flash of your glittering spear.

- Isaiah 38:8 ESV

Behold, I will make the shadow cast by the declining sun on the dial of Ahaz turn back ten steps.” So the sun turned back on the dial the ten steps by which it had declined.

- Psalm 148:4 ESV

Praise him, you highest heavens, and you waters above the heavens!

- Revelation 6:13 ESV

And the stars of the sky fell to the earth as the fig tree sheds its winter fruit when shaken by a gale.

- Isaiah 14:13-14 ESV

You said in your heart, ‘I will ascend to heaven; above the stars of God I will set my throne on high; I will sit on the mount of assembly in the far reaches of the north; I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will make myself like the Most High.’

- Psalm 59:13 ESV

Consume them in wrath; consume them till they are no more, that they may know that God rules over Jacob to the ends of the earth. Selah

- Joshua 10:12-13 ESV

At that time Joshua spoke to the Lord in the day when the Lord gave the Amorites over to the sons of Israel, and he said in the sight of Israel, “Sun, stand still at Gibeon, and moon, in the Valley of Aijalon.” And the sun stood still, and the moon stopped, until the nation took vengeance on their enemies. Is this not written in the Book of Jashar? The sun stopped in the midst of heaven and did not hurry to set for about a whole day.

- Genesis 1:8 ESV

And God called the expanse Heaven. And there was evening and there was morning, the second day.

- Malachi 3:10 ESV

Bring the full tithe into the storehouse, that there may be food in my house. And thereby put me to the test, says the Lord of hosts, if I will not open the windows of heaven for you and pour down for you a blessing until there is no more need.

- Psalm 136:7 ESV

To him who made the great lights, for his steadfast love endures forever;

- Psalm 103:12 ESV

As far as the east is from the west, so far does he remove our transgressions from us.

- Job 38:12-13 ESV

“Have you commanded the morning since your days began, and caused the dawn to know its place, that it might take hold of the skirts of the earth, and the wicked be shaken out of it?

- Genesis 11:4 ESV

Then they said, “Come, let us build ourselves a city and a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a name for ourselves, lest we be dispersed over the face of the whole earth.”

- Genesis 8:2 ESV

The fountains of the deep and the windows of the heavens were closed, the rain from the heavens was restrained,

- Genesis 1:10 ESV

God called the dry land Earth, and the waters that were gathered together he called Seas. And God saw that it was good.

- Revelation 6:13-16 ESV

And the stars of the sky fell to the earth as the fig tree sheds its winter fruit when shaken by a gale. The sky vanished like a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and island was removed from its place. Then the kings of the earth and the great ones and the generals and the rich and the powerful, and everyone, slave and free, hid themselves in the caves and among the rocks of the mountains, calling to the mountains and rocks, “Fall on us and hide us from the face of him who is seated on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb,

- Proverbs 8:29 ESV

When he assigned to the sea its limit, so that the waters might not transgress his command, when he marked out the foundations of the earth,

- Psalm 22:27 ESV

All the ends of the earth shall remember and turn to the Lord, and all the families of the nations shall worship before you.

- Psalm 104:1 ESV

Bless the Lord, O my soul! O Lord my God, you are very great! You are clothed

with splendor and majesty,

- Deuteronomy 33:17 ESV

A firstborn bull—he has majesty, and his horns are the horns of a wild ox; with them he shall gore the peoples, all of them, to the ends of the earth; they are the ten thousands of Ephraim, and they are the thousands of Manasseh.”

- Jonah 2:6 ESV

At the roots of the mountains. I went down to the land whose bars closed upon me forever; yet you brought up my life from the pit, O Lord my God.

- Jeremiah 51:16 ESV

When he utters his voice there is a tumult of waters in the heavens, and he makes the mist rise from the ends of the earth. He makes lightning for the rain, and he brings forth the wind from his storehouses.

- 1 Corinthians 15:52 ESV

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised imperishable, and we shall be changed.

- Isaiah 13:13 ESV

Therefore, I will make the heavens tremble, and the earth will be shaken out of its place, at the wrath of the Lord of hosts in the day of his fierce anger.

- Psalm 96:9 ESV

Worship the Lord in the splendor of holiness; tremble before him, all the earth!

- Psalm 33:13 ESV

The Lord looks down from heaven; he sees all the children of man;

- Psalm 2:8 ESV

Ask of me, and I will make the nations your heritage, and the ends of the earth your possession.

- Deuteronomy 28:64 ESV

“And the Lord will scatter you among all peoples, from one end of the earth to the other, and there you shall serve other gods of wood and stone, which neither you nor your fathers have known.

- Song of Solomon 8:1-14 ESV

Oh that you were like a brother to me who nursed at my mother’s breasts! If I found you outside, I would kiss you, and none would despise me. I would lead you and bring you into the house of my mother— she who used to teach me. I would

give you spiced wine to drink, the juice of my pomegranate. His left hand is under my head, and his right hand embraces me! I adjure you, O daughters of Jerusalem, that you not stir up or awaken love until it pleases. Who is that coming up from the wilderness, leaning on her beloved? Under the apple tree I awakened you. There your mother was in labor with you; there she who bore you was in labor.

Psalms 72:8 ESV

May he have dominion from sea to sea, and from the River to the ends of the earth!

The Flat Earth Descriptions in The Bible

“Except among Biblical inerrantists, it is generally agreed that the Bible describes an immovable earth

1. **Chronicles 16:30: “He has fixed the earth firm, immovable.”**
2. **Psalms 93:1: “Thou hast fixed the earth immovable and firm ...”**
3. **Psalms 96:10: “He has fixed the earth firm, immovable ...”**
4. **Psalms 104:5: “Thou didst fix the earth on its foundation so that it never can be shaken.”**
5. **Isaiah 45:18: “...who made the earth and fashioned it, and himself fixed it fast...”**

Suffice to say that the earth envisioned by flat-earthers is as immovable as any geocentrist could desire. Most (perhaps all) scriptures commonly cited by geocentrists have also been cited by flat-earthers. The flat-earth view is geocentricity with further restrictions.

Like geocentrists, flat-earth advocates often give long lists of texts. Samuel Birley Rowbotham, founder of the modern flat-earth movement, cited 76 scriptures in the last chapter of his monumental second edition of *Earth not a Globe*. Apostle Anton Darns, assistant to the Reverend Wilbur Glenn Voliva, America’s best known flat-earthier, compiled 50 questions about the creation and the shape of the earth, bolstering his answers with up to 20 scriptures each

Scriptural quotes, unless otherwise noted, are from the New English Bible. Hebrew and Greek translations are from Strong’s Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible. The Biblical cosmology is never explicitly stated, so it must be pieced together from scattered passages. The Bible is a composite work, so there is no a priori reason why the cosmology assumed by its various writers should be relatively consistent, but it is. The Bible is, from Genesis to Revelation, a flat-earth book.

This is hardly surprising. As neighbors, the ancient Hebrews had the Egyptians to the southwest and the Babylonians to the northeast. Both civilizations had flat-earth cosmologies. The Biblical cosmology closely parallels the Sumero-Babylonian cosmology, and it may also draw upon Egyptian cosmology.

The Babylonian universe was shaped like a modern domed stadium. The Babylonians considered the earth essentially flat, with a continental mass surrounded by ocean. The vault of the sky was a physical object resting upon the ocean's waters (and perhaps also upon pillars). Sweet (salt-free) waters below the Earth sometimes manifest themselves as springs. The Egyptian universe was also enclosed, but it was rectangular instead of round. Indeed, it was shaped much like an old-fashioned steamer trunk. (The Egyptians pictured the goddess Nut stretched across the sky as the enclosing dome.) What was the Hebrew view of the universe?

The Order of Creation

The Genesis creation story provides the first key to the Hebrew cosmology. The order of creation makes no sense from a conventional perspective but is perfectly logical from a flat-earth viewpoint. The earth was created on the first day, and it was “without form and void (Genesis 1:2).” On the second day, a vault the “firmament” of the King James version was created to divide the waters, some being above and some below the vault. Only on the fourth day were the sun, moon, and stars created, and they were placed “in” (not “above”) the vault.

The Vault of Heaven

The vault of heaven is a crucial concept. The word “firmament” appears in the King James version of the Old Testament 17 times, and in each case it is translated from the Hebrew word *raqiya*, which meant the visible vault of the sky. The word *raqiya* comes from *riqqua*, meaning “beaten out.” In ancient times, brass objects were either cast in the form required or beaten into shape on an anvil. A good craftsman could beat a lump of cast brass into a thin bowl. Thus, Elihu asks Job, “Can you beat out [*raqa*] the vault of the skies, as he does, hard as a mirror of cast metal (Job 37:18)?”

Elihu's question shows that the Hebrews considered the vault of heaven a solid, physical object. Such a large dome would be a tremendous feat of engineering. The Hebrews (and supposedly Yahweh Himself) considered it exactly that, and this point is hammered home by five scriptures:

- 1. Job 9:8, “...who by himself spread out the heavens [*shamayim*]...”**
- 2. Psalm 19:1, “The heavens [*shamayim*] tell out the glory of God, the vault of heaven [*raqiya*] reveals his handiwork.”**
- 3. Psalm 102:25, “...the heavens [*shamayim*] were thy handiwork.”**
- 4. Isaiah 45:12, “I, with my own hands, stretched out the heavens [*shamayim*] and caused all their host to shine...”**
- 5. Isaiah 48:13, “...with my right hand I formed the expanse of the sky [*shamayim*]...”**

If these verses are about a mere illusion of a vault, they are surely much ado about nothing. *Shamayim* comes from *shameh*, a root meaning to be lofty. It literally means the sky. Other passages complete the picture of the sky as a lofty, physical dome. God “sits throned on the vaulted roof of earth [*chuwg*], whose inhabitants are like grasshoppers. He

stretches out the skies [shamayim] like a curtain, he spreads them out like a tent to live in...[Isaiah 40:22].” Chuwg literally means “circle” or “encompassed.” By extension, it can mean roundness, as in a rounded dome or vault. Job 22:14 says God “walks to and fro on the vault of heaven [chuwg].” In both verses, the use of chuwg implies a physical object, on which one can sit and walk. Likewise, the context in both cases requires elevation. In Isaiah, the elevation causes the people below to look small as grasshoppers. In Job, God’s eyes must penetrate the clouds to view the doings of humans below. Elevation is also implied by Job 22:12: “Surely God is at the zenith of the heavens [shamayim] and looks down on all the stars, high as they are.”

This picture of the cosmos is reinforced by Ezekiel’s vision. The Hebrew word *raqiya* appears five times in Ezekiel, four times in Ezekiel 1:22-26 and once in Ezekiel 10:1. In each case the context requires a literal vault or dome. The vault appears above the “living creatures” and glitters “like a sheet of ice.” Above the vault is a throne of sapphire (or lapis lazuli). Seated on the throne is “a form in human likeness,” which is radiant and “like the appearance of the glory of the Lord.” In short, Ezekiel saw a vision of God sitting throned on the vault of heaven, as described in Isaiah 40:22.

The Shape of the Earth

Disregarding the dome, the essential flatness of the earth’s surface is required by verses like Daniel 4:10-11. In Daniel, the king “saw a tree of great height at the center of the earth...reaching with its top to the sky and visible to the earth’s farthest bounds.” If the earth were flat, a sufficiently tall tree would be visible to “the earth’s farthest bounds,” but this is impossible on a spherical earth. Likewise, in describing the temptation of Jesus by Satan, Matthew 4:8 says, “Once again, the devil took him to a very high mountain, and showed him all the kingdoms of the world [cosmos] in their glory.” Obviously, this would be possible only if the earth were flat. The same is true of Revelation 1:7: “Behold, he is coming with the clouds! Every eye shall see him...”

The Celestial Bodies

The Hebrews considered the celestial bodies relatively small. The Genesis creation story indicates the size and importance of the earth relative to the celestial bodies in two ways, first by their order of creation, and second by their positional relationships. They had to be small to fit inside the vault of heaven. Small size is also implied by Joshua 10:12, which says that the sun stood still “in Gibeon” and the moon “in the Vale of Aijalon.”

Further, the Bible frequently presents celestial bodies as exotic living beings. For example, “In them [the heavens], a tent is fixed for the sun, who comes out like a bridegroom from his wedding canopy, rejoicing like a strong man to run his race. His rising is at one end of the heavens, his circuit touches their farthest ends; and nothing is hidden from his heat (Psalm 19:4-6).” The stars are anthropomorphic demigods. When the earth’s cornerstone was laid “the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted aloud (Job 38:7).” The morning star is censured for trying to set his throne above that of other stars:

You thought in your own mind, I will scale the heavens; I will set my throne high above the stars of God, I will sit on the mountain where the gods meet in the far recesses of the north. I will rise high above the cloud-banks and make myself like the most high (Isaiah 14:13-14).

Deuteronomy 4:15-19 recognizes the god-like status of stars, noting that they were created for other peoples to worship.

Stars can fall from the skies according to Daniel 8:10 and Matthew 24:29. The same idea is found in the following extracts from Revelation 6:13-16:

...the stars in the sky fell to the earth, like figs shaken down by a gale; the sky vanished, as a scroll is rolled up...they called out to the mountains and the crags, "Fall on us and hide us from the face of the One who sits on the throne..."

This is consistent with the Hebrew cosmology previously described, but it is ludicrous in the light of modern astronomy. If one star let alone all the stars in the sky "fell" on the earth, no one would be hollering from any mountain or crag. The writer considered the stars small objects, all of which could fall to the earth without eradicating human life. He also viewed the sky as a physical object. The stars are inside the sky, and they fall before the sky opens. When it is whisked away, it reveals the One throned above (see Isaiah 40:22).

Weaker Arguments

Flat-earthers also offer some scriptural arguments that are (in my view) weak, ambiguous, erroneous, or irrelevant. (Ironically, it is these that apologists for sphericity usually choose to deal with in their rebuttals to the flat-earthers!) The weak and ambiguous arguments can help support a cumulative picture but are insufficient on their own.

One of the weaker scriptural arguments is that the sky literally has openings (windows) which God can open to let the waters above fall to the surface as rain (see Genesis 7:11, Genesis 8:2, Isaiah 24:18-19, Jeremiah 51:15-16, and Malachi 3:10). While the idea and scriptures are certainly consistent with the flat-earth cosmology, they could (for instance) refer to openings in a spherical shell surrounding a spherical earth. The same applies to the Tower of Babel story in Genesis 11:4, often cited as an attempt to literally reach the heavens.

Likewise, flat-earthers frequently cite the numerous Old Testament verses referring to the earth's foundations (see 2 Samuel 22:16, Job 38:4, Psalm 18:15, Proverbs 8:29, Isaiah 24:18, and numerous others). Foundations are, however, fairly well-covered by geocentricity. No one would argue for a flat-earth solely on the basis of "foundations" quotes.

Another less-than-conclusive argument that the Bible is a flat-earth book is its references to the earth's "corners." For example, "After this, I saw four angels stationed at the four corners [gonia] of the earth holding back the four winds...(Revelation 7:1)." Spherical apologists are quick to point out that the Greek gonia can refer to regions rather

than points. Most translations of the Bible opt for points (the King James version says “on the corners of the earth”), implying that the writer viewed the habitable earth as a four-cornered area. (This was indeed the way many early churchmen interpreted it [Cosmas, 548]. The modern flat-earth model doesn’t have literal corners.) The corners could, however, be those regions at the ends of the earth referred to by Jeremiah: “[H]e brings up the mist from the ends of the earth, he opens rifts for the rain and brings the wind out of his storehouses (Jeremiah 51:16).” We shall return to the ends of the earth.

The Biblical view of the universe is relatively clear and consistent. Biblical statements bearing on cosmology are (with one possible exception yet to be discussed) consistent with the well-known flat-earth cosmologies of the ancient Near East, but they are often flatly contradicted by modern science. How do spherical apologists reply?

Spherical Apologetics

Those who claim Biblical support for a spherical earth typically ignore this forest of consistency and focus on one or two aberrant trees. Some take refuge in audacity. Henry Morris, president of the Institute for Creation Research, cites one of the more explicitly flat-earth verses in the Old Testament Isaiah 40:22, the “grasshopper” verse quoted earlier as evidence for the sphericity of the earth. Quoting the King James version “he sitteth upon the circle of the earth” Morris ignores the context and the grasshoppers and claims “circle” should read “sphericity” or “roundness” [1956, 8]. This divide and conquer strategy is poor scholarship and worse logic.

Heroic efforts have been made by apologists to explain away the firmament, which encloses the celestial bodies, has waters above it, and is a masterpiece proving the Creator’s craftsmanship. The late Harold W. Armstrong argued that it is empty Newtonian space, and that the “waters above” still surround the edges of the universe, though perhaps not in liquid form [1979, 26]. This simply ignores difficulties and invents evidence. Gerardus Bouw tried to identify the firmament as a mathematical plenum [1987]. In my view, it is a grave error to reinterpret ancient documents to force their authors to speak with modern voices. Gary Zukov [1979]

and Fritjof Capra [1976], for instance, read modern physics into the teachings of eastern mysticism. I consider all such attempts equally suspect.

Perhaps the scripture most frequently offered as evidence of the earth’s sphericity is the King James version of Job 26:7, “He stretcheth out the north [tsaphon] over the empty place, and hangeth the earth upon nothing [beliymah].” (The New English Bible translates it, “God spreads the canopy of the sky over chaos and suspends earth in the void.”) It is not clear what this means. The Hebrew tsaphon literally meant hidden or dark, and it was used in reference to the northern regions. Beliyimah literally means “nothing.” That would contradict all of the scriptures which say the earth rests on foundations, but that interpretation is not necessary. We will return to Job 26:7 later.

Speaking of foundations, Gerardus Bouw, in an undated paper entitled “The Form of the Earth,” cites a barrage of scriptures about the foundations of the earth or world as evidence for sphericity. All (or nearly all) of these verses have traditionally been used by

flat-earthers to prove the earth flat. If one views the earth as an architectural structure with floor, curtain walls, and a roof, it is natural to assume it has foundations (and, I might add, a cornerstone). Why a sphere would have foundations escapes me. Bouw's argument that these scriptures refer to the earth's core seems strained at best. Also strained is Bouw's interpretation of "the ends of the earth" as the points most distant from Jerusalem, and his identification of the Chukchi Peninsula of the Soviet Union, Alaska, Cape Horn, and the southeastern tip of Australia as the "four corners" of the earth.

Bouw's most interesting argument for sphericity is based on the gospel of Luke. He compares the King James version of Luke 17:31 and 17:34. The former says, "In that day, he which shall be upon the house top..." and the latter "in that night there shall be two men in one bed..." (italics added). Bouw then cites 1 Corinthians 15:52 to argue that the events are simultaneous, claiming simultaneity is possible only on a spherical earth. First of all, the latter claim is wrong. The modern (though not the ancient) flat-earth model has day and night occurring simultaneously at different points on earth. Second, the Greek *hemera* was used much like the English "day." It could mean the daylight hours, a 24-hour day, or (figuratively) an epoch of unspecified length. Third, Luke appears to have been writing figuratively, and citing Paul to prove otherwise begs the question.

One more spherical argument deserves notice. The 1985 National Creation Conference in Cleveland ended with a formal debate on the relative merits of heliocentricity and geocentricity. Richard Niessen of Christian Heritage College, defending the Copernican view, remarked that the Bible teaches a spherical earth because it treats north and south as absolutes, but east and west as relative. As evidence of the latter, he cited Psalm 103:12 which says, "As far as the east is from the west, so far has he put our offences from us." Again, the modern flat-earth model holds that north and south are absolutes, but east and west are relative. In the ancient flat-earth model, however, east and west were about as far apart as you could get, which seems to be the image Psalm 103:12 was intended to invoke.

In my view, all arguments to prove the Bible teaches a spherical earth are weak if not wrong-headed. On the other hand, the flat-earth cosmology previously described is historically consistent and requires none of the special pleading apparently necessary to harmonize the Bible with sphericity.

The Book of Enoch The cosmology previously described is derived from the Bible itself, following the 19th century flat-earthers. Some of the evidence is more ambiguous than we would like. Ambiguities in ancient documents can often be elucidated by consulting contemporary documents. The most important ancient document describing Hebrew cosmology is 1 Enoch (sometimes called the Ethiopic Book of Enoch), one of those long, disjointed, scissors and paste jobs beloved by ancient scribes. For a dozen or so centuries, European scholars knew 1 Enoch only from numerous passages preserved in the patristic literature. In 1773, the Scottish adventurer James Bruce found complete copies in Ethiopia.

Numerous manuscripts of 1 Enoch have since been found in Ethiopian monasteries. Turn of the century scholars concluded that parts of the book are pre-Maccabean, and most (perhaps all) of it was composed by 100 B.C. [Charles, 1913]. These conclusions

were largely vindicated when numerous fragments of 1 Enoch were found among the so-called Dead Sea Scrolls at Qumran. There have been two major English translations of 1 Enoch, the 1913 translation of R. H. Charles and the 1983 translation by E. Isaac. All of the quotations that follow come from the newer translation.

The importance of 1 Enoch is poorly appreciated outside the scholarly community. Comparison of its text with New Testament books reveals that many Enochian doctrines were taken over by early Christians. E. Isaac writes:

There is little doubt that 1 Enoch was influential in molding New Testament doctrines concerning the nature of the Messiah, the Son of Man, the messianic kingdom, demonology, the future, resurrection, final judgment, the whole eschatological theater, and symbolism. No wonder, therefore, that the book was highly regarded by many of the apostolic and Church Fathers [1986, 10].

The Cosmos As Described In The Book Of Enoch

First Enoch influenced Matthew, Luke, John, Acts, Romans, and several other New Testament books. The punishment of the fallen angels described in 2 Peter seems to come directly from 1 Enoch, as does much of the imagery (or even wording) in Revelation. The Epistle of Jude contains the most dramatic evidence of its influence when it castigates “enemies of religion” as follows:

It was to them that Enoch, the seventh in descent from Adam, directed his prophecy when he said: “I saw the Lord come with his myriads of angels, to bring all men to judgment and to convict all the godless of all the godless deeds they had committed, and of all the defiant words which godless sinners had spoken against him (Jude 14- 15).”

The inner quote, 1 Enoch 1:9, is found in the original Hebrew on a recently-published Qumran fragment [Shanks, 1987, 18]. By attributing prophecy to Enoch, Jude confers inspired status upon the book.

First Enoch is important for another reason. Unlike the canonical books of the Bible, which (in my view) were never meant to teach science, sections of 1 Enoch were intended to describe the natural world. The narrator sometimes sounds like a 2nd century B.C. Carl Sagan explaining the heavens and earth to the admiring masses. The Enochian cosmology is precisely the flat-earth cosmology previously derived from the canonical books.

The Ends of the Earth

The angel Uriel guided Enoch in most of his travels. They made several trips to the ends of the earth, where the dome of heaven came down to the surface. For instance, Enoch says:

I went to the extreme ends of the earth and saw huge beasts, each different from the other and different birds (also) differing from one another in appearance, beauty, and voice. And to the east of those beasts, I saw the ultimate ends of the earth which rests on

the heaven. And the gates of heaven were open, and I saw how the stars of heaven come out...(1 Enoch 33:1-2).

(The sharp-eyed reader will note what I suspect is an editing error in the Isaac translation. The earth resting on the heaven makes no sense. R. H. Charles has “whereon the heaven rests.”)

Again, Enoch says, “I went in the direction of the north, to the extreme ends of the earth, and there at the extreme end of the whole world I saw a great and glorious seat. There (also) I saw three open gates of heaven; when it blows cold, hail, frost, snow, dew, and rain, through each one of the (gates) the winds proceed in the northwesterly direction (1 Enoch 34:1-2).” This accords well with Jeremiah 51:16 which says, “he brings up the mist from the ends of the earth, he opens rifts for the rain and brings the wind out of his storehouses.” In subsequent chapters, Enoch journeys “to the extreme ends of the earth” in the west, south, and east. In each place he saw three more “open gates of heaven.”

There were other things to be seen at the ends of the earth. Earlier, we deferred discussion of the King James version of Job 26:7, “He stretcheth out the north over the empty place, and hangeth the earth upon nothing.” On several occasions when Enoch and the angel are out beyond the dome of heaven, Enoch comments that there is nothing above or below. For instance, “And I came to an empty place. And I saw (there) neither a heaven above nor an earth below, but a chaotic and terrible place (1 Enoch 21:1-2).” Could this be the kind of nothingness referred to in Job?

An angel also showed Enoch the storerooms of the winds (18:1) and the cornerstone of the earth (18:2).

The Sun and Moon

And what of the sun and moon? Psalm 19:4-6 (quoted earlier) suggest that the sun holes up at the ends of the earth until it is time to rise. Enoch expands upon this idea. In 1 Enoch 41:5, he “saw the storerooms of the sun and the moon, from what place they go out and to which place they return...” Further, “they keep faith one with another: in accordance with an oath they set and they rise.”

Enoch discusses the solar and lunar motions at length, explaining why the apparent azimuths of their rising and setting varies with the season. The explanation, found in the section called “The Book of the Heavenly Luminaries,” begins thus:

This is the first commandment of the luminaries: The sun is a luminary whose egress is an opening of heaven, which is (located) in the direction of the east, and whose ingress is (another) opening of heaven, (located) in the west. I saw six openings through which the sun rises and six openings through which it sets. The moon also rises and sets through the same openings, and they are guided by the stars; together with those whom they lead, they are six in the east and six in the west heaven. All of them (are arranged) one after another in a constant order. There are many windows (both) to the right and the left of these openings. First there goes out the great light whose name is the sun; its roundness is like

the roundness of the sky; and it is totally filled with light and heat. The chariot in which it ascends is (driven by) the blowing wind. The sun sets in the sky (in the west) and returns by the northeast in order to go to the east; it is guided so that it shall reach the eastern gate and shine in the face of the sky (1 Enoch 72:2-5).

The openings in the vault of heaven in the east and west are matched to the seasons. On the longest day of the year, the sun rises and sets through the northernmost pair. On the shortest day, it rises and sets through the southernmost pair. The return routes of the sun and moon are outside the dome. Perhaps they rest in their “storerooms” during their time off.

The Stars

Like the Bible, 1 Enoch typically depicts stars as living, anthropomorphic beings. The Sons of the Gods are also dealt with in 1 Enoch, and they are associated with stars. This is consistent with Job 38:7, which says that when the earth’s cornerstone was laid “the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted aloud.”

As mentioned earlier, Matthew 24:29 and Revelation 6:13 deal with stars that fall to earth. The image comes from Enoch, but Matthew and John omit some details. In 1 Enoch 88:1, a star that fell from the sky is seized, bound hand and foot, and thrown into an abyss. A few verses later, other stars “whose sexual organs were like the organs of horses” are likewise bound hand and foot and cast “into the pits of the earth (1 Enoch 88:3).”

Most stars just go through their motions night after night. Some stars never set, and Enoch was shown their chariots (1 Enoch 75:8). Stars that do rise and set do so through openings in dome, just like the sun and moon. God, according to 1 Enoch, runs a tight universe, and stars that do not rise on time are thrown into the celestial slammer. Showing Enoch a hellish scene, the angel Uriel explains:

This place is the (ultimate) end of heaven and earth: it is the prison house for the stars and the powers of heaven. And the stars which roll over upon the fire, they are the ones which have transgressed the commandments of God from the beginning of their rising because they did not arrive punctually (1 Enoch 18:14-15).

Enoch was not told the sentence for tardy rising, but Uriel later shows him other stars “which have transgressed the commandments of the Lord,” for which they were doing ten million years of hard time (1 Enoch 21:6). Enoch also was shown an even more terrible place, a fiery prison house where fallen angels were detained forever (1 Enoch 21:10).

Enoch deserves study for its cosmology, but there is much more of interest. It profoundly influenced Christian eschatology, and it is necessary reading for anyone trying to understand Hebrew religious thought at the dawn of the Christian era.

Conclusion

From their geographical and historical context, one would expect the ancient Hebrews to have a flat-earth cosmology. Indeed, from the very beginning, ultra-orthodox Christians have been flat-earthers, arguing that to believe otherwise is to deny the literal truth of the Bible. The flat-earth implications of the Bible were rediscovered and popularized by

English-speaking Christians in the mid-19th century. Liberal scriptural scholars later derived the same view. Thus, students with remarkably disparate points of view independently concluded that the ancient Hebrews had a flat-earth cosmology, often deriving this view from scripture alone. Their conclusions were dramatically confirmed by the rediscovery of 1 Enoch.

—© 1987, 1995 by Robert J. Schadewald Reprinted from The Bulletin of the Tychonian Society #44 (July 1987)

Chapter 14

A Significant Order of Events

Exploring the Boundaries of Earth and the Firmament

A New World Order Exposition

Dateline:

1. **Admiral Byrd's Expositions to Antarctica: 1928-30 and 1933-35**
2. **Operation Paperclip: 1945**
3. **Operation High Jump: 1946–1947 (Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, Jr)**
4. **Operation Deep Freeze: 1955–Currently Operating**
5. **NASA Begins: Oct. 1, 1958**
6. **Antarctic Treaty System: December 1, 1959**
7. **Within the Larger Operation Dominic Nuclear Test Program: Operation Fishbowl, with three tests named Bluegill, Starfish and Urraca: 1962**

1) Admiral Byrd's Expositions to Antarctica:

First: 1928-30 and 1933-35

Later Antarctic expeditions:

Operation High Jump (1946–1947)

Operation Deep Freeze I (1955–1956)

Death: March 11, 1957 (aged 68)

2) OPERATION PAPERCLIP

A group of 104 rocket scientists (aerospace engineers), Operation Paperclip was the United States Office of Strategic Services (OSS) program in which more than 1,500 Germans, primarily scientists but also engineers and technicians, were brought to the United States from Nazi Germany for government employment starting in 1945 and increasing in the aftermath of World War II. It was conducted by the Joint Intelligence Objectives Agency (JIOA) and in the context of the burgeoning Cold War.

One purpose of Operation Paperclip was to deny German scientific expertise and knowledge to the Soviet Union and the United Kingdom, as well as to inhibit post-war Germany from redeveloping its military research capabilities.

3) OPERATION HIGH JUMP

Operation Highjump, officially titled The United States Navy Antarctic Developments Program, 1946–1947, was a United States Navy operation organized by Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, Jr., USN (Ret), Officer in Charge, Task Force 68, and led by Rear Admiral Richard H. Cruzen, USN, Commanding Officer, Task Force 68.

Immediately after WWII the U.S. Navy rushed launched the largest military operation ever down to Antarctica called Operation High Jump. Admiral Byrd, a 33-degree Freemason led the expedition of 30 ships and 4700 militarized soldiers. The mission had 3 task forces that were sent out in different directions and was to last 6-8 months but the fleet came back in just 6 weeks.

Admiral Byrd reported UFO sightings, but that was a public relations ruse, they were really trying to find out about the electromagnetic field above the ice wall and the edge of the Dome. Just several years later the U.S. and the Russians began firing over 49 high altitude thermonuclear rockets up into the dome with Operation Fishbowl and Dominic.

Rockets went haywire and many had to be aborted as they tried to blast through the dome. In this presentation we chronicle the history of Antarctic expeditions as well as demonstrations of how the dome functions as well as how tidal changes and Sun and Moon movement occur in Flat Earth model.

Then both the Russians and the U.S. signed off on a ban on any more tests of the dome as the space race and the fake moon missions were sold to the world.

4) OPERATION DEEP FREEZE

Operation Deep Freeze (OpDFrz or ODF) is the codename for a series of United States missions to Antarctica, beginning with “Operation Deep Freeze I” in 1955–56, followed by “Operation Deep Freeze II”, “Operation Deep Freeze III”, and so on. Given the continuing and constant US presence in Antarctica since that date, “Operation Deep Freeze” has come to be used as a general term for US operations in that continent, and in particular for the regular missions to resupply US Antarctic bases, coordinated by the United States military.

5) OPERATION FISHBOWL

Operation Fishbowl was a series of high-altitude nuclear tests in 1962 that were carried out by the United States as a part of the larger Operation Dominic nuclear test program.

The Operation Fishbowl nuclear tests were originally planned to be completed during the first half of 1962 with three tests named Bluegill, Starfish and Urraca.

The first test attempt was delayed until June. Planning for Operation Fishbowl, as well as many other nuclear tests in the region, was begun rapidly in response to the sudden Soviet announcement on 30 August 1961 that they were ending a three-year moratorium on nuclear testing. The rapid planning of very complex operations necessitated many changes as the project progressed.

6) NASA

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA / ' næ s ə /) is independent agency of the executive branch of the United States federal government responsible for the civilian space program, as well as aeronautics and aerospace research.

7) The Antarctic Treaty

The Antarctic Treaty and related agreements, collectively known as the Antarctic Treaty System (ATS), regulate international relations with respect to Antarctica, Earth's only continent without a native human population. For the purposes of the treaty system, Antarctica is defined as all of the land and ice shelves south of 60°S latitude. The treaty entered into force in 1961 and currently has 53 parties. The treaty sets aside Antarctica as a scientific preserve, establishes freedom of scientific investigation and bans military activity on the continent. The treaty was the first arms control agreement established during the Cold War. Since September 2004, the Antarctic Treaty Secretariat headquarters has been located in Buenos Aires, Argentina. The main treaty was opened for signature on December 1, 1959, and officially entered into force on June 23, 1961.

It should be very clear from the sequence of events that sometime very significant was discovered in Antarctica which spurred the eventually closing down of Antarctica to all the world, nuking at high altitudes, and the need for NASA to create the idea that The Earth is not Flat. If the Earth is not a flat plane, why go to all the trouble to enforce the idea that it is not? As Shakespeare said, "The lady doth protest too much, methinks", inferring that something is being hidden by virtue of the fact that it is denied so heavily.

Chapter 15

Did They Really Walk on the Moon 48 Years Ago on the Very First Attempt?

Ever wonder why they claimed to have walked on the moon, on the very first attempt (even though, right here on earth, Mt. Everest and the South Pole took numerous tries before success), allegedly accomplishing this amazing feat with antiquated 1960's technology (while today a cell phone has one million times the computing power than ALL of NASA did back then), yet FIFTY years later, the farthest an astronaut can travel from the Earth to the moon is only 1 / 1000th the distance as claimed half a century ago with antique equipment?

- **“The bitterest truth is better than the sweetest lie.”-Men in Black 3–**
- **“All Truth passes through three stages ...First, it is ridiculed ...Then, it is violently opposed ...Finally, it is accepted as self-evident.” -Arthur Schopenhauer-**
- **“In an age of universal deceit, telling the Truth is a revolutionary act.”**
- **“Whoever controls the past, controls the future.”–George Orwell–**
- **“One of the saddest lessons of history is this: If we’ve been bamboozled long enough, we tend to reject any evidence of the bamboozle. We’re no longer interested in finding out the Truth. The bamboozle has captured us. It’s simply too painful to acknowledge, even to ourselves, that we’ve been taken. Once you give a charlatan power over you, you almost never get it back.”–Carl Sagan–**
- **“It is easier to fool people, than to convince them that they have been fooled.”- Mark Twain-**

Life is not so much a battle between right and wrong, as it is a battle between Truth and Lies, as this generally precedes, and ultimately leads to, good or evil. Truth leads to good. Lies lead to evil. Life is wonderfully simple.

The simple fact is, half of all crimes are “conspiracies”. Half are done without forethought, in the heat of the emotion of the moment, and half are plotted out in advance, thus making them conspiracies. Those who would like the public to ignore half of all the crimes in the world by ridiculing those with an intellect to perceive such forethought frauds are simply those perpetrating the deceptions in the first place!

We have to understand that if a tiny spider, the size of a dime, can meticulously plan and trap its prey weeks in advance, then the human mind, if inclined to evil, can do so much more evil, so much farther in advance. Additionally, a lie, or conspiracy, is the only

crime that can exist without tangible evidence. If someone is murdered, there is a dead body. If someone steals, there is the material possession lacking in one place and existing in another. Yet, when someone lies, where is it? A lie is the only crime that you cannot touch, that you cannot see. A lie is purely ethereal. This is why lies are the favorite misdeeds of habitual criminals. After all, out of all of the crimes committed in the world for which people are put in prison, how many of them are there for simply lying?

The origin of crime is the lie, or conspiracy, invented in advance of the iniquity, to cover up the wrongdoing before it is even committed. When crimes are committed on a national and international scale, then national and international lies or conspiracies are needed. This is why criminal multibillion-dollar corporations and governments have consolidated all television networks, magazines, and newspapers. It is to control your perception of reality, not to offer you reality. As someone who worked as senior editor in television news for two years, I can testify to this fact. We referred to our broadcast as a “show”, not “news”, simply because it was completely controlled from the top down like any corporation, where the “anchors” (readers) simply regurgitated the scripted words from unseen superiors. Don’t believe me? Simply watch the short, yet very revealing, clip below and notice the network logos in the lower part of the screen (left and right) which reveal that ALL of the major networks (ABC, NBC, CBS, FOX,) are receiving the very same scripts from a CENTRAL authority above them. “Independent” News? ... Give me a break!

While the naïve studio audience being shown these clips laughed at the reality of the outrageousness of this blatant centralized media control, when I watched the clip, my heart sank in horror within the depths of my soul as to the degree to which the average citizen is subject to their daily deliberate manipulations.

Highly respected and Pulitzer Prize winning “Watergate” reporter Carl Bernstein had this to say about exactly who it is who has CENTRAL control over the media ... The “CENTRAL Intelligence Agency” (CIA) of course ... the very ones who staged the “moon missions” through their favorite manipulative tool ... Television ...

“More than 400 American ‘journalists’ (that we know of) have secretly carried out assignments for the Central Intelligence Agency, according to documents on file at CIA headquarters. In many instances, CIA documents show that ‘journalists’ were contracted to perform covert missions for the CIA with the consent of the managers of America’s leading news organizations. Among the executives (that we know of) who lent their cooperation to the CIA, were the heads of Time Magazine, Newsweek, the New York Times, ABC, NBC, CBS, the Associate Press, United Press International, and Reuters.”

I think that just about covers everyone.

When President Trump says that his loathing of dishonest information is with the “Media” and not the CIA, he fails to recognize, or at least acknowledge for reasons of personal safety, that they are one and the same thing. The media is controlled by the CIA, whose native language, as spies, is lies. The perhaps once honorable agency, like many

others, first initiated to protect American citizens from foreign adversaries, has been turned against them, like a rabid dog on their owner, spending taxpayer's hard earned money to lie to them without their consent, breaking federal law, which forbids domestic propaganda, of which the "moon landings" were the climax thereof.

If Mr. Trump and his team are serious about "Draining the Swamp" and "Ethics Reform", then what better Rallying Cry of the Ages than to inform the citizenry that the corrupt and out of control "Federal Government" took their hard earned money (about \$1000 per person in today's dollars) to lie to them about the "moon landings" without their consent. Once every American knows of this outrageous Federal Government fraud, the Trump administration, or any other, will have an Ethics Reform Mandate unlike any in all of American history. If the Truth about the "moon landings" is swept under the rug for another four years, like countless cowards before them have done, then America's honorable reputation will be forever sealed with permanent criminality and corruption.

In order to rebuild (make America great again), you have to Tear Down decaying infrastructure, methodology, and corruption. This convenient lie of the Nixon administration must be humbly acknowledged by the Trump administration in order for our country to start fresh, otherwise we are just painting over mold that will infest our future. To confess sin is Nobel. It is the very reason why President Kennedy had unprecedentedly high approval ratings, because he acknowledged his and his country's mistakes.

If indeed the "moon landings" during the notoriously unscrupulous Nixon administration were part of a television deception, then you better believe that the CIA played a central role in the endeavor, which was entirely presented by the above media outlets, already proven to be under the CIA's direct control. Furthermore, unlike any other occasion in recorded history, there was absolutely no independent press coverage of such a monumental event. 100% of the television pictures and photographs presented to the public were entirely controlled by the Federal Government.

Give a thief keys to your house and see what happens.

When I was a child, believing in Santa clause was so much fun. Believing that we live in a magical world where men can fly to the moon on their very first attempt with 1960's technology is fun too, even though the feat cannot be repeated fifty years later, by any nation on earth, including the one that allegedly did it first nearly fifty years ago, even though all Truth reminds us that the South Pole, and Mt. Everest, and First Flight, and the Light Bulb, was never, ever achieved on the first attempt, and certainly never abandoned once achieved, never to be repeated again. The fact is, when you find out the Truth about Santa Clause, you are glad to know it, even if it hurts a little, realizing that a painful Truth is still better than a sweet lie. All of academia and aerospace needs to know the painful Truth. They will be thankful for it and it will save the future lives of those who wrongfully believe in space travel's ease.

The fact is, if it were so easy to go to the moon with 1960's technology nearly fifty years ago, on the very first attempt, then there would be manned bases there by now and there would have been a man on Mars twenty-five years ago. The fact that there are still

not moon bases to this day, with fifty years more advancements in rocketry and computers, is proof itself that traveling to the moon still cannot be done, today, and much less in the 1960's, with 1/millionth the computing power in all of NASA than is found in a modern-day cell phone. Claiming that they went 1000 times farther, with five decades older technology, than the farthest astronaut can travel today, with half a century more advancements in rockets and computers, simply defies logic. This is like saying Charles Lindbergh flew across the Atlantic in 1927, yet the feat cannot be repeated by any nation on earth, including the one who made the original claim, fifty years later, completely illogical regarding the perpetual advancement of technology, yet this is what we are told to believe, through misplaced and manipulated patriotism, regarding the alleged "moon landings" of the 1960's, a feat which is only estimated to be "duplicated" seventy years later ... at the earliest.

Why do so many smart people believe this lie? Because they want to. They want to believe this lie. Believing this lie means that they live in a better world than they actually do. Yet the fact is, they do not. The number one reason I hear from intelligent, yet disbelieving critics of the moon landing fraud, is that, "No one would ever do such a dishonest thing as lying about such an important accomplishment". They forget that they live in a world full of unthinkable child molestation, vicious murder, hateful racism, deplorable rape, and horrific million-man genocide. In a world such as this, what is all this in minor comparison to merely cheat in a contest, as so many people have done before? In their longing to be part of a society of pride boosting miraculous science, "intellectuals" fail to see the plainness of this simple fact:

Technology does not go backwards.

Again, if it were so easy to go to the moon in the 1960's on the very first attempt with 1/millionth less computing power in all of NASA than is found today in a single cell phone, a distance which is about 1000 Times farther than the most advanced modern manned rocket can presently travel, then not only would the feat be easily and routinely repeatable today, there would be lunar bases there by now, nearly five decades later.

Technology does not go backwards!

The South Pole has temperatures that reach below 100 degrees Fahrenheit (-73 C) and nearly continual hurricane force winds, yet there are bases there today. Why? Because it is humanly possible. If it were humanly possible to reach the moon, nearly fifty years ago or today, there too would be bases there right now. The fact that there are not, with half a century more advancements in rockets and computers, is proof itself that it simply cannot be done ... today, and especially not with fifty years older technology. The problem is, you have to be willing to give up this deep emotional imprinting, in pursuit of Honor and Truth, in order to see the plainness of this harsh and startling reality.

After Columbus arrived in the "New World", within a year, numerous other European nations traveled to the Americas. After Lewis and Clark ventured to the American west, shortly thereafter, citizens everywhere traveled to the American west. After the Wright brothers accomplished powered flight, within a year, numerous others repeated their technological accomplishment.

Charles Lindbergh first flew across the Atlantic in an airplane in 1927. Fifty years later, there were millions of airplanes flying across the Atlantic. Soon it will be fifty years since America allegedly had men leisurely playing golf on the moon in complete safety, all with antiquated 1960's technology, and on the very first attempt. In comparison, the 747 aircraft, built after seventy years of successful aviation history and millions of manufactured aircraft, which was developed with a decade newer technology than that of the "moon" spacecraft (the first ever vehicle to allegedly take men to another planet), yet the 747 took one year longer to construct and endured over 160 failed engine attempts before it finally got off of the ground!

When it comes to perceiving the Truth in a world full of lies, historically, the majority has always been deceived, and later proved wrong, by the minority of their contemporaries, whom they persecuted and considered deluded at the time, when in fact, it was the majority who were misled.

Does a person know it when they are deceived? No, they do not. You see, you can be sincere ...And be sincerely wrong.

The majority of scientists thought the world was flat. The majority of astronomers thought the Earth was the center of the universe. The majority of physicians thought bleeding the sickness out of a person was a cure. The majority of Americans thought Nixon was honest. Likewise, a majority of scientists, astronomers, physicians, and Americans think the moon landings were real, yet their titles and majority do not equal Truth, as history has well proven ... and will prove again.

Why is it so difficult for them to see the Truth?

Very simple ...

Pride.

"The Pride of your heart has deceived you." -Obadiah 1:3-

Pride is simply the un-willingness to be wrong, just as humility is the willingness to be wrong. The great thing about being wrong, which is what I had to finally admit about the "moon landings", is that I am learning something new, and I am no longer walking through life in error. The bad thing about being right all the time, is that I cannot learn anything new, and I am living my life in a self-deceived state, which is the very worst form of deception.

When someone else deceives me, if I try hard enough, I can eventually figure it out, after all, I know that other people cannot be trusted all of the time. Yet when I am self-deceived, it is nearly impossible for me to overcome this, because the person I am relying on for "facts" is myself ... and of course I can trust myself ... even when I am wrong.

When someone considers themselves smart, this is the first step towards their ignorance. They boast about their years of experience and degrees, and thereby pour concrete around their finite knowledge, unknowingly calling their stone mound of limited facts, the entire universe of Truth. If you try to tell them they are wrong, they will defend their post to their

emotional and intellectual death at all cost, all the while attempting to defile you with their venomous words for pointing out their error, even though you are right and merely trying to help them.

Just like OJ Simpson's lawyers (who later admitted they knew of his guilt and were only "doing their job"), no matter how plain the evidence, their pride-filled manipulative lawyer-like minds have an explanation for why the Truth is a lie, and why lies are the truth, otherwise they would be forced to admit their error, which their pride will not allow, and which blinds them from the unwanted reality. With every evidence submitted as to why the moon landings were indeed falsified, no matter how condemning and obvious, there is always a zealous counter-explanation to throw away the Truth and institute a lie in its place, in order to keep the status quo alive.

Just because someone has explanations for everything, (like OJ Simpson's lawyers and "moon landing" defenders) does not mean that the explanations are True.

Rather than looking for the Truth (at the unacceptable cost of being wrong), the majority of people (because of their blinding pride in the accomplishments of themselves and like-minded others), instead "Gather around them a great number of teachers to tell them what their itching ears want to hear". (2nd Timothy 4:3) In other words, rather than looking for the Truth, they look for people to agree with what they already believe, so as to prove themselves right.

The real question is, if you had cancer, would you want to know? ... Or would you rather have your doctor lie to you and tell you that everything was just fine ... even though it really was not? Sometimes you have to cut off a diseased limb to save your life. The same is True of the "moon landings". A costly admission, yet a saving one as well.

If the "moon missions" were real, then they hold a place of prominence in the annals of human history. If they were not real, and One Hundred Fifty Billion Dollars (in today's value) was embezzled from the taxpayers to lie to the very ones who funded the missions, then this would actually be a more significant moment in history than if they had actually gone!

Thusly, this Great Truth, the faking of the moon missions out of pride, arrogance, and greed, is being withheld by the minority of government leaders against the vast majority of citizens.

Why? Because they think they are better than the rest of us.

It is at this point that I highly recommend you watch the film (by clicking on the title) I made on this subject called "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon", so that you can not only fully comprehend the historical as well as hidden facts of this event, yet also understand my earnest motives for bringing this sad chapter of American history into the light, for the betterment of future generations, and to prevent such error from forever smearing America's honorable reputation into a criminal one.

Until the Truth comes out about the "moon landings", humanity's character, and

especially that of America, will be forever stunted from growth and advancement, the very aid of which would come by simply admitting this very mistake with its deplorable dishonesty. Unless we are willing to face and confess the cold hard facts of our errors, much like a disciplined athlete rejecting appealing yet detrimental desserts, we will be under the spell, and complete control of, this diabolical hidden minority of government leaders who represent themselves rather than the people.

The falsified “moon landings” are utter proof that this is the state in which America lives today, the very admission of which would lead to these unscrupulous leaders’ demise. This is why there are more than a hundred websites and films in existence today, specifically dedicated to squashing the emerging Truth of the “moon landings” blatant and deplorable falsification. The fact is, if the “moon landings” were so obviously real (which were said to have been done with such ease on the very first attempt with 1960’s technology, though they cannot be duplicated today by any nation on earth with nearly fifty years more advancements in rockets and computers, including the nation that is said to have done it initially), then anyone who says otherwise is merely an idiot. Why then are there more than a hundred websites and films, which took tens of thousands of hours to produce, in existence to refute the insane rantings of morons? As Shakespeare so famously said, “Thou does protest too much.” Another historical commentator said this ...

“The likelihood of one individual being right, increases in direct proportion to the intensity with which others are trying to prove him wrong.”

Even former president Clinton, once holding the (allegedly) highest office in the land, doubts the authenticity of the moon landings. On Page 156 of his autobiography “My Life” he states:

“Just a month before, Apollo 11 astronauts Buzz Aldrin and Neil Armstrong had left their colleague, Michael Collins, aboard spaceship Columbia and ‘walked on the moon’, beating by five months President Kennedy’s goal of putting a man on the moon before the decade was out. The old carpenter asked me if I really believed it happened. I said sure, I saw it on television. He disagreed; he said that he didn’t believe it for a minute, that ‘them television fellers’ could make things look real that weren’t. Back then, I thought he was a crank. During my eight years in Washington, I saw some things on TV that made me wonder if he wasn’t ahead of his time.”

If a president of the United States is finally admitting his doubts as to the authenticity of the “moon landings” (albeit, after he safely left office) and is calling those who perceive the Truth of the event “ahead of their time”, shouldn’t you also reconsider your thinking on the matter, if you haven’t already?

A year or two after I produced “A Funny Thing happened on the way to the Moon”, I suppose influenced by courtroom television programs wherein witnesses take an oath on the Bible as to telling the Truth, I came up with the idea to track down as many “Apollo” astronauts as I could and simply ask them if they would swear on the Bible as to the authenticity of their “moon missions”. It was during the production of this follow-up documentary that my infamous encounter with Edwin “Buzz” Aldrin occurred, in which he punched me after I called him “A Liar, a Coward, and a Thief”.

I certainly did not wake up that morning intending to say those strong words to Aldrin, neither did he plan that day to sock me in the face. It was just one of those unplanned moments that got heated up and Aldrin, in my opinion, overreacted. Even if he did walk on the moon, as some would like to believe, it would be hard to call him an “American hero” when he will not defend the constitutional right of free speech, instead physically attacking those who utter words of criticism against him, like so many arrogant communist dictators have done in the past. A great thing about America, is that presidential candidates can openly call each other “Liars” when debating the facts, yet they do not punch each other in the face for doing so. If they did, I doubt if they would be idolized for very long ... so why is Aldrin? ... Let me tell you why ...

I have received so many emails with the words, “I am not a violent person, yet I loved seeing you get punched, and I hope it happens again.” That is like saying, “I am faithful to my spouse, yet I regularly lust after others.” These ARE violent people in self-denial of their love for violence. When someone reacts with violence, or salivates at the sight of it, simply because someone says that they think the government lied about the moon landings, then like radical Muslims killing people over critical cartoons of Muhammad, this is irrefutable proof that this “moon landing” event has become a god to them (and a false one at that) whose prophet I have insulted. When it comes to false religion, just as it is with the false moon landings, it is this very fanaticism that prevents people from seeing the Truth about their overadored apostatized idol.

While I do believe the things I said about Aldrin are True, I now feel that it was inappropriate to rebuke an older man so harshly. (See 1st Timothy 5:1) Additionally, I too have been a liar, a coward, and a thief, it is just that I am mindful to be repentant of these things and Aldrin is not yet. If I were to do it all over again, I am not sure I would have made the second film confronting the astronauts, as it even makes me a little uncomfortable to watch it. It is nevertheless, as some fans have noted, a benefit to the historical record when viewed in the future, that these men were given the opportunity to come clean, and they instead, adamantly chose to go to their graves with the poisonous lie they fed lifelong to their misled countrymen.

I later offered Edwin a sincere apology for my disrespectful words, and he recompensed by immediately purchasing a DVD of “A Funny Thing Happened on the way to the Moon”. With all this said, perhaps a viewing (by clicking on the title) of my second film on this subject, “Astronauts Gone Wild”, is advisable at this time, to better understand this predicament I got myself and the astronauts into. Understandably, if people stumble upon this film first on the internet, having never seen “A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon”, their opinion of my sincere efforts, painstaking diligence, and absolute surety in this Truth so as to proceed in such a manner, might be misunderstood.

My life story regarding the “moon landings” is a True conversion story, much like an ancient religious leader who persecuted the Truth, whom then became their leader. My father was in the Air Force. As a result, I grew up around the latest aviation and technology. I loved it! On July 20th, 1969, I was only four years of age, quietly asleep in

bed. My father, as a high-ranking military officer, was given a VIP package of commemorative photographs of the event, which he gave to me as a cherished present. From the age of about four to fourteen, these pictures of the “moon landings” covered an entire “sacred” wall in my bedroom. It was a shrine (like a religion) to the intellectual prowess of mankind. I saw these images, every day, three hundred sixty-five days a year, for ten years. This means I propagated the desired belief in their authenticity, three thousand six hundred fifty times before I even considered the possibility that they were misrepresentations of reality ... That’s a lot of brainwashing!

Fortunately, at the age of fourteen, I saw an innovative television program featuring an interview with William Kaysing, a NASA contractor during the Apollo “moon missions”. He asserted quite confidently, from first hand eyewitness experience, that the impossible Apollo flights were staged to increase the prestige of the United States during the height of the Cold War, and while in the pit of domestic discontentment because of tens of thousands of young American men dying needlessly in an ambiguous foreign war in Vietnam. Nixon himself said at the time that the Vietnam War protests were the number one cause of American strife.

After watching the inaugural program suggesting a “moon landing” fraud, I went to my bedroom wall shrine of “moon landing” pictures and looked, for the very first time, with new eyes, at these surprisingly telling photographs. Sure enough, just like Kaysing said, stunning evidence of photographic anomalies were hidden in plain sight! (They say that this is the very best place to hide something investigators are looking for!) I just had to have “eyes that see”, after all, a famous prophet notably said that most people “have eyes that do not see, and ears that do not hear”.

I equate this with a salt shaker always being placed in the left kitchen cabinet, on the third shelf, on the left side, for ten years. If your spouse inadvertently moves it to the left kitchen cabinet, on the third shelf, on the right side ... you do not see it, even though it is right there in front of your eyes! ... There you stand, with the cabinet door wide open, the salt shaker right in front of you, only inches away (though on the right side of the shelf rather than the left, where you were conditioned to not look), and you do not see it! ... There I was, looking at the same pictures of the alleged “moon landings”, over and over again for a full decade, yet not seeing quite obvious inconsistencies and abnormalities that would quickly give away the deceptive criminality of the event, if only I would look beyond my programmed response.

In a way, like naïve Adam and Eve, you can’t blame people for initially being deceived, after all, which is a more pleasant realm in which to live, one in which your country and world continually lies about history and spending, or one in which your country and world is honorable and honest? Naturally, most people would prefer to see the latter ... so they do.

Fortunately, ten years after seeing the revealing interview with former NASA contractor William Kaysing at the age of fourteen, then at the age of twenty-four, I had become a filmmaker, and happened to be editing a movie one day for the very producer of the program I had seen ten years earlier which first brought to light the moon landing fraud!

“Do you remember that man you had on your program who said that the moon landings were fake?” I asked the producer, “What is his name? I’d like to talk with him.” The rest is history.

I went from being the biggest fan of the “moon landings”, to becoming their most outspoken critic. Why? Because I was open-minded and willing to be wrong when the evidence presented itself to the contrary of my first opinion, even if that evidence was unpredicted, unprecedented, and quite discouraging.

Hitler, the master of deception, said that it was actually easier to get away with a Gigantic Lie rather than a small one, because small lies are so common, and therefore anticipated, so that no one would expect the audacity of a grand deception. This is precisely the psychological tactic that was used by the CIA in precipitating and maintaining the monumental, yet very simple, lie of the “moon landings”.

During the domestically injurious riots protesting the Vietnam War, president Nixon decided that a unifying pep rally of a successful “moon landing” was just what the sickly American patient needed. Do you really think that Nixon was going to risk killing three “National Heroes” on live worldwide television, when simply failing to rescue kidnapped hostages would ruin you for life as it did president Carter a few years later? How then could Nixon absolutely guarantee a successful “moon mission”? ... To stage it! ... Just like a skilled poker player’s bluff. Not to mention that it was technologically impossible at the time to begin with. In fact, according to NASA contractor William Kaysing, who worked for six years on the Apollo program, a classified interdepartmental memo, which he personally read and edited, estimated the likelihood of a successful manned moon mission on the first attempt at a mere one in ten thousand chance.

Some assume that if the Soviet Union (Russian) or Chinese intelligence agencies found out that the American “moon landings” were fraudulent they would “spill the beans” to the rest of the world. This is simply not true, and again, thinking only one step farther than programmed to do so, reveals the Truth. If wars are created for the profiteering of the “Military Industrial Complex”, as many forward thinking people including President Eisenhower now realize, then foreign “adversaries” of the United States may only be profitable creations thereof, solely existing in the minds of American’s, just as the “moon landings” did, brought about through the deceptive CIA’s mainstream media outlets, done so to benefit the billionaire military manufacturers, who in turn, help get their like-minded politicians elected, thus perpetuating this endless cycle of lucrative lies which mutually feed corrupted bureaucrats and politicians alike.

Think about it: America has been engaged in war for two hundred fourteen years of its two hundred forty plus year history, more than 90% of the time, yet never with Russia or China. As such, Russia and China are, in fact, allies of the United States, despite mainstream media appearances which portray them, for profit, as adversaries, as trillions of dollars in annual mutually beneficial trading proves. (Just imagine a fake wrestling match in which both sides are paid by the same party.) This being the case, these overseas entities would not bring the Truth of such an American scandal as the moon landing fraud into the light to injure such an important trading partner toward their own financial loss,

not to mention that their hidden skeletons would then be forced out of the closet in retaliation. Any “bad blood” the United States appears to have with these foreign powers is merely staged for the very purpose of keeping their complicity a secret and the trillions of dollars in profitable military spending flowing.

Even if these two “super-powers” were actual enemies of America, they still would not expose the Truth about the “moon missions”. For example, if I had a picture of a famous world leader with a prostitute, would it be more profitable for me to give the picture away to the press for free, or to blackmail the world leader, year after year, with ever increasing tolls until the day they died? If such countries really were enemies of America and had proof of the moon landing fraud, which I suspect they probably do by now, it would serve their interests much more to keep such knowledge to themselves and blackmail the United States, year after year, administration after administration, to get the behind-the-scenes negotiations to favor them, whether it regards trade, arms, debt, or anything else they so desire. This is another reason why the Truth coming out about the moon landing fraud would be good for America. It would put an end to any potential blackmail from foreign powers.

The fact is, there were no “independent” tracking stations for the Apollo missions. The only entities that had such capability were the United States’ own government agencies (who orchestrated the deception to begin with) and the aforementioned countries, who profited from keeping the secret. Additionally, NASA launched the “Tetra-A” satellite shortly before the Apollo missions, specifically designed to simulate transmissions coming from the moon so that the ground crews could rehearse the “moon landings” during their many simulations. Conveniently, it was purported that the Tetra-A satellite “accidentally burned up” in the earth’s atmosphere just before the first “moon mission”, that way the government satellite could secretly still be in service, performing the same simulation function during the “moon missions” to convince the staff at NASA of their authenticity. In fact, a retired ground crew member recently acknowledged that ...

“Our computers could tell no difference whatsoever between a “real” and a “simulated” moon mission.”

From Wikipedia regarding The Apollo Fraud:

“Some people insist that the Apollo moon landings were a Cold War deception of the Nixon administration. However, ‘empirical’ evidence is readily available to show that manned moon landings did occur. Anyone on earth with an appropriate laser and telescope system can apparently bounce laser beams off three retro-reflector arrays reported to be left on the moon by Apollo 11, 14, and 15, suggesting deployment of the lunar laser ranging equipment at asserted Apollo moon landing sites, implying equipment constructed on earth was transported to the surface of the moon. In addition, in August 2009, NASA’s lunar reconnaissance orbiter claimed to send back high-resolution photos of the estimated Apollo landing sites. These government issued pictures show not only what is reported to be the faint shadows of the descent stages of the lunar landers allegedly left behind, but also apparent tracks of the astronauts’ walking paths nearby in the lunar dust.”

At first (and only) glance, these appear to be relevant arguments, yet each one is,

surprisingly, most easily and unconditionally refuted with only a modicum of further investigation beyond the initial conditioned interpretation. First of all, it has recently come to light through employee “whistling blowing” that United States spy agencies regularly use “Wikipedia”, as well as hundreds of other websites, for deceitful misinformation purposes, as they can anonymously post intelligent sounding pro-government thesis to the masses, intentionally contradicting and smugly belittling Truthful “conspiracy theories” of very real crimes, of which they themselves have committed, in an attempt to conceal their wrongdoing through such contrary postings.

The fact that billions of our tax dollars are being spent each year by the government for the very purpose of concealing their own crimes and lying to their own citizens, is utterly disgusting.

What high-ranking brave soul in their midst will come forward to save us with the simple Truth about the “moon missions”?

When they use statements like “empirical evidence (Because the Emperor says so?) is readily available to show that the manned moon landings did occur”, it not only shows their arrogance (which, in and of itself, demonstrates their blindness to the facts), it also exemplifies their desperation to make an argument, that is so much losing ground, that they have to resort to the tactic of claiming that if you don’t agree with them, you are somehow deficient in intelligence. Again, if the “moon landings” were so obviously real (even though they cannot be repeated today with fifty years more advanced technology and the farthest a man can travel from the earth to the moon today is 1/1000th as far as they allegedly could travel half a century ago), and there is no proof whatsoever of the missions deliberate falsification, then there would be no need whatsoever for the hundred plus films and websites, which took tens of thousands of hours to produce, solely dedicated to reassure the public of the “moon landings” genuineness! The fact that there are, is proof itself that mounting evidence does exist which proves the “moon missions” to be a forgery, otherwise the deceptively claimed “obviousness” of their authenticity would speak for itself, without the need of hundreds of websites to defend them. When a structure needs such repeated precarious support and maintenance, this alone is evidence that the structure is not sound to begin with.

First of all, it was proven in 1962 that a laser can be bounced and calibrated off of the moon without a manmade reflector thereon, simply due to the reflectivity of the lunar surface. NASA simply designated these reflective locations as “landing sites” for the very purpose of contriving this evidence. Additionally, Russia put a manmade mirror on the moon’s surface during the time of the “Apollo” missions for this same claimed reason, using instead an un-manned probe that would not have to suffer the biological ravages of lethal space radiation enroute, one of the main reasons NASA was, and still is, unable to send humans to the moon. Don’t believe me? Click [HERE](#) to see the March 1959 issue, Volume 200, Number 3, of the magazine “Scientific American”, article entitled “Radiation Belts Around the Earth”, to see how deadly and impenetrable space radiation is beyond the safety of low earth orbit where the space station currently resides (at an altitude of merely 250 miles above the earth, the moon being about 239,000 miles away, or roughly

1000 Times farther). Furthermore, seeing how all of these lasers have their data computer controlled, it would only take one computer hacker to manipulate the information shown on a viewing screen, making even the employees of NASA ignorant of the facts. (This was precisely the case at “mission control” during the “moon missions”, where dozens of computer “operators”, actually just read the contrived preprogrammed data on their screens like news anchors, who do not write their own words, openly admitting afterwards that they could tell no difference whatsoever between a “real” flight and a “simulation”.)

Secondly, to say that additional “new” photographs from the criminal NASA are evidence that “prove” the “moon landings” were real ... is laughable. They already faked high resolution, full body pictures, of an astronaut standing on the “moon’s” surface nearly fifty years ago, so what is it to fake additional pictures now, with almost five decades better “Photoshop” technology, of such simple things as alleged tiny shadows of lunar landers or supposed faint footpaths, from miles above the moon’s surface, allegedly taken from NASA’s orbiting satellites? These diehard believers are just seeing what they want to see, like a naïve spouse of a cheating partner, accepting the fox’s evidence that they didn’t steal a chicken.

Additional arguments against the fraud are reported to be the hundreds of thousands of people throughout the industry who contributed to the “moon missions”, who allegedly would have been informed of the fraud and kept it a secret. Again, seemingly a good argument, yet it is not with only a little extra thought. Do you really think the CIA would be so careless as to tell hundreds of thousands of low-level contractors the goings-on of a top-top-secret project? Would the CIA really be so inept as to tell the person making the rocket’s door handle, or the glove or the boot of the spacesuit, that they were secretly faking the moon landings and to be sure not to tell anyone??? Do we really think the CIA is stupid enough to tell hundreds of thousands of low-level workers something they wanted to keep as a strict secret??? Furthermore, to say that “because my uncle worked at NASA and believed the ‘moon landings’ were real is proof that they were real”, is like saying that because my uncle worked as a vender at the Super Bowl and believed that the game was honest, that this is proof that the football players didn’t cheat.

Just like a pyramid of power in any business, what the employee, the manager, and the regional manager knows about the business’ actual agenda, is completely different than what the CEO at the very top knows. Remember, there were only three people (“trusted” government employees) who were actually there at the time of the “moon missions”, with no independent press coverage whatsoever. As demonstrated in my film “A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon”, the three crew members were indeed on the rocket, they did launch into earth orbit on July 16th, 1969 (to attain realistic “zero gravity” flight photography within the spacecraft), they did splash down in the ocean eight days later (to add to the authenticity), yet the rest of the mission, everything beyond earth orbit (which is only as far as astronauts can go today with fifty years more advanced technology), was completely contrived, like a masterful illusionist, by satellite data manipulation, complete media control, and professional movie sets. After all, what is easier to do, to actually build a rocket and travel to another planet with 1960’s technology on the very first attempt, or to simply make a movie set about it? The age-old argument “The simplest explanation is the

True one “, which many Apollo proponents deceptively use to suggest the “moon missions” were real, actually proves the fraud instead!

The simple fact is, it is easier to fake a moon mission than to actually do one ... the exact reason why the recent film “The Martian” was filmed in an earthly simulated television studio, rather than on Mars.

Another overlooked fact is that, according to their own “Scientific Method”, a “Scientific” claim, such as the “manned moon landings” of the 1960’s, in order to be considered authentic, must be Independently Verified and Duplicated by a Third Party, which, to this date, has NEVER been done regarding the “Apollo” missions, as only the corrupt United States government, alone, has claimed that this was possible, on the very first attempt, with antiquated 1960’s technology, even though no nation on earth can repeat the claim, even with FIFTY YEARS more advancements in rockets and computers. This is precisely why, if someone today made the claim of perfecting “cold fusion”, yet said that they could not repeat their successful experiment for another FIFTY YEARS, they would be laughed off of the planet ... Yet ... This is not the standard for the “manned moon landing” claims of America in the 1960’s, which cannot be repeated by any nation on earth, even FIFTY YEARS later! This “event” has become a god of their own greatness of “scientific intellectuals”, who intentionally overlook any criticism thereof, because it insults their self-aggrandized narcissistic idol.

Some of the best evidence proving the fraud is the fact that in 1998, when the space shuttle flew to its highest altitude ever, 365 miles, one third higher than they normally flew, mission control asked the crew to descend to a lower altitude due to lethal space radiation they encountered, by approaching too close to the “Van Allen

Radiation Belts”, which don’t even begin until one thousand miles altitude (and continue for an additional 25,000 miles). That is to say, they were 635 miles away from radiation that was so intense, that the crew reported they could see the radiation with their eyes closed as sparks of light hitting the retinas of their closed eyes and were subsequently told to descend away from it. When this happened, CNN inadvertently and unknowingly, reported the moon landing fraud by stating ...

“The radiation belt surrounding earth is more dangerous than previously believed.”

Apparently, not a single journalist on the entire planet figured out, except for myself, that this statement totally contradicts the authenticity of the “moon landings” ... Here’s why ...

The only time in world history when human beings are said to have traveled through the 25,000 mile thick radiation field called the “Van Allen Radiation Belts” (which, unbeknownst to most, surrounds the Earth starting at an altitude of one thousand miles and extends 25,000 miles beyond that) is during the alleged Apollo “moon missions”, as all other manned missions, from every country on earth including the United States (such as Gemini, Mercury, Soyuz, Skylab, the Space Shuttle, and the current International Space Station), all orbited about 750 miles below this dangerous radiation field (merely 250 miles above the Earth’s surface), specifically out of safety concerns for the lethal radiation

above them. Even airline crews, 240 miles below this orbital altitude, are subject to health concerns from this hazardous radiation, so all the more for astronauts, twenty times higher than they.

Why is it then that Space Shuttle astronauts, some 635 miles away from this intense radiation, twenty-nine years after the first “moon mission”, knew more about this radiation than the Apollo astronauts who claimed they were in the middle of it eighteen times to the moon and back? Remember, the Space Shuttle crew’s recent discovery proves that this large radiation field is “more dangerous than previously believed”. What is “previously believed” if not based on the previous reports from the “experts” of the radiation field, the Apollo crews, who were allegedly the only ones in all of world history to have ever traveled through this radiation, with no ill health effects of any kind and no reports of the visible sparks of radiation being seen, as were later reported by the Shuttle crew from 635 miles away!

Of course, this is simply not possible if the “moon missions” were real.

What does this mean?

It means that the “moon mission” astronauts, who previously claimed to have been inside of this large radiation field lied about being there! Of course, if the “Apollo” crews never went through the Van Allen Radiation Belt, as this contradictory report reveals, then they certainly could not have gone to the moon either, which the traversing of this radiation would require! This is precisely why, nearly fifty years later, all that astronauts from any nation on earth can do, including the United States, is orbit the earth at about 250 miles altitude. Seeing how the Space shuttle has killed fourteen people just orbiting at 250 miles above the Earth, and that with well proven, three decades newer technology than the “Apollo” program, it is quite a conundrum that thirty years earlier, with antiquated untried machinery, NASA claims to have gone 1000 Times farther, six times, without any fatalities whatsoever, and that with inaugural equipment.

According to the highly esteemed “National Research Council”, a private nonprofit scientific think-tank which submits recommendations to NASA based on the latest scientific findings, radiation beyond Earth orbit is so dangerous that “returning to the moon” is deemed impossible until better ways are found to protect astronauts from this lethal radiation. The question is, if the NRC says that “returning” to the moon is impossible today until better ways are found to protect astronauts from lethal space radiation beyond earth orbit (such as the Van Allen Radiation Belts), then how did men reach the moon on their very first attempt with 1960’s technology, or better still, why not simply use the same outstanding methodology and equipment that the supposed first moon crews had to protect themselves from the lethal space radiation rather than reinventing the wheel? (You can read their report by clicking [HERE](#).)

Likewise, when Bush Jr. was president, he went on national television and proclaimed that “The United States will return to the moon as a logical first step to Mars and beyond”. Did no one besides me notice that if they already really went to the moon six times, why

would they need to do a “first” step over again for the seventh time? He was even so bold as to go on to say that “First we will need to learn how to protect astronauts from lethal space radiation.” Am I the only one curious enough to ask, “Why not do it the same way that worked so well the first time they went to the moon?”

Why does no journalist, except me, connect the obvious dots with this very revealing information? Because the dots lead to a horrific Truth that would appall the entire American nation, demanding that their government be re-formed. It is simply because “journalists” are part of the CIA’s media empire that they do not report anything that would cause their very own undoing.

In December of 2014, NASA sent their brand new “Orion” spacecraft, un-manned, directly into the Van Allen Radiation Belt, to a 3,600 mile altitude, and then promptly u-turned it for a return to earth.

What is worth studying at 3,600 miles?

The Van Allen Radiation Belts.

According to NASA, the purpose of the “Orion” mission was to ... “to test the instruments”. What “instruments” were onboard the Orion spacecraft? TWO GEIGER COUNTERS TO MEASURE THE RADIATION INSIDE OF THE RADIATION BELTS.

Didn’t NASA already have these measurements decades ago from the Apollo moon missions, if indeed men actually went through the radiation belts eighteen times to the moon and back? Why is it so important to “test the instruments” at a 3,600 mile altitude inside of the radiation belts?

To see if humans can survive transversing it for the very first time!

Apparently, today’s new generation of NASA engineers, some in their twenty’s, have stumbled upon this significant NASA contradiction. Though they were probably led into the space exploration field by the motivation of the seemingly easy “moon missions” of the 1960’s, the fact that such an acclaimed feat cannot be repeated today, with five decades more advanced technology, and that aside from theses alleged “moon missions” of the Nixon administration, no one has ever gone more than 400 miles away from the earth in the nearly fifty years since, the trip to the moon being 1000 Times farther than the space station is today, must make their positions with this newly discovered Truth quite precarious.

Kelly Smith, one of these twenty-ish engineers, was selected as the official “Orion” mission spokesperson in the following NASA video press release. Notice that at 43 seconds into the film, Smith confirms that the radiation belts are made up of “Extreme Radiation”. At time 3:06 he again refers to the belts as “Dangerous Radiation”. Finally, at time 3:36, for the third time, Smith plainly states, “We must solves these (radiation) challenges before we send people through this region of space.”

The question is, if the solution to the dangerous radiation belt problem has yet to be invented (“We must solves these challenges before we send people through this region of

space.”), then how is it that the Apollo crews during their alleged “moon missions” went through this dangerous and extreme radiation nearly fifty years ago when the necessary equipment to survive doing so has yet to be invented ??? (“We MUST solve these challenges BEFORE we send people through this region of space.”)

Did Kelly Smith reveal this contradiction accidentally or intentionally ?

When I asked NASA’s press office if I could interview Kelly Smith about this matter, they refused to grant him permission to talk with me. When I emailed a list of mostly harmless questions about the Orion mission, NASA politely answered all of them. When I submitted a more difficult inquiry about Kelly Smith’s three statements about the dangerous radiation of the Van Allen Belts and how the radiation problem must be solved before NASA sends astronauts through them, NASA refused to reply to these questions, as if I had never asked them. When I asked for the radiation readings of the Orion spacecraft’s two onboard Geiger Counters, NASA said that such measurements were a secret and that I would have to file a “Freedom of Information Act” request to attain the information. When I asked why such ordinary data about the radiation belt’s strength is a secret, NASA refused to answer and then terminated all further communication with me. (Just 1 REM of radiation per hour is five times a lethal dose. As you will read later below, the radiation belts contain up to 100 REM per hour.)

*

When NASA sent publicly funded probes and spacecraft to measure the temperature of the sun and the amount of hydrogen in Jupiter’s atmosphere, this information was readily available to scientists and to the public, after all, why would a measurement of a part of nature be a secret? Likewise, the amount radiation in the Van Allen Radiation Belts which surround the Earth is simply a part of nature, and as such, there is no reason whatsoever why such elementary measurements of nature should be a government secret ... unless disclosing such measurements would reveal the impossibility of the Apollo crews having gone through them and surviving with decades older technology, especially seeing how NASA just acknowledged, accidentally or otherwise, that such protection from this “Dangerous” and “Extreme” radiation has yet to be invented by the space agency and “must” be invented “before we send people through this region of space.”

Quite interesting ... yes?

James Van Allen, the discoverer of the radiation belts who so humbly named them after himself, originally said that they were “100-1000 times more radioactive than a lethal dose”! Under pressure from NASA, he dramatically recanted his original findings in order to make it appear as if the moon landings were possible. Don’t believe me? Below is the link to his original published findings in the respected national journal “Scientific American”, in which Van Allen spoke plainly about the radiation belts beyond earth orbit being “an obstacle for practical space travel to the moon and beyond”, just as Kelly Smith of the “Orion” mission did.

Van Allen himself said this, immediately after NASA sent probes with Geiger counters into the radiation belts in 1958:

“Our measurements show that the maximum radiation level as of 1958 is equivalent to between 10 and 100 REM per hour, depending on the still undetermined proportion of protons to electrons. Since a human being exposed for two days to even 10 REM would have only an even chance of survival, the radiation belts obviously present an obstacle to space flight.”

Occupational safety limits for radiation is 5 REM over an entire year, as the danger is calculated by the amount of REM and the period over which it is received, and thereby gradually absorbed, so that the body may have time to incrementally expel the radiation before it reaches a lethal level. Absorbing 5 REM of radiation in just an hour, rather than a year, is 24 times a lethal dose. 10 REM of radiation absorbed in an hour is therefore 48 times more lethal a dose than 10 REM gradually absorbed and expelled over two days (or 48 hours), which Van Allen himself said was already a lethal dose (as calculated by it killing 50 percent of those exposed to it). Rounding 48 times a lethal dose per hour in the radiation belts up to 50 (for the slightly longer than an hour trip through them to leave Earth orbit and reach the moon) and then doubling the amount for the return from the moon through the radiation belts again to reenter Earth orbit, this is, according to Van Allen himself, a minimum of 100 times a lethal dose and a maximum of 1000 times a lethal dose for the trip to the moon and back.

The “Apollo” spacecraft had inferior shielding (1/8th of an inch of aluminum) compared to that of a medical x-ray technician, who wears a much more effective lead vest (prohibitive to launch into space because of the weight), even though the radiation exposure to a chest x-ray is 1/5000th of the radiation exposure to the Van Allen radiation belts, and that only for a split second, rather than continually for more than two hours during the alleged trip to the moon and back. Some misinformed and grasping NASA fans have falsely claimed that the Apollo astronauts did not go through the radiation belts while others claim that they only went through weak fringe parts thereof (though NASA never made any such claims), yet this is a scientific impossibility unless the launches took place at the North or South Poles where there are small openings in the belts (as Van Allen clearly stated at the end of the above article), as there was no additional fuel available to zigzag around them and launching closest to the equator as possible, where the radiation belts are strongest, permitted the fuel saving trajectory.

Launching at the poles would be virtually impossibility due to the cold temperatures, at least 50 degrees Fahrenheit (19 C) or more below safe launch temperatures (because the cold dramatically deteriorates sensitive launch equipment), as the Space Shuttle Challenger’s cold launch explosion at just 36 degrees Fahrenheit (2 C) already proved was deadly. What these diehard unresearched supporters of the fraud have inadvertently admitted, is that yes indeed the radiation belts are deadly, just as Van Allen and NASA’s own Kelly Smith acknowledged in the “Orion” mission video press release. By desperately saying the crews went around the radiation belts in a forlorn attempt to prove the missions were real (even though NASA claims the crews went right through the most intense part of the radiation), in their acknowledgement of the belt’s lethality, they have themselves unknowingly conceded that the missions were scientifically impossible.

Even self-proclaimed “moon” astronaut Alan Bean, when I interviewed him unprepared for my challenging questions, accidentally admitted on camera that he did not travel through the lethal Van Allen radiation belts (which he would have to in order to reach the moon). When I pointed out this error to him, he corrected himself by saying, “Maybe we did (go through the radiation belts)”. When I asked him if he experienced any unusual phenomenon from traveling through the radiation belts, he said “No”. When I pointed out to him that a crew of the space shuttle, decades after his alleged moon mission, on the highest altitude of any space shuttle flight, more than 600 miles away from just the beginning of the intense radiation belts, experienced radiation that was so severe, even from that great distance away, that they could see the radiation as sparks of lights through their closed eyelids, Bean then suddenly remembered seeing the same phenomenon! When I pointed out to him that I believed that this space shuttle crew was the first of any astronauts in history to report this strange optical radiation phenomenon, he changed his story a third time to keep up with the revelatory information, and immediately recanted what he had just said about seeing the radioactive “sparks of light” in the first place! ... Absolutely amazing! (Did I mention the fact that each astronaut who was interviewed at length asked for Two Thousand Dollars an Hour in cash for the honor of being lied to?)

In August of 2009 it was reported, albeit as a news oddity (and it certainly was) that a “moon rock”, personally given to the president of the Netherlands by Neil Armstrong in 1969 (who supposedly handpicked it off of the moon’s surface himself), was opened forty years later from its hermitically sealed container by a curious museum curator after they had watched “A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon”. Following microscopic examination, the rock was verified to actually be a forgery ! (A deceptive “another worldly” looking piece of petrified wood instead!) Yet again, not a single journalist, except for myself, asked the question, “If the moon rocks are fake ... What about the moon missions?” (You can read the story by clicking [HERE](#).)

After Neil Armstrong’s departure from this mortal coil, in 2012, his widow found a “bag of moon souvenirs” in the back of his closet. The problem is, for Armstrong’s entire life, he said that these specific items were left on the moon! Again, more proof that the “moon missions” took place on earth was completely ignored by the media. (You can read the story by clicking [HERE](#).)

When I discovered absolute proof (actual, on camera evidence) that the Apollo astronauts never left earth orbit (contained in a newly discovered unedited NASA reel which was never broadcast to the public; debuted in “A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon” and showcased below) and presented this controversial videotape to a news director at NBC, he turned pale white, practically fainted, and collapsed in his chair exclaiming, “Oh, my God! It looks like we didn’t go to the moon!”

“I know”, I said, “What do we do?”

This man, who held the betterment of America in his hand, thought for a long time ... and then eventually ... “chickened out”. He said, “I cannot broadcast this with a clear conscious. It will cause a civil war. I will not be the one responsible for that.”

While I disagree that the public knowing the Truth about the “moon missions” would

cause a civil war, Americans would probably demand immense government reform, or possibly a new institution thereof, as well as start investigating other matters of their yet uncovered dark corruption and deception. Naturally, government criminals would rather not get caught and preserve their way of life, which the release of this Truth would inevitably bring. This is precisely why my film has never been broadcast, only to be seen on DVD and YouTube. Instead, numerous networks (owned by bedfellows of the government) have broadcast a dozen full-length documentaries as to why my well-known film's accusations are "unfounded".

If more people would only view with an open, deprogrammed mind, "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon", which contains newly discovered video evidence of the moon landing fraud, then they would see, with their own eyes, these recently uncovered unedited behind-the-scenes outtakes of false photography from the first "moon mission", which prove the deception beyond any doubt. In fact, four out of five people who actually view this footage, who previously thought the alleged "moon landings" were real, recant their faith in the supposed mission's authenticity. Thusly you can see why broadcasters are terrified to present this extremely condemning evidence to the public. If they did so, plainly acknowledging as the news director did that this proves the "moon missions" were a government deception, then not only would they be admitting the mainstream media's own complicity in the fallacy by being the means through which this lie was disseminated, the public would also call into question the very foundational integrity of the government, possibly leading to its immediate restructuring, as well as the media's, for their own participatory dishonesty.

The unedited outtakes of which I speak, were never broadcast to the public. In them, Neil Armstrong is using a one-foot diameter model of the Earth, inside of the spacecraft from low Earth orbit, to create the illusion for the television audience, that he and his crew are halfway to the moon, when they are, in reality, still in Earth orbit, from which they never left. (After all, this is as far as an astronaut can travel today, fifty years later.) This is absolute proof that, though they were on the rocket at launch and achieved Earth orbit, the crew never went any farther.

This revealing footage is even dated by NASA's own computer clock as having taken place two days into Armstrong's flight, when he is supposed to be halfway to the moon, or some 135,000 miles away from the Earth, yet he and his crew are clearly shown in these revealing outtakes to still be in Earth orbit two days after launch, and are instead, falsifying the television photography to deceive the viewing public as to their real location. The CIA is even heard on a private, third audio channel, prompting Armstrong to respond to Mission Control's questions only after four seconds have elapsed, in order to create the false impression of an increased radio delay, so as to appear to be much farther from the Earth than he and his crew actually were. (Jump ahead to time 32:03 – 40:50 in "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon" by clicking [HERE](#) if you do not wish to view the entire forty-seven minute documentary and only see these newly discovered unedited outtakes of Neil Armstrong falsifying mission photography during the historic and now infamously falsified flight.)

Do to the obvious genuineness of the footage I uncovered (as it precisely matches their other broadcasts), NASA had to acknowledge that this newly discovered unedited behind-the-scenes video from the first “moon mission” (which debuted in “A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon”) is indeed authentic, they simply said that I was “misinterpreting” it. Misguided diehard fans of NASA and detractors of my documentary on the internet elaborated a bit more, to their very own demise. They plainly acknowledged the simple fact that the crew was indeed falsifying the photography of being “halfway to the moon” in these newly discovered outtakes of mission photography (as nearly everyone has the mind to see and admit after examining it), claiming though that the crew did so merely to “rehearse” an upcoming scene for the television viewers.

The fact is, this “moon mission” cost about Thirteen Million Dollars Per Minute in today’s value. As such, the last thing the crew would do, would be wasting their precious time and limited weight creating a model of the Earth in space at an alleged distance of halfway to the moon, when the real Earth from a distance halfway to the moon was supposed to be right outside their window! If the crew was “rehearsing”, they would have just “rehearsed” with the real Earth out the window rather than wasting valuable time creating an unnecessary model of what supposedly really existed a few feet away! Furthermore, the edited and approved segments of this exact footage, those without the errors I uncovered which give the illusion away, appear in numerous NASA documentaries where their narrator refers to the very same material as genuine! Additionally, with their already being talk at the time by 10% of Americans that the mission was disingenuous government propaganda, the last thing NASA would do if the mission was real would be to falsify any of it, for fear they would be accused of such dishonesty.

What critics have inadvertently done, is acknowledged that the first “moon crew” falsified part of their photography!

Thank you!

(Now you see why broadcasters will not present my film with this clip in it.)

The fact is, if they really went to the moon, there would be no need to falsify any of the photography!

Just as if only one ingredient at a salad bar is contaminated with poison it fails the health inspection, having discovered only one reel of false footage disqualifies the “reality” of the missions!

All that desperate critics were left with to say was that the remarkable newly uncovered, unedited behind-the-scenes footage of outtakes of blatant false photography from the first “moon mission”, was “no big discovery because the video is readily available to the public”. These people are obviously lying through their teeth. It says in BIG LETTERS, right at the beginning of the newly discovered reel, “NOT FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION”.

Take it from someone who has personally and exhaustively gone through the entire NASA archives, more than any diehard fan of the “moon missions” has ever done. This is

the ONLY un-edited reel available. Absolutely everything else is pre-edited. My detractors know this, and shortly after my film debuted, they borrowed some of the footage to hastily put into their new pro-NASA releases (as it was not available previously), in a dying attempt to minimize the important discovery by falsely trying to demonstrate that pro-NASA people had access to this remarkable find all along, though it was never shown by them until after my film's release, unwittingly proving, by their latent disclosure, the genuineness of the important revelatory discovery. In their edited version of my newly discovered footage though, they specifically deleted the most incriminating video segments, as well as the revealing audio of the CIA prompting the astronauts with "Talk" at the beginning of the deplorable fraudulent footage, done so to remind Armstrong to respond to Mission Control's questions only after four seconds have elapsed, so as to create the false impression of an increased radio delay and thusly appearing to be much farther away from the Earth than he and his crew actually were. Why would they edit out this important betraying audio in their films, if this newly discovered hidden track of secret communications revealed nothing of the forgery?

Some despondent critics have even suggested that I am the one doing the deceiving, simply because in my documentary I edit from one relevant part of the new footage to another. As my film is only forty-seven minutes in length and the unedited reel is one hour forty-eight minutes long, this is no more deceptive than a news sportscaster, with limited time for their segment, showing just the highlights of a football game. Some, believe it or not, are so desperate to keep the Truth buried, that they have even suggested that I staged the violent attacks which I received from the various angry astronauts in "Astronauts Gone Wild" ! (LOL ... At least they are being creative!)

I am constantly assailed with the age-old juvenile, disreputable, and ineffective technique of assaulting the messenger who brings bad news, by those who feel they have no other course of action because the reality of my position speaks for itself and cannot be truthfully refuted otherwise. The fact that critics resort to attacking the bearer of bad news is proof itself that the message is sound, otherwise they would have no need to do so in the defense of their position, if their position was not so dramatically faltering to begin with and in such dire need of misdirection from the condemning evidence.

In coping with the pressures of such professional and personal ostracization, I once gave prescription antidepressants a try. In doing so while engaged in a prolong fast (sixty days without food), I had a negative reaction, having a fit or rage over a disputed parking place, where I walked across the hood of my adversary's car, denting it in the process. While the "investigative journalist" to whom I gave personal copies of the fraudulent moon landing footage years earlier completely ignored reporting on this felony of the United States Government, they found it noteworthy to report on this misdemeanor of the whistleblower, adding false aggrandizations in the process.

This reminds me of the 2016 leaks of the Democratic Party leadership obtained from hacked computers. Instead of the FBI pursuing the criminals who brazenly rigged a presidential primary, one in which the candidate with the fewest votes repeatedly received the most delegates (a revelation of such corruption that the people involved resigned in

humiliation from their lofty positions at the disclosure of their unethical behavior), the federal “policing agency” chose alternately to start a prosecutorial investigation into those who merely released the condemning Truthful information of the illegal acts, rather than pursue those who actually committed the unlawfulness in the first place! What a sad, sad joke of our country’s government. How on earth my personal error on a random street became so quickly known and disseminated to the press, I have no idea. Someone somewhere is keeping up with my every move. Why would this be necessary if they really went to the moon?

We have to remember that General Motors president, James Roche, admitted during a United States Senate Investigative Hearing, that he had hired private detectives to follow consumer advocate Ralf Nader in an effort to harass and discredit him, simply for pointing out errors in the automaker’s safety. As one who is spearheading a much more horrendous revelation of the much more powerful Federal Government, you can imagine why any misstep I take in private, may mysteriously make its way to a government affiliated public “media” forum in an effort to discredit me.

My tenure of two years as news editor at an NBC affiliate has been falsely identified by my leading critic as two “months”, in an unscrupulous effort to discredit my experience. I worked there through two consecutive “Christmas” holidays and then some, so I and a dozen eyewitnesses know better than he how long I worked there. If my leading critic has to lie to make his point, then his point is not valid to begin with, as valid points don’t need lies to support them! If he was simply “mistaken”, then his inept powers of research prove that if he cannot uncover the Truth about one simple fact on earth in his own country, then how could he possibly discern the numerous intricacies of CIA intrigue as to what may or may not be taking place on the moon??? The great thing is, either way, his own false statements regarding such a simple thing, prove himself wrong on the more complicated matter.

The fact that I, during one past occasion (though no longer), drove a taxi on weekends to help pay the bills during an economic downturn, is used by some desperate critics to negate the fact that I have been a professional filmmaker for more than thirty years, and as such, can highly discern fraudulent photography when I see it. (See a list of my films, whose budgets ranged from \$2000 to \$500,000, by clicking [HERE](#).) If you really think about it, what these lovers of denial are saying is that if you drive a yellow car, this disqualifies you from being able to perceive the Truth. Anyone who makes such a nonsensical argument to begin with, is likewise proving, by their own ridiculous misstatements, that it is they who lack the ability to perceive reality.

Completely false, and highly outrageous, accusations have been made against me, and I regularly receive vulgar curse filled death threats ... all for simply saying that I think the Federal Government lied to the public on at least one occasion. The fact that some people react like vicious and insane rabid dogs from a mere statement of opinion, is further proof that the statement is True, as a sword with no point causes no injury.

“The further a society drifts from the Truth, the more it will hate those who speak it.”

-George Orwell-

Ever wonder why they claimed to have walked on the moon, on the very first attempt (even though, right here on earth, Mt. Everest and the South Pole took numerous tries before success), allegedly accomplishing this amazing feat with antiquated 1960's technology (while today a cell phone has one million times the computing power than ALL of NASA did back then), yet FIFTY years later, the farthest an astronaut can travel from the Earth to the moon is only 1 / 1000th the distance?

Just as when Lindbergh flew across the Atlantic in 1927, FIFTY YEARS did not go by before the event was repeated by other nations. (It was repeated only a few months later, and then thereafter, this tiny milestone was left in the dust with even far greater accomplishments.) Yet today, FIFTY YEARS LATER, with FIFTY YEARS more advancements in rockets and computers, the farthest any astronaut can travel from the Earth to the moon is only 1/1000th the distance as they said they did with 1960's technology on the very first attempt, half a century ago!

WAKE UP!!!

Your mind is clouded with something if you cannot see the reality of this blatant contradiction of simple logic of the normal technological advancement of things and respond like a rabid dog to those who merely see things differently than you.

The "moon landings" have become a GOD to you, and a false one at that, whose prophet I have insulted. Your vulgar and violent reaction to theses plain facts, and towards another person who merely holds a different opinion than you, proves that you are in this religious trance.

<http://www.thesleuthjournal.com/land-moon-1960s-technology/>

Not too long ago, I interviewed the second man to not walk on the moon, Edwin "Buzz" Aldrin. He sat down with me thinking that I was going to interview him in order to help him make money off of a book he was promoting. Instead, I had a television monitor set up to ask him about the newly discovered unedited outtakes of false photography from his "moon mission", in which he was actually the camera operator orchestrating the deception.

You have to understand, at that moment, with two professional television cameras there, a crew of about five people, as well as professional lights and microphones, Aldrin thought, for a brief moment, that the news story of the "moon landing" fraud had just broken worldwide! It was at this time that he exclaimed in anger (at time 8:58 – 9:11 in the sequel to my film entitled "Astronauts Gone Wild", showcased in the link below), "And this makes you a real famous person that has discovered this and reveals all this stuff! What an ego you must have to want to propel yourself (your career) like this!" The question is, if I was wrong with my discovery, how could I become famous from exposing nothing? Therefore, this statement itself is an admission of guilt, as he didn't say I was wrong with my revelation, rather he said that I had impure motives for revealing this Truth to the world.

Aldrin even shouted back (at time 8:30 – 8:38), “Well you’re talking to the wrong guy! Why don’t you talk to the administrator of NASA! We’re (only) passengers! We’re guys going on a flight!”

As Aldrin was “only a passenger“, as he plainly stated, then that certainly means that he never piloted the lunar module to the moon’s surface as he previously claimed, because a passenger and a pilot are certainly very different from one another! (Merely orbiting the earth for eight days, entirely under the control of NASA, is what made him a passenger, not a pilot, as he firmly admitted.)

Aldrin finally remembered that I was not with “ABC” (news) as he previously believed, rather “ABC-Digital”, the name of my independent television production company at the time. At this point, when he realized that the discovery of the fraud was isolated, by an independent television producer, not yet to be broadcast worldwide by a major television network, he started backpedaling on his admission of guilt and started to reassert, though not very convincingly, his mission’s alleged authenticity. When Aldrin finally realized that he had made a critical error in judgment by acknowledging twice, with the above two statements, that I was right in regard to my discovery of the Truth, he threatened to sue me if I showed his admissions of guilt to anyone. Certainly, if these two statements were not admissions of guilt, he would have no problem releasing them to the public.

Seeing how my job as a filmmaker of more than thirty years is to make fake scenes look real, this specific expertise of mine is how I first discerned that the “moon missions” were filmed inside of a television studio with electrical light, rather than with sunlight on a natural exterior landscape as was falsely claimed. In fact, more than two decades ago, in showing a colleague of mine (with many more years of professional filmmaking experience than I had at the time) a recent dramatic film I had just completed, he complimented me by saying, “I really liked the way you captured the sunset at the end of your movie.” I smiled and said, “That was actually an electrical light, not the sun.”

In the case of the “moon” scenes that were allegedly lit solely with the bright sunlight on the atmosphereless moon, the shadows from one object (or person) compared to another, should always, without exception, run parallel with one another and never intersect. Yet, in several of the photographs allegedly taken on the moon, shadows from one object or person run at a different angle than the other and eventually intersect. This would absolutely never happen in sunlight, as the sun, the alleged only light source in the “moon” pictures, is one million times bigger in volume than the Earth, and therefore evenly lights in the exact same direction of any given area.

According to NASA, no electrical lighting whatsoever was used on any of the “moon missions”, simply because of allegedly being on a heavenly body in very bright sunlight, which doesn’t have clouds or atmosphere, made supplemental lighting completely unnecessary and a waste of precious electrical power. In fact, according to NASA, because the moon has no atmosphere of any kind, the sunlight there is twenty times brighter than on the Earth, so the last thing any photographer on the moon would need is an electrical light that would cast intersecting shadows!

In the now infamous “National Geographic” television special on how the moon

landing hoax was supposed to not be a hoax at all, in a vain attempt to bury the emerging Truth (the program of which they subsequently removed from YouTube because I exposed the following blatant deception of theirs immediately after its broadcast), they went to a California desert at night to “simulate” the alleged conditions on the moon. They dressed up an actor in an “astronaut” costume, had them stand a few feet apart from a television crewmember, brought in one electrical light to simulate the sun, and basically said, “See! The shadows of the two people standing near one another DO intersect in our ‘moon simulation’, so filmmaker Bart Sibrel is wrong!”

The very simple fact is this: Why didn’t they just wait 12 hours and use the very same desert during the day with REAL SUNLIGHT to accurately depict the very same SUNLIT condition on the moon?!?! The filmmakers claimed, “We can’t duplicate the sun”, yet they easily could have if they only filmed in the very same spot 12 hours earlier, in natural sunlight! They went on national television trying to prove “A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon” wrong with the exact same evidence that PROVES THE FILM IS RIGHT ... all the while telling the viewers the exact opposite!

The point is, their shadows in their little demonstration intersected because their “moon simulation” was lit with electrical light! ... All the while they claimed that this proved that the moon missions were real, when their very demonstration proved that the moon missions were FAKE instead! Think about it! In their “moon simulation”, with electrical light, the shadows DID intersect, just like some of the “moon” pictures, right? Yet, they said, “These results directly contradict the conspiracy claims” (which are that the pictures from NASA on the “moon” were lit with electrical light, not sunlight). They told this blatant lie in a deceptive attempt to confuse the viewer from seeing the Truth, when in fact, these very results of theirs PROVED the conspiracy claims to be TRUE rather than false!

Do you see this?!?!

They went to the desert at night, allegedly, to get a black background like on the moon, yet this was not the point of the experiment! The point of the experiment was to see which of the two casts parallel shadows: SUNLIGHT (as claimed by NASA) or ELECTRICAL LIGHT (as claimed by me), because the assertion I made in my film was that the reason the shadows intersect in some of the NASA pictures is because they were lit with electrical light in a television studio instead of sunlight outside on the moon as they falsely claimed, where the shadows would NEVER intersect!

Did you get this?

I discovered a copy I made of their one-time broadcast (later pulled from YouTube because I exposed their deception) and uploaded this devious attempt of theirs to lie through their teeth to the viewer. Here it is:

The “National Geographic” Channel (a propaganda arm of the United States government) simulated the “moon” pictures (matched them) by using ELECTRICAL LIGHT NOT SUNLIGHT, which means that the Apollo pictures were taken with ELECTRICAL LIGHT, not sunlight, meaning they were TAKEN ON EARTH! ... All the

while they tried to mislead the audience into believing the exact opposite of the Truth, that this deceptive “evidence” of theirs proved the moon mission’s authenticity, when in fact this exact evidence proves the exact opposite, that the NASA pictures were ALSO taken with electrical light, and this is precisely why the shadows intersected in their reenactment, because the “moon” pictures were also taken on Earth with Electrical light, likewise causing intersecting shadows!

The National Geographic program further lied in their “special” when they said, “only a very small group of people believe that the moon missions were fraudulent”. Really??? Is 60 million of 300 million Americans a “very small group”??? (Not to mention approximately 4 BILLION others, in other non-brainwashed countries, that perceive the Truth!) If the group of believers of the Truth is so “very small”, as they falsely claimed, then what is the esteemed “National Geographic” Channel doing wasting an entire expensive hour of television, and tens of thousands of dollars in production costs, trying to convince such a “small minority” out of their “crazy” and “insignificant” error, or are these extensive resources being spent because of the growing millions who are awakening to their senses, that networks like these are trying to keep the multitudes perpetually deceived and asleep.

Their own “expert” on the program, as to the “moon landing’s” alleged authenticity, the one of such astuteness that he proved my film right when he was trying to prove it wrong, admitted that his life’s work is to convince people that the “moon landings” were real. Why would this be anyone’s life’s work if the “moon missions” were so “unquestionably real”, the numbers opposed to him were so “very small”, and the people opposed to his belief were merely “crazy” as the program insinuated? Would you spend your entire life’s energy trying to convince crazy people who thought that the country’s first president was Mickey Mouse that it was really George Washington?! Of course not! The amount of time, energy, and expensive resources spent on this and a hundred other films and websites to convince accused defective simpletons of the self-proclaimed “obviousness” of the alleged moon landings, itself speaks of a deliberate propagandizing of the Truth.

Even the scene at time 30:38 – 31:06 in “A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon” (Click [HERE](#) to view), in which the astronauts appear to be “floating” around in 1/6th gravity, is so obviously a simple, yet very convincing, “slow motion” effect, that when they showed the same clip in the deceptive “National Geographic” program they deliberately “zoomed in” far past the soles of the astronaut’s feet touching the ground in the original NASA footage, in a blatant attempt to conceal this condemning evidence, because showing the original clip of the bottoms of their feet only getting an inch or two off of the ground, would have conclusively proved that they were on Earth and not on the moon, where they should have been able to leap a yard (meter) or higher because of the much lighter gravity! When you simply double the speed of the footage with professional video equipment, it becomes blatantly obvious that the seemingly convincing “1/6th gravity floating effect” is nothing more than a rudimentary “slow motion” effect. Truly, this alone proves that they were not on the moon, rather on Earth!

“Myth Busters” did the very same thing as the “National Geographic” special, by

lighting their simulated “moonscape” with electrical light rather than sunlight, in an inverted attempt to prove the “reality” of the government photographs with intersecting shadows and other lighting anomalies, conclusively demonstrating once again that the “moon” pictures were lit with electrical light, not sunlight as NASA claimed, as only electrical lights, not sunlight, casts intersecting shadows with similar inconsistencies, meaning that the pictures were taken on Earth, as no electrical lights were brought to the moon. Why they, like the others, did not use sunlight to simulate sunlight is beyond me, unless the real intention was to deceptively mislead the television viewers into wrongly believing this “reenactment” of theirs with electrical light proved the mission’s authenticity, when this very methodology actually proved the exact opposite, as they duplicated the intersecting shadows of the “moon” pictures and other anomalies with electrical light rather than sunlight, proving that NASA’s “moon” pictures were also lit with electrical light rather than sunlight, therefore likewise taken inside of a television studio on Earth, all the while they too lied to their audience saying that their deceptive technique proved the exact opposite!

As before, if this misrepresentation was intentional, then deliberately lying to make a contested point proves that their position is false to begin with. If such an inversion of the Truth was accidental, then it proves their complete incompetence on the subject. Either way, it proves that the “moon landings” were indeed false, completely contrary to their misleading presentation.

It was when I pointed out these deceptions of theirs that the producers of these two shows (who were NASA surrogates) recanted to have me on their programs or deleted my previously recorded interviews from their content, because not only could I prove on national television that the “moon landings” were fraudulent beyond any doubt, I would have also exposed their blatantly deceptive methodology to make their misleading points to a beguiled public, something they were not about to allow me to do.

If a television program about the moon landing “conspiracy theory” (really produced to reassure the public that it was not a deliberate deception against mounting evidence to the contrary) refuses to have on their show the world’s leading advocate on this very subject, or deliberately deletes conclusive evidence from him of the fraud from their content, how can they at all be trusted to be presenting the Truth in the first place? If the “moon landings” were so obviously real and incontestable as they falsely claim, then they would let me speak uncensored about their fraudulent methodology, and show the newly discovered, and highly condemning, unedited video evidence in its entirety, without any fear whatsoever, neither of which programs allowed me to do.

Do you see how upside-down the Truth is presented on television? The Myth is that the “moon landings” took place with 1960’s technology, on the very first attempt, allegedly going 1000 times farther than the space station is or any man can travel today, with five decades older technology. This is the Myth they should be busting. Instead, they are a propaganda arm of the corrupt United States government and CIA, whose native language is Lies, saying that the Truth is a myth, and that a myth is the Truth all the while the corrupt government charges their citizens, billions of dollars in taxes, for the honor of

being lied to by their deceptive “leaders” ... Utterly disgusting and or only for eyes which see what the magician wants you to see?

NBC, my old alma mater, for a program on their “Discovery Channel”, paid me thousands of dollars, flew me to New York City, put me up in the very expensive Waldorf Astoria hotel, all because a new, independent-minded, producer of theirs wanted to air my side of the story, as well as exclusively showcase the first network broadcast of my newly discovered unedited video evidence of behind-the-scenes photographic fraud from the first “moon mission”. When NASA got wind of their intended broadcast of my recorded interview introducing this condemning footage to an awakened American audience (how they found out is a mystery to me), they threatened NBC with permanently disconnecting their live camera aboard the International Space Station as retaliation. (Remember, another NBC news director previously viewed the very same evidence and promptly concluded that it conclusively proved the moon landing fraud, though disappointedly said, “I cannot air this. It will cause a civil war”.)

Seeing how the Discovery Channel and NBC regularly used and boasted about video feeds from this camera of theirs onboard the International Space Station on numerous ongoing television programs, they succumbed to the NASA blackmail, and never aired the interview they filmed of me painstakingly explaining the newly discovered condemning NASA footage, which they had already purchased exclusive rights to, even though it cost them tens of thousands of dollars of loss in the process.

Do you still believe there is a free press outside of government control?

I was even once invited to the NASA launch headquarters in Florida as an official member of the press, with personalized credentials, a formal written invitation, and a scheduled appointment, yet when I asked an “Apollo” astronaut to confirm that he actually left Earth orbit (because I had newly discovered evidence to the contrary), I was promptly, and forcibly, removed from the public property by security forces, with the threat of arrest if I persisted with my questions. If you had been there and witnessed this firsthand as I and my camera crew did, you would have sworn that we were in oppressive North Korea or China, rather than the “free” United States of America, with an alleged “free” press.

The only television program to ever broadcast my newly discovered condemning footage of unedited outtakes of false photography from the first “moon mission”, with its most revealing secret audio channel of the CIA prompting the astronauts during their deception, was “Tech TV’s” enormously popular national cable talk show “Unscrewed”, who mistakenly did so without prior executive approval. In fact, the show was so successful, that their viewership doubled every thirty days for the first two years it was on the air! Despite being the highest rated program on the entire network, bringing in the owners of the channel untold millions of dollars, the show was abruptly canceled immediately after airing this inflammatory footage of the NASA forgery, especially with the studio audience reaction of horror and indignation when they saw it. This cancellation was a not so subtle warning to other broadcasters who might make the same error in judgment. Since then, knowing this penalty of termination hanging over their heads, no other network has dared to air, on any of their programs, any condemning portions of this

monumental evidence, which emphatically proves that the “moon missions” never left Earth orbit.

The simple Truth is, if I really walked on the moon, and someone thought otherwise, I would find that hysterically funny! If someone asked me to swear on the Bible to that “fact”, why in the world would I object to taking an oath of such an “obvious” event? Instead, the astronauts in question reacted to the request as if I walked up to them in the company of their wife and asked them how their secret mistress was doing! If they really walked on the moon, me saying otherwise would be like throwing a feather at them! Why would anyone be violently mad at someone for throwing a feather at them? If, on the other hand, I were exposing a real crime of infidelity that they had gotten away with for decades and built lifelong financial reputations on, then you could certainly see why they would react with such violent hatred.

I even met privately with “investigative journalist” Geraldo Rivera in New York City to personally give him a copy of “A Funny Thing happened on the Way to the Moon”, which includes the newly discovered condemning video evidence. While I later appeared as a guest on his show to discuss this topic, he made it clear to me that though he may be personally suspicious of the “moon missions” authenticity, he is not able to say so publicly and keep his job. The only way that I could appear and present my case on his program was if I did not show the NUMBER ONE key piece of evidence of the fraud. Why would this matter ... if they really went to the moon? Instead of debuting the recently uncovered absolute proof of the fraud, Geraldo chose to sensationalize the violence I received in pursuit of the Truth. Subsequently, one has to question his credentials as a real “investigative journalist”, rather than a Pop-Culture propagandist, when he privately confided in me that he knows the hidden Truth and refuses to share it with the public, whom he claims to look out for.

The same is true of the “New York Times”. While “investigate reporter” John Schwartz interviewed me in-depth on the topic of the moon landing fraud, the story which he actually wrote was about “how interesting it is that some people doubt the moon landings”, rather than an actual investigation into the real possibility that indeed the missions were a Cold War deception. When I asked him about the newly discovered condemning video evidence of the astronauts staging their photography of being “halfway to the moon” when they were still in earth orbit, he replied, “I can’t explain that”, and then he went on to say that such an investigation of his along these lines would result in his termination by his superiors.

“USA Today”, along with many other newspapers, television and radio stations, “reviewed” my documentary “A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Moon”, yet repeatedly toted the status quo. In each and every case, with the exception of John Schwartz who was admittedly dumbfounded by the new newly discovered condemning video evidence, when I tracked down the actual person who wrote the critical review of my film and asked them, “What did you think about the newly discovered unedited footage of false photography from Apollo 11 showcased in my movie?”, they replied, “Well I didn’t actually watch the movie. I wrote the review on the concept of the film, not

the actual content.”

The fact is, four out of five people who actually watch the forty-seven-minute documentary, with the condemning new evidence debuted in it, reverse their opinion as to the “moon missions” authenticity!!!

99% of “Professional” “journalists”, for major magazines, newspapers, and television stations, actually write reviews about films that they don’t even watch?!?! ... Can you believe this?!?! Why aren’t people like this fired for incompetence or dereliction of duty, instead of being promoted to positions of national media authority???

Four networks, so far, have paid thousands of dollars for the exclusive license to broadcast this newly discovered amazing NASA footage, only to be told at the eleventh hour NOT TO DO IT by senior network executives (who are likely under the direct control of the CIA, whose criminality would be exposed by airing it). The BBC did this very thing only three days before my film’s scheduled broadcast, after they had licensed the condemning footage nearly a year in advance at the cost of thousands of dollars! I was privately informed that a senior US government official telephoned the president of the BBC and put pressure on them not to air the program. The BBC even bribed the executive producer of my film with additional thousands of dollars to sign a contract not to publicize their recanting and the reason for it.

In fact, this executive producer of which I speak, who wishes to remain anonymous, who put up approximately one million dollars to help produce these films of mine exposing the moon landing fraud, has an IQ nearing 200 and is a board member of an aerospace company which is presently building rockets for NASA! Wouldn’t such a person know whether the “moon landings” of the 1960’s were possible or not with the available technology??? Of course, they would! THEY DO KNOW! They KNOW that they were FAKE, a Cold War bluff against the Soviet Union, as well as a domestic “pep rally” for the Nixon administration during the Vietnam War’s detrimental national protests. They KNOW, from an engineering standpoint, that 1960’s NASA “low bid” equipment, that barely put a man in orbit for the first time only a few years earlier, could NEVER have successfully landed on the moon on their first attempt with 1960’s technology, especially considering the fact that the feat cannot be repeated today with fifty years of more advanced computers and rockets, now only able to travel 1/1000th as far from the Earth to the moon as was claimed a half a century ago!

Although the technology allegedly used to “put a man on the moon” was not classified, because the missions were “supposed” to have been done by a non-military “civilian” government agency (NASA), all of the specific blueprints of the hypothetically miraculous machinery, according to NASA, are nevertheless “unavailable”. This is because all of the flight telemetry data, as well as all of the technical specifications of the “Apollo” spacecraft, were deliberately destroyed by NASA after the “moon missions”! You would think that such important, one of a kind, and supremely valuable and expensive designs, at a cost of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY BILLION DOLLARS in today’s value, would be kept for just short of all of eternity, in case such costly to attain information would be needed again in the future.

Yet the exact opposite is the case.

How did the lunar lander power air-conditioning against an outside temperature of 252 degrees Fahrenheit (122 C) down to an amazing 72 degrees Fahrenheit (22 C) inside a boiling spacecraft for three days nonstop with a bank of, essentially, car batteries? No one will ever know! All of the schematics and electrical diagrams of the lunar lander were deliberately destroyed! How did the “moon” rocket go 1000 times farther than the space shuttle with decades less advanced technology? No one will ever know! The rocket diagrams and blueprints were removed from the national archives and are nowhere to be found!

Imagine Bill Gates spending 150 Billion Dollars to build the first computer, and then once successfully completing it, throwing the computer with its blueprints into a furnace. Would anyone EVER – EVER – EVER do such a crazy thing?????? Of course, not ... yet ... this IS what NASA did with the technology which they claimed could reach the moon in the 1960's.

This is proof itself that the “moon missions” were fraudulent ... Here's why ...

If you really went to the moon and spent 150 BILLION Dollars to do so, you would NEVER – EVER – EVER deliberately throw away such precious hard earned technology ... NEVER!!!!!! Has anyone ever deliberately thrown away breakthrough technology in the entire history of the world? ... Of course not. Even the atomic bomb, though this technology should have been thrown away, was cherished with relish, protected with all security, and then multiplied and improved upon one hundredfold within just ten years. (Thusly, if the moon landings were real fifty years ago, men would have walked on Mars decades ago.)

On the other hand, if NASA faked going to the moon, and a detailed analysis of the engineering specifications could prove mathematically that the rocket did not have enough fuel to reach its destination and return, or that the onboard computers were not fast enough to process the complicated trajectories in real time as the mission required, or that the power in the lunar module batteries was not sufficient to supply the air conditioning to combat exterior temperatures of 252 degrees Fahrenheit (122 Celsius) for three days without cooking alive the crew inside, THEN yes indeed NASA would definitely destroy any and all proof of their deception, which is exactly what they did.

Again, if NASA really went to the moon, they would NEVER – EVER destroy that important technology. If, on the other hand, NASA faked going to the moon, then they would most definitely destroy the blueprints that would prove it a technological impossibility. Thusly, the fact that NASA DID destroy the technological blueprints is CONCRETE PROOF that THEY DID NOT GO TO THE MOON. End of story.

All of this intentional file burning was done so that if a curious and astute propulsion or electrical engineering student in the future were to do the actual mathematical calculations, they would not be able to expose the fact that the “lunar lander”, in reality, did not have the electrical battery capacity necessary to power the air-conditioning down 180 degrees Fahrenheit (82 C) from the outside temperature, nonstop for three days, nor

did the main “Apollo” rocket have the fuel necessary to leave Earth orbit to begin with, as the newly uncovered video evidence clearly proves by the crew’s falsification of being halfway to the moon!

Don’t believe me? Watch the video clip below in which I read the super intelligent “Apollo” rocket designer’s original mathematical calculations to “moon” astronaut Eugene Cernan as to the only way possible to reach the moon, a methodology which NASA never used. (You can see Cernan squirm as he realizes that he has just been caught in a lie.) Wernher von Braun, the astute mathematician and rocket scientist, said this regarding the ONLY way to reach the moon:

“It is commonly (and falsely) believed that men will fly directly from the Earth to the moon, but to do this we would require a vehicle of such gigantic proportions that it would prove an economic impossibility. CALCULATIONS HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY WORKED OUT on the type of vehicle we would need for the (theoretical) nonstop flight from the Earth to the moon and to return. THE FIGURES SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES: THREE rockets would be necessary, EACH rocket ship would (need to) be TALLER THAN THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING (1250 FEET) and weigh about TEN TIMES the tonnage of the Queen Mary (or some 800,000 TONS).”

The “moon” rocket the United States Government could afford weighed just 2500 tons (a difference of 32,000 percent) and was just 363 feet tall ... and there was just one of them, rather than THREE. Furthermore, Braun went on to say that a Space Station must be constructed before a manned mission to the moon, from which to ferry the three rockets to the moon and back. (The International Space Station was not completed until 2011.) Braun further insisted that after once landing on the moon, crews would have to find or dig a cave in which to shelter themselves from thousands of micrometeorites per hour hitting the moon’s surface traveling at speeds in excess of 20,000 miles per hour, which would inevitably puncture the spacecraft, as well as the astronaut’s spacesuit, causing catastrophic, and fatal, environmental decompression. This, of course, like the other requirements, was never done.

When the government told the man in charge of the “moon” rocket to adjust his numbers “a little bit” to reflect a fictitious way to reach the moon with the available resources and technology of the time, he immediately, and obediently, dramatically recanted. Did I mention that this man in charge of the “moon” program’s authenticity, Wernher von Braun, was a former World War Two Nazi whom our own government’s State Department is on the record for saying that, had he not prematurely died shortly after the “moon missions”, he would have been immediately thereafter indicted for War Crimes for overseeing the genocide, and the cover-up thereof, of hundreds of innocent people during the war? This threat of blackmail was obviously used to gain his obedient submission to the government deception and his “adjustment” of irrefutable mathematical calculations.

Not only are all of the specifications, blueprints, and telemetry data of the miraculous NASA 1960’s technology that allegedly went to the moon on the very first attempt nowhere to be found because it was all intentionally destroyed, all of the original

television transmission videotapes, estimated to weigh about two tons, have also been mysteriously “lost” inside the Federally Secured National Archives! Why? Because naïve director Ron Howard, whose own wise grandfather warned him that the “moon missions” were staged, requested that all of the original videotapes be transferred to High Definition for an I-Max documentary he was producing to gleefully commemorate the “moon missions”, as he believed, at that time, that they were real. Prior to Howard’s request, the highest quality version of the television footage that anyone had ever seen was deliberately fourth generation (a copy, of a copy, of a copy, of a copy), in order to disguise the falsification detail of the fake “moon” landscapes.

When this moon-landing-believing prominent film director asked for the original NASA videotapes of all of the “moon walks” to be transferred to High Definition, in order to be projected for the first time in history onto a screen that was nearly 120 feet by 100 feet, for all the world to see at a resolution that was at least four times greater in detail than had ever before been witnessed, within days of his request, ALL of the original videotapes vanished from the Federal Archives!!! But of course, we still went to the moon, right?

Proof of this bewildering predicament is that when Howard’s documentary commemorating the “moon missions” was finally produced without this essential material, he resorted to filling about 95 percent of his landmark film with “reenactments” of the “moon walks”, which he likewise filmed in a television studio. In fact, there was so little actual original footage available of the alleged greatest event of the 20th century, that this multimillion-dollar director had to resort to renting VHS tapes of other filmmaker’s previous work at Blockbuster Video in order to have at least some of the vanishing NASA footage! He was so ashamed of the low quality of the VHS images that he was forced to use, because of the scarcity of them, that he reduced their size within the nearly 120 foot by 100 foot screen to only about 10 percent of the available space.

In case you were wondering “what if”, someday, the mysteriously vanished original videotapes were to one day be found? ... Oops! ... Did I forget to tell you? ... The only machine on the entire planet that could ever play these one of a kind format videotapes was deliberately disassembled and destroyed by NASA, right after the original tapes got “misplaced”, making that scenario absolutely impossible! Funny, isn’t it? The National Archives has the original “Declaration of Independence”, more than two hundred forty years old, yet “misplaced” (or intentionally destroyed) every original document about the “greatest achievement of all mankind”, which is only about fifty years old!

As various nations and private enterprises finally, after nearly fifty years, have the capability to send microwave oven sized probes to the moon (still no men), NASA has quickly drafted regulations to keep their alleged manned landing sites of the Nixon administration completely off-limits. They have said that any flyovers of these locations, or ground incursions thereof, by probes of any nations, including their own, to prove or disprove the “moon missions” authenticity, are strictly forbidden. (Since when does the US government own the moon?) You would think that they would gladly welcome independent proof (which there has never been) that their outrageous scientific claims of

1960's technology were real (even though the feat cannot be repeated today), especially in the face of growing universal doubt to the contrary, yet the exact opposite proves to be the case. (It is like a murderer who boasts of their innocence, all the while refusing to give a personal DNA sample, when they know full well that incriminating DNA evidence was left by them at the crime scene.)

China, a trillion-dollar trading partner of the United States, recently sent an un-manned probe to the moon. As all of the moon is uniformly desolate and one landing site is just about as good as any other for exploration, I would think that the perfect and most logical place to land would be that of the United States' alleged first "moon mission", to prove to the world that their probe was really on the moon. Yet if the American government's "moon landing" artifacts are not there themselves, this might be biting the trillion-dollar trading-partner hand that feeds them. Subsequently, China steered clear of any supposed NASA "moon landing" sites for any of their lunar probes, even though these were the most logical places to land.

Astrobotic Technology, a private firm, had planned to land an unmanned probe precisely at the claimed "Apollo 11" landing site, as they too saw this as the most logical choice to prove that their probe was really on the moon, yet because of pressure from NASA not to do so, and subsequently embarrass the organization and government for not having really landed on the moon in 1969, the president of the company, John Thornton, caved in and agreed not to land there as originally planned, even though the moon is owned by no one and he was "free" to do so. (Is it freedom when scientific exploration is completely altered because of political pressure to maintain a falsehood from a government spy agency?)

If putting a man on the moon is supposed to be "the greatest achievement of mankind", then certainly not doing it, lying about it to the entire world, embezzling One Hundred Fifty Billion Dollars in the process, deceiving and misleading college students, high school students, scientists, academics, congress, the senate, and future space pioneers who will endanger their lives thinking it was so easy to go to the moon in the 1960's on the very first attempt, then this event, the falsification of the moon landings, out of pride, greed, and arrogance, is REALLY one of the most profound events in human history. The FALSIFICATION of the moon landings is more profound historically, than if they had actually gone.

Do you see this?

This Great Truth, as to the TRUE nature of mankind and their governments, the deceptive, arrogant, and criminal nature thereof, is being withheld from the majority, by the few people at the top, because they are the ones who committed this crime in the first place and think that they are better than the rest of us!

This Great Truth, which would humble mankind and their governments into changing their character for the better, before it is too late, is being withheld from the public, like a cure for cancer, the very disclosure of which would bring about its recovery, and without which, our intellectual and moral growth will be forever stunted.

I am sometimes criticized by my fellow countrymen as “unpatriotic” for saying that the “glorious” American “moon landings” were a Cold War CIA deception, even though this is the Truth. Our country has hopelessly descended into a realm where liars are heroes, and Truth Speakers are villains. If George Washington arose from his grave today and saw all of this unspeakable corruptive government deception, he would grab the first ship back to England. He repeatedly told the painstakingly detailed unflattering Truth of the desperateness of the situation of his Continental Army against the vastly outnumbered and better equipped British troops, to a congress, that even at that early historic hour, wanted to hear flowery lies of success instead of unpleasant realities. Our leaders have gone from “I can never tell a lie”, to practically lying all of the time. It is not unpatriotic to expose corruption, it is patriotic. It is unpatriotic to have committed the deceitfulness in the first place.

Just as a gangster’s children would have a hard time seeing dear old papa as anything but a benevolent patriarch, prideful “intellectuals” and deceived “patriots” will seldom admit, without being shown, that their idolized “science” and aggrandized “government” can be just as corrupt as pedophile priest.

The fact remains, that if all of the scientists from all of the nations on earth cannot go to the moon today with fifty years more advanced computers and rocket technology, and astronauts can now only travel 1/1000th the distance from the earth to the moon as was claimed half a century ago, on the very first attempt, with one millionth the computing power in all of NASA than a modern day cell phone, then it simply means, and it cannot mean anything else, that America did not go to the moon in the 1960’s.

Technology does not go backwards!

It is so obvious to anyone with an open mind who does not have a religious attachment to the blasphemous event.

- **“Tell my people their transgression.” -Isaiah 58:1-“God opposes the proud yet gives grace to the humble.” -James 4:6-**
- **“Apollyon” (the origin of “Apollo”) means “The Devil” or “Deceiver” - Revelation 9:11-**
- **“The painful Truth from a friend, is better than flattery from an enemy.”- Proverbs 27:6-**
- **“Have nothing to do with deeds of darkness, instead, expose them.” -Ephesians 5:11-**
- **“Each of you, for themselves, by themselves, and on their own responsibility, must speak. And it is a solemn and weighty responsibility, and not lightly to be flung aside at the bullying of pulpit, press, government, or the empty catchphrases of politicians. Each must for themselves alone decide what is right and what is wrong, and which course is patriotic and which isn’t. You cannot shirk this. To decide against your convictions is to be an unqualified and inexcusable traitor, both to yourself and to your country, let them label you as they may. If you alone of all the nation shall decide one way, and that way be the right way according to your convictions of the right, you have done your duty by**

yourself and by your country. Hold up your head! You have nothing to be ashamed of.” -Mark Twain-

- **“The Truth will set you free.”-John 8:32**

Chapter 16

Astronomy is a Religion

Mysterium Cosmographicum

Kepler Thought He Was A Prophet of God

“Circular logic and mathematical “proofs” are the new Ten Commandments of the modern religion we know of as Astronomy. The foundational ideas of this so-called science are in fact nothing but cleverly but illogical mathematically modeled myth. There are no actual experiments anyone could ever conduct to prove the metaphysical babel of these men. NASA and Disney/Hollywood studio film fare is offered as highly edited propaganda proof. Yet none of this very contrived product stands up to scrutiny. There are too many problems with the claims of government, the video and film evidence put forth to support these claims, and the fact that the underlying theories are nonsense backed with illogically applied mathematical models. Mathematical equations can be grammatically correct and still be fallacious.

The Strong Division Between Mathematics, a Tool, and Demonstrable Natural Principle Makes Sense

“Kepler lived in an era when there was no clear distinction between astronomy and astrology, but there was a strong division between astronomy (a branch of mathematics within the liberal arts) and physics (a branch of natural philosophy). Kepler also incorporated religious arguments and reasoning into his work, motivated by the religious conviction and belief that God had created the world according to an intelligible plan that is accessible through the natural light of reason Kepler described his new astronomy as “celestial physics”, as “an excursion into Aristotle’s Metaphysics”, and as “a supplement to Aristotle’s On the Heavens”, transforming the ancient tradition of physical cosmology by treating astronomy as part of a universal mathematical physics.”

Religious Mysticism Turns Logic on Its Head: Chaos From Order

Astronomy is not mathematics. The Wikipedia entry claims otherwise. Math is a tool. Astronomy is the study of the motions of the celestial bodies. As we shall also learn, Astronomy was always mysticism and was never science. Kepler and Newton were not scientists at all and their work was never anything but very clever fantasy.

Mysterium Cosmographicum

“As he indicated in the title, Kepler thought he had revealed God’s geometrical plan for the universe. Much of Kepler’s enthusiasm for the Copernican system stemmed from his theological convictions about the connection between the physical and the spiritual; the universe itself was an image of God, with the Sun corresponding to the Father, the stellar

sphere to the Son, and the intervening space between to the Holy Spirit.”

The World Does Not Work as Many of Us Have Been Raised From Birth To Believe

The foundation of modern Cosmology or as we call it, Astronomy is a precarious mess. The Solar System model is flawed. The Orbital mechanics of Newton and Kepler rely on illogically premised mathematical formulations. The space programs of the world are the result of Hollywood special effects. The world is run by international banking managers and governments do not work for any of us. Governments, the Military and the various forms of media exist to manage us, the mass public, So-called “Space Science” or Astronomy is a religion. It is not meant to make sense. This is one of the reasons why modern Astronomy is an obvious patchwork maze of contradictory ideas. All of the evidence that is claimed to support the modern Cosmological model is not what it seems, not at all. Astronomical data has long been filtered through one and only one set of ideas. No other explanations for the witnessed phenomena is ever considered. Natural phenomena that show the fallacy of the mainstream model, like the solar analemma and solstices are ignored in favor of a rigid adherence to the catechism of modern “space science”. Future articles in this series will further develop and demonstrate these ideas.

The modern astronomical model of the Universe is no longer the Sun centered Universe of the Religious Astronomers who were the Founding Fathers of the Heliocentric Faith.

Most of us really believe that there are space probes heading towards the bounds of the solar system. Most think radio-controlled rovers can crawl the surface of imaginary places like Mars. Despite the fact that around a hundred years ago amateur short-wave radio enthusiasts were bouncing radio waves off the ionosphere and around the globe, people really believe that satellites are necessary and they do not see these constructs as the artifacts of the Cold War Atomic Bomb propaganda machine, they actually are.

Most of us think the International Space Station is real despite the fact that Hollywood has been faking “Zero-G” for years.

Space-X is so obviously fake it is not worth mentioning. Newton’s orbital mechanics illogically balances a fixed velocity with a fixed constant rate of change in velocity which is of course demonstrably illogical. Gravity is demonstrably an accelerated phenomenon. The use of the Gravitational Constant in the orbital mathematical formula is fallacious sleight of hand and not proof nor evidence of anything. What goes up comes back down. Demonstrable ballistic physics proves Newton wrong. (See article index for more.) The fact is Newton’s orbital mechanics are based on the body in orbit possessing a fixed velocity and yet the Earth is considered to have an ever-changing orbital velocity. There are many contradictions with the mainstream model. The history of science is the story of how subsequent “scientists” attempt to compensate for all the mistakes, resulting in the contradictory Cosmology of today. Modern Cosmology (astronomy) is a religion.

Astronomy is Astrology

Astronomy is the original word. The word Astrology comes about some 200 years later.

Political spinning apologetics and marketing sloganeering turn Astronomy into “Science” Early court astrologers were astronomers. The word was astronomy not astrology.

In other words, Astronomers would attempt to predict the future using esoteric mathematics and the observations of the heavens run through a very biased filter of fantastic and illogical reasoning. The same Zodiac that is of interest to an astronomer is also of interest to an astrologer. Astrology is astronomy. “Natural Astrology” was devoted to modeling natural phenomena and “Judicial Astrology” was devoted to studying the influence the stars had over human affairs.

Astronomy: “c. 1200, “astronomy, astrology, scientific or occult study of heavenly bodies,” from Old French *astrenomie* “astronomy, astrology,” from Latin *astronomia*, from Greek *astronomia*, abstract noun from *astronomos*, literally “star-regulating,” from *astron* “star” (see *star* (n.)) + *nomos* “arranging, regulating; rule, law” from PIE root **nem-* “to divide, distribute, allot” (see *nemesis*). Perhaps originally with reference to mapping the constellations or movements of planets.”

“In English, it is earlier than astrology and originally included the senses now distributed over both words; the gradual differentiation happened 16c.-17c. In Latin and later Greek, *astronomia* tended to be more scientific than *astrologia*.”

Compare:

“astrology (n.) late 14c., “calculation and foretelling based on observation of heavenly bodies,” from Latin *astrologia* “astronomy, the science of the heavenly bodies,” from Greek *astrologia* “astronomy,” literally “a telling of the stars,” from *astron* “star” (see *star* (n.)) + *-logia* “treating of” (see *-logy*). “

“Originally identical with astronomy and including scientific observation and description. The special sense of “astronomy applied to prediction of events” was divided into natural astrology “the calculation and foretelling of natural phenomenon” (tides, eclipses, dates of Church festivals, etc.), and judicial astrology “the art of judging occult influences of stars and planets on human affairs.” Differentiation between astrology and astronomy began late 1400s and by 17c. this word was limited to the sense of “reading influences of the stars and their effects on human destiny.”

Astronomy is not science. It is a fine example of a religion, however.

As it turns out Kepler was a deeply religious man and an imaginative author of fantasy. His is more than just a scientific bias. We have to remember that we have been told that Astronomy is science, we have not been shown that it is. NASA and all the other space programs of the world are the result of Hollywood production techniques and nothing more. It is a long-standing international program that began in the mid-20th century, right after World War Two. International bankers manage the world and the governments work for them. There is no real evidence to support modern Cosmology. When we actually go back and read the source material we find out that we have not been told the entire story and that Kepler, Newton and the rest of the early astronomers are not as scientifically minded as we have been led to believe. In fact, these men served Royal masters in the

same way that court astrologers and mystics always had. Modern Astronomy is just rebranded and reimagined “astrology”. In fact, the original word is “astronomy” and not “astrology”.

When You Read the Word Astronomy: Think Mysticism, Mythology, Magic & Religion.

Astronomy Is Not Demonstrable Science at All

The founders of modern “space science” were astronomers (mystics) who believed in unsubstantiated theories. Their ideas were not based on observation and Natural process. Their ideas were based on religious and Metaphysical assumptions with no basis in reality.

The Astronomers had to justify their positions and their wages. The nobility had to believe they needed these men to look to the skies and to tell them their future. The royalty who hired the Astronomers and mystics did so with an agenda of one kind or another. The fact is the Astronomers are just religious fanatics and they would be the Founding Fathers of a new Sun based religion.

We have been indoctrinated into a worldwide space cult by means of the power of the 20th and 21st century media. Modern Astronomy points optical and radio telescopes at ionized gas in the sky, Computers massage the data and apply it to the officially sanctioned model of the Cosmos and abracadabra, presto change-oh, new planets and black holes are magically discovered!

Naturally occurring electrical activity produces light and radio waves.

Massaged radio noise is sold as echoes of the “Big Bang” which was a theory dreamt up by a Jesuit trained, Catholic Priest. This concept is another ad hoc explanation that was applied like a band aid on an already shoddy house of shattering glass cards.

Planetariums use the Earth centered The Ptolemaic Model to create the illusions of the heavens. All the supposed evidence to support modern theories is just literal religious propaganda.

“As an indication of exactly how good the Ptolemaic model is, modern planetariums are built using gears and motors that essentially reproduce the Ptolemaic model for the appearance of the sky as viewed from a stationary Earth. In the planetarium projector, motors and gears provide uniform motion of the heavenly bodies. One motor moves the planet projector around in a big circle, which in this case is the deferent, and another gear or motor takes the place of the epicycle.”

— http://www.polaris.iastate.edu/EveningStar/Unit2/unit2_sub1.htm

Kepler’s Dream Come True

Carl Sagan calls Kepler’s work “Science Fiction”. Science fiction suggest that there is a reality to the fictional musings. This is what religious apologetics or spin looks like. The story Kepler wrote is a fairytale. It is a fantasy and is aptly titled. “dream”. ” Fantasy Fiction” is the correct term, Sagan gets an “F” for vocabulary use. He is a propagandist of

course, so strap in because he is going to take us on a ride, he **wants us all to believe the Earth is a space-ship!**

The Novel is Titled, “The Dream”!

“**Somnium** (Latin for “The Dream”) is a novel written in 1608, in Latin, by Johannes Kepler. The narrative would not be published until 1634 by Kepler’s son, Ludwig Kepler. In the narrative, an Icelandic boy and his witch mother learn of an island named Levania (our Moon) from a daemon (demon). **Somnium** presents a detailed imaginative description of how the Earth might look when viewed from the Moon and is considered the first serious scientific treatise on lunar astronomy.”

“Carl Sagan and Isaac Asimov have referred to it as the first work of science fiction”

Somnium (novel) - Wikipedia

How can a work of fantasy be considered the “first serious treatise on lunar astronomy”?

Kepler’s Dream Come True

“Done in 1609, Kepler’s fakery is one of the earliest known examples of the use of false data by a giant of modern science”.

“He fudged things,” Dr. Donahue said, adding that Kepler was never challenged by a contemporary.”

—source: <http://www.nytimes.com/1990/01/23/science/after-400-years-a-challenge-to-kepler-he->

The Art of Apologetics is alive and well.

“Although the term ‘apologetics’ has Western, primarily Christian origins and is most frequently associated with the defense of Christianity, the term is sometimes used referring to the defense of any religion in formal debate involving religion.”

Apologetics - Wikipedia

This attempted defense of Kepler simply reveals the truth. These people either do not hear how they sound or are lying. If they believed what they are claiming, they are examples of people brainwashed by a cult. There is no actual defense of Kepler, these scientists agree with the premise that Kepler lied, they simply attempt to “spin” this fact. Of course, this is a huge foundational problem, but NASA sent men to the Moon, it’s in the history books after all. It’s a shame too many of us believe in the Hollywood product sold as the space program. This is what modern religion looks like. Kepler’s work is flawed and wrong just like Newton’s is. Modern space science is about selling marketed ideas to the public and not about revealing or investigating the truth about the nature of our reality.

“Experts, nearly unanimous in defending the great astronomer, say Kepler’s act may be less reprehensible than it seems. For instance, methods of investigation and reporting at the start of the scientific revolution were often quite rudimentary.

“Kepler was one of the people who invented modern science,” said Walter W. Stewart, a researcher with the National Institutes of Health who is helping Congress investigate cases of scientific fraud. “It’s not clear his standards were the same as ours.”

Dr. Owen Gingerich, a professor of astronomy and science history at the center for astrophysics of the Smithsonian Institution and Harvard University in Cambridge, Mass., said Kepler’s act, in its day, may simply have been a legitimate rhetorical flourish meant to persuade recalcitrant colleagues of the correctness of his insight.

“Normally one would not expect there to be a rhetoric of science, or a political part of the presentation,” Dr. Gingerich said. “But in reality, that element is very important.” Kepler’s proposal of elliptical orbits was “a radical departure from anything before,” he noted. “You could hardly sell that without making it look like you’d done it with tremendous accuracy.” “

After 400 Years, a Challenge to Kepler - He Fabricated His Data ...

“Modern astronomy owes much to “*Mysterium Cosmographicum*”, despite flaws in its main thesis,”

Modern Astronomy is a Religion and the Huge Observatories are staring us at ionized gas. The Telescope has gone from Navigation tool to Religious Iconic Artifact.

Mysterium Cosmographicum

“As he indicated in the title, Kepler thought he had revealed God’s geometrical plan for the universe. Much of Kepler’s enthusiasm for the Copernican system stemmed from his theological convictions about the connection between the physical and the spiritual; the universe itself was an image of God, with the Sun corresponding to the Father, the stellar sphere to the Son, and the intervening space between to the Holy Spirit. His first manuscript of *Mysterium* contained an extensive chapter reconciling heliocentrism with biblical passages that seemed to support Geocentrism.”

“Kepler’s first major astronomical work, *Mysterium Cosmographicum* (The Cosmographic Mystery) [1596], was the first published defense of the Copernican system. Kepler claimed to have had an epiphany on July 19, 1595, while teaching in Graz, demonstrating the periodic conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in the zodiac: he realized that regular polygons bound one inscribed and one circumscribed circle at definite ratios, which, he reasoned, might be the geometrical basis of the universe. After failing to find a unique arrangement of polygons that fit known astronomical observations (even with extra planets added to the system), Kepler began experimenting with 3-dimensional polyhedra. He found that each of the five Platonic solids could be inscribed and circumscribed by spherical orbs; nesting these solids, each encased in a sphere, within one another would produce six layers, corresponding to the six known planets—Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn. By ordering the solids selectively—octahedron, icosahedron, dodecahedron, tetrahedron, cube—Kepler found that the spheres could be placed at intervals corresponding to the relative sizes of each planet’s path, assuming the planets circle the Sun. Kepler also found a formula relating the size of each planet’s orb to the length of its orbital period: from inner to outer planets, the ratio of increase in orbital

period is twice the difference in orb radius. However, Kepler later rejected this formula, because it was not precise enough.”

Cosmos: “Kepler’s Persecution”

“Though the details would be modified in light of his later work, Kepler never relinquished the Platonist polyhedral-spherist cosmology of *Mysterium Cosmographicum*. His subsequent main astronomical works were in some sense only further developments of it, concerned with finding more precise inner and outer dimensions for the spheres by calculating the eccentricities of the planetary orbits within it. In 1621, Kepler published an expanded second edition of *Mysterium*, half as long again as the first, detailing in footnotes the corrections and improvements he had achieved in the 25 years since its first publication.

“In terms of the impact of *Mysterium*, it can be seen as an important first step in modernizing the theory proposed by Nicolaus Copernicus in his “*De Revolutionibus orbium coelestium*”. Whilst Copernicus sought to advance a heliocentric system in this book, he resorted to Ptolemaic devices (viz., epicycles and eccentric circles) in order to explain the change in planets’ orbital speed, and also continued to use as a point of reference the center of the earth’s orbit rather than that of the sun “as an aid to calculation and in order not to confuse the reader by diverging too much from Ptolemy.” Modern astronomy owes much to “*Mysterium Cosmographicum*”, despite flaws in its main thesis, “since it represents the first step in cleansing the Copernican system of the remnants of the Ptolemaic theory still clinging to it.” “

“Kepler’s Laws”

Carl Sagan is a 20th Century High Priest of a Religion. He is a screen and filter. He defines the bounds of reason for you.

Kepler would think the modern patchwork Cosmos insane. He would have thought Carl Sagan was nuts. Sagan was a Big Bang inflation balloon kind of guy. I’m not sure Sagan publicly held as religious views about the Sun as Kepler did, Carl is silent as this would undercut his entire presentation. This man was a television propagandist. He was also an author. He crafts the bounds of the imagination of the mass public. The public is encouraged to parrot and echo these ideas. This man was the late 20th century version of the Richard Feynman and all the rest of the con artists.

Kepler believed the Sun was the Father, as in the center of all existence, He believed it was the center and source of the Universe. Carl filters this information out. See how the media works to screen reality and present a distorted view to us?

Kepler’s work is actually more complicated than that of Ptolemy. So was Tycho Brahe’s work. These men were mystics, the word Astronomer was the original word, existing some 200 years before the subsequent word, “astrology”. Get it? They were not what we think they were. Their profession was not science even though they had knowledge of mathematics. Sky watchers did not need Kepler’s laws prior to Kepler’s imaginings and we do not need them now. There are no such things as the “Laws of Nature”. NASA is a photographic cartoon studio. The model of Ptolemy is used today as the basis for the

projection systems used in planetariums. Mainstream Astronomy is modern mythology. It really is a religion. Astrology is Astronomy. Both use complex mathematical models to predict the future in one way or another.

Mysterium Musings

“Following the publication of *Mysterium* and with the blessing of the Graz school inspectors, Kepler began an ambitious program to extend and elaborate his work. He planned four additional books: one on the stationary aspects of the universe (the Sun and the fixed stars); one on the planets and their motions; one on the physical nature of planets and the formation of geographical features (focused especially on Earth); and one on the effects of the heavens on the Earth, to include atmospheric optics, meteorology, and astrology.

He also sought the opinions of many of the astronomers to whom he had sent *Mysterium*, among them Reimarus Ursus (Nicolaus Reimers Bär)—the imperial mathematician to Rudolph II and a bitter rival of Tycho Brahe. Ursus did not reply directly, but republished Kepler’s flattering letter to pursue his priority dispute over (what is now called) the Tychonic system with Tycho. Despite this black mark, Tycho also began corresponding with Kepler, starting with a harsh but legitimate critique of Kepler’s system; among a host of objections, Tycho took issue with the use of inaccurate numerical data taken from Copernicus. Through their letters, Tycho and Kepler discussed a broad range of astronomical problems, dwelling on lunar phenomena and Copernican theory (particularly its theological viability). But without the significantly more accurate data of Tycho’s observatory, Kepler had no way to address many of these issues.

Instead, he turned his attention to chronology and “harmony,” the numerological relationships among music, mathematics and the physical world, and their astrological consequences. By assuming the Earth to possess a soul (a property he would later invoke to explain how the sun causes the motion of planets), he established a speculative system connecting astrological aspects and astronomical distances to weather and other earthly phenomena. By 1599, however, he again felt his work limited by the inaccuracy of available data—just as growing religious tension was also threatening his continued employment in Graz. In December of that year, Tycho invited Kepler to visit him in Prague; on January 1, 1600 (before he even received the invitation), Kepler set off in the hopes that Tycho’s patronage could solve his philosophical problems as well as his social and financial ones.”

—https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Johannes_Kepler

“Carl Sagan and Isaac Asimov have referred to it (Kepler’s *Somnium*) as the first work of science fiction”

Kepler’s “Laws” Are Nonsense. The Term “Law” is Propaganda Jargon

Laws are artificial rules of behavior we force onto ourselves and others. Natural phenomena are. We can describe the phenomena, but our descriptions are models not laws. The use of the term law is to reinforce the legitimacy of what are obviously fallacious ideas. Much is made of Kepler’s claim that his model was simpler than that of Ptolemy,

yet the modern cosmological model is a contradictory patchwork mess. Kepler would think Carl Sagan insane. The Big Bang and Black Hole Universe of the late 20th Century is not the Sun based Religious vision of Kepler. Kepler's orbital mechanics are complex nonsense and are more complex than the Ptolemaic model which is still used today as the basis for the design of the projectors used in stellar planetariums.

One of the next articles in this series will cover the specific flaws and fallacies with Kepler's Orbital mechanics. The article index and menu bar contain links to other articles about this subject.

Orbital Mechanics Are Nonsense and Logically Fallacious

Please notice Carl Sagan is an apologist and propagandist. He is selling obvious illogically premised fantasy as science. We have been so indoctrinated by photographic Disney cartoons and the rest of the Hollywood productions sold as reality, that too many of us still believe in what is obviously contradictory nonsense. What goes up comes back down, basic demonstrable ballistic physics proves Newton's mathematical musings nonsense as does common sense. A fixed velocity can never balance with an ever increasing one. Orbital mechanics relies on us ignoring this fact. Please notice too that Sagan not only glosses over Kepler's mistakes he also fails to mention the fact that the model he is demonstrating has the planets speeding up and slowing down in their orbits which contradicts the premise of the fixed velocity of the orbital velocity formula, the formula is $v = \sqrt{\frac{GM}{r}}$ the square root of the Gravitational Constant times mass divided by radius. The value for "v" is meant to be fixed and unchanging. This contradicts the idea that a planet can speed up and slow down its orbital velocity. We have to accept magical reasoning. Gravity a mysterious force that can magically do whatever it needs to. It also is never defined by "science". We can only demonstrate that an apple accelerates as it is drawn towards the center of the Earth, Newton and company would have us accept ideas that they never did an experiment to demonstrate. It's not like students can replicate Newton's Cannon Thought Experiment.

—https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orbital_mechanics#History

Kepler's Laws

"JOHANNES KEPLER, the father of modern astronomy, fabricated data in presenting his theory of how the planets move around the Sun, apparently to bolster acceptance of the insight by skeptics, a scholar has found.

The scholar, William H. Donahue, said the evidence of Kepler's scientific fakery is contained in an elaborate chart he presented to support his theory.

Kepler showed that the planets move in elliptical orbits rather than in circles as Copernicus suggested. In his book describing the insight, he said it was confirmed by independent calculations of the planets' positions. In fact, Dr. Donahue says, Kepler derived the data by calculations based on the theory itself.

Kepler anticipated stiff criticism of his theory. From antiquity, the circle had been

considered the only geometrical shape perfect enough to describe the movement of heavenly bodies.

Done in 1609, Kepler's fakery is one of the earliest known examples of the use of false data by a giant of modern science.

The discovery was made by Dr. Donahue, a science historian, while translating Kepler's master work, "Astronomia Nova," or "The New Astronomy," into English. Dr. Donahue, who lives in Sante Fe, N.M., described his discovery in a recent issue of The Journal of the History of Astronomy.

The fabricated data appear in calculated positions for the planet Mars, which Kepler used as a case study for all planetary motion. Kepler claimed the calculations gave his elliptical theory an independent check. But in fact, they did nothing of the kind.

"He fudged things," Dr. Donahue said, adding that Kepler was never challenged by a contemporary."

After 400 Years, a Challenge to Kepler - He Fabricated His Data ...

"The story begins with Kepler reading about a skillful magician named Libussa. He falls asleep while reading about her. He recounts a strange dream he had from reading that book. The dream begins with Kepler reading a book about Duracotus, an Icelandic boy who is 14 years old. Duracotus' mother, Fiolxhilde, makes a living selling bags of herbs and cloth with strange markings on them. Duracotus is sold by Fiolxhilde to a skipper after cutting into one of these bags and ruining her sale. He travels with the skipper for a while until a letter is to be delivered to Tycho Brahe on the island of Hven (now Ven, Sweden). Since Duracotus is made seasick by the trip there, the skipper leaves Duracotus to deliver the letter and stay with Tycho.

Tycho asks his students to teach Duracotus Danish so they can talk. Along with learning Danish, Duracotus learns of astronomy from Tycho and his students. Duracotus is fascinated with astronomy and enjoys the time they spend looking at the night sky. Duracotus spends several years with Tycho before returning home to Iceland.

Upon his return to Iceland, Duracotus finds his mother still alive. She is overjoyed to learn that he is well studied in astronomy as she too possesses knowledge of astronomy. One day, Fiolxhilde reveals to Duracotus how she learned of the heavens. She tells him about the daemons she can summon. These daemons can move her anywhere on Earth in an instant. If the place is too far away for them to take her, they describe it in great detail. She then summons her favorite daemon to speak with them.

The summoned daemon tells them, "Fifty thousand miles up in the Aether lies the island of Levania." which is Earth's moon. According to the daemon, there is a pathway between the island of Levania and Earth. When the pathway is open, daemons can take humans to the island in four hours. The journey is a shock to humans, so they are sedated for the trip. Extreme cold is also a concern on the trip, but the daemons use their powers to ward it off. Another concern is the air, so humans have to have damp sponges placed in their nostrils in order to breathe. The trip is made with the daemons pushing the humans

toward Levania with great force. At the Lagrangian point between the Earth and the Moon, the daemons have to slow the humans down lest they hurtle with great force into the Moon.

After describing the trip to Levania, the daemon notes that daemons are overpowered by the Sun. They dwell in the shadows of the Earth, called Volva by the inhabitants of Levania. The daemons can rush to Volva during a solar eclipse, otherwise they remain hidden in shadows on Levania.

After the daemon describes another daemons' behavior, she goes on to describe Levania. Levania is divided into two hemispheres called Privolva and Subvolva. The two hemispheres are divided by the divisor. Privolva never sees Earth (Volva), Subvolva sees Volva as their moon. Volva goes throughout the same phases as the actual Moon.

The daemon continues the descriptions of Subvolva and Privolva. Some of these details are scientific in nature such as: how eclipses would look from the Moon, the size of the planets varying in size due to the Moon's distance from the Earth, an idea about the size of the Moon and more. Some details of Levania are science fiction such as: descriptions of the creatures that inhabit Subvolva and Privolva, plant growth on each side, and the life and death cycle of Levania.

The dream is cut short in the middle of the description of the creatures of Privolva. Kepler wakes up from the dream because of a storm outside. He then realizes that his head is covered, and he is wrapped in blankets just like the characters in his story."

—[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Somnium_\(novel\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Somnium_(novel))

"The Square and Compasses (or, more correctly, a square and a set of compasses joined together) is the single most identifiable symbol of Freemasonry. Both the square and compasses are architect's tools and are used in Masonic ritual as emblems to teach symbolic lessons. Some Lodges and rituals explain these symbols as lessons in conduct: for example, Duncan's Masonic Monitor of 1866 explains them as: "The square, to square our actions; The compasses, to circumscribe and keep us within bounds with all mankind". [1] However, as Freemasonry is non-dogmatic, there is no general interpretation for these symbols (or any Masonic symbol) that is used by Freemasonry as a whole."

Carl Sagan: 20th Century False Choice Fear Propagandist

Newspaper Zodiac Astrology vs His Version of "Science" Both lead to states of stupefied reasoning.

Sagan insists on promoting the fallacious idea that "we" are explorers who have a natural drive to do so and that we will end up colonizing the stars. He sells the fantastic future of a Star Trek like galaxy of hope alongside heavy doses of Atomic Age Rocket fear. This is what religions do. He ignores the real history of manipulated **and forced (slavery) immigration in favor of religious catechism.**

"WE"

Carl Sagan invokes the all-powerful "We" incantation. This has mesmerized audiences for centuries.

Carl Sagan makes many claims he cannot logically support. His is the work of a propagandist. We are supposed to be impressed by empty appeals to his media promoted and University graded and conditioned authority. His ideas are circularly reasoned and are nothing but the fallacy-based mythology of modern culture. Outer Space is not a real place. If it were, you could wait on a line for an x-ray body scan before your flight to the Hilton Hotel Space Station. Some 50 years after the first airplane flight we could fly to Rome. Some 50 years after the News showed the NASA Apollo 11 Moon Landing, we still can't take a ride into even low Earth orbit. Only the precious few can go to that film set. The rest of us are left behind.

"We the People" is a marketing slogan and magical spell invoked by propagandists for centuries.

The governments of the world need people like Mr. Sagan to promote tall tales of fictional military might and all sorts of other unverifiable claims, so we continue to believe that we need governmental protection from unreal existential threats and we need governmental aid in fixing all the perceived problems of the world. We have to believe we need to continue to pay taxes for it all. Government does not work for us, we serve it. This is why the people of the world are continually subjected to a multimedia propaganda blitz. Communications systems primarily exist to act as medium of and for governmental authority. The world is a lot safer and the governments a lot weaker than they need or want any of us to realize. We do not need all the artificial layers of external authority known as government. This is why people like Mr. Sagan have long been employed to publish essays and to go out and give public talks. The news media just amplifies this power. Social media of today is the new television, and the new public forum for the same old propaganda tactics and strategies. These people all liberally mix some small doses of truth with a whole lot of fiction. The purpose of it all is to define our thoughts and imagination for us. The talking head pundit is meant to act like a social shepherd who will define the bounds of reason for us.

Chapter 17

Is the Lack of Earth's Perceived Curvature Due to a Mirage of Atmospheric Refraction?

“Atmospheric refraction is the deviation of light or other electromagnetic wave from a straight line as it passes through the atmosphere due to the variation in air density as a function of height. This refraction is due to the velocity of light through air, decreasing (the refractive index increases) with increased density. Atmospheric refraction near the ground produces mirages. Such refraction can also raise or lower, or stretch or shorten, the images of distant objects without involving mirages. Turbulent air can make distant objects appear to twinkle or shimmer. The term also applies to the refraction of sound. Atmospheric refraction is considered in measuring the position of both celestial and terrestrial objects.” – Wikipedia

Laser Experimentation Case

“Supposedly the earth curves 8” per mile “squared”, and so:

1 mile is 8”

2 miles is 32”

3 miles is 72”

4 miles= 128”

Etc...

However, after doing several studies myself, with an assistant armed with a high-powered laser over a vast body of still water my assistant & I could not find any curvature whatsoever.

For a distance of over 6.4 miles we experienced a sight bit of refraction as the atmospheric conditions and heat gradually increased throughout the day, yet still early in the morning when we were the furthest apart, some “6.4 miles” with the water still & calm, as if it were a sheet of glass, we saw zero curvature. Let alone the estimated 25.4’ “feet” of curve the currently accepted chart says we should have seen. So, take that for what it’s worth, I also must ask, at what point does water start to bend and curve?

Which would in itself mean supporting its own weight in the “center” to create this “Sphere” we all supposedly live on.

Due to the findings we stumbled upon with these simple tests I can’t but help question the entire Heliocentric model, itself.” - - <https://www.quora.com/How-many-feet-per-mile-does-the-earth-curve-down-from-where-you-stand>

Could Mirages Bend Around the Curve of The Earth, if The Earth Was Actually Curved?

Let's consider various types of mirages and their nature:

Mirages

“Mirages are created because of an optical illusion. The underlying principle being refraction of light. When light travels from one medium to another where the speed of light is different, it bends either towards or away from the normal based on the speed of light in the two mediums.

Mirages are generally created on hot days when the air near the ground is sufficiently heated. Hot air tends to be less optically dense than cooler air.

When a light ray travels from a denser medium to a rarer medium, the refracted ray bends away from the normal. When the angle of incidence is further increased, the angle of refraction also increases. At a particular angle of incidence, the refracted ray just grazes the surface separating the 2 media or in other words the angle of refraction becomes equal to 90 degrees. The angle of incidence for which the angle of refraction is 90 degrees, is called critical angle and is denoted by ‘ c ’. If the angle of incidence is greater than the critical angle the light rays are not refracted but they are reflected back in the same denser medium. This phenomenon is known as the total internal reflection.

Now, mirage is an optical illusion caused by this phenomenon.

In deserts or in peak summers, the air above the earth surface gets heated up and becomes less dense, therefore it acts as a rare medium. Whereas the upper layers of air in the atmosphere are comparatively denser. Thus, the light from the sun travels from denser medium to rarer medium and the ray undergoes total internal reflection if the angle of incidence is greater than the critical angle of air.

Sometimes, these rays are reflected from another surface before being incident on the rare medium. So, they form an inverted and real image of the surface from which they have been reflected, for example - if the incident ray bounced on the rare medium after being reflected from the surface of a tree nearby, then an inverted image of that tree will be formed on the rare medium.” —<https://www.quora.com/Why-am-I-able-to-see-reflections-on-a-mirage>

Night-Time Mirages

“The conditions for producing a mirage can take place at night. Under most conditions, these are not observed. However, under some circumstance, lights from moving vehicles, aircraft, ships, buildings, etc. can be observed at night, even though, as with a daytime mirage, they would not be observable.” —Wikipedia

However, without some source of light, there can be no night time mirages. Light going through a medium is required for a night time mirage. And the greater the distance the observer is from the object being viewed, the greater the intensity or prevalence of light

that is required to facilitate a night time mirage.

Superior Mirage

“A superior mirage occurs when the air below the line of sight is colder than the air above it. This unusual arrangement is called a temperature inversion, since warm air above cold air is the opposite of the normal temperature gradient of the atmosphere. Passing through the temperature inversion, the light rays are bent down, and so the image appears above the true object, hence the name superior. Superior mirages are in general less common than inferior mirages, but, when they do occur, they tend to be more stable, as cold air has no tendency to move up and warm air has no tendency to move down.

Superior mirages are quite common in polar regions, especially over large sheets of ice that have a uniform low temperature. Superior mirages also occur at more moderate latitudes, although in those cases they are weaker and tend to be less smooth and stable. For example, a distant shoreline may appear to tower and look higher (and, thus, perhaps closer) than it really is. Because of the turbulence, there appear to be dancing spikes and towers.

A superior mirage can be right-side up or upside down, depending on the distance of the true object and the temperature gradient. Often the image appears as a distorted mixture of up and down parts.” –Wikipedia

Types of Mirages

Often, a mirage contains multiple images, alternately erect and inverted. Mirages are classified according to the number and relative positions of these images. The classical mirages are:

<u>Number of images</u>	<u>Name and Description</u>
#2 Inferior mirage	Inverted image below erect one
#2 Superior mirage	Inverted image above erect one
#3 3-image mirage	Inverted image between erect ones
Many Fata Morgana	Complex alternation of distorted, erect, and inverted images greatly stretched vertically

Straight Lines?

“Everybody says “light travels in straight lines,” but if that were true, we wouldn’t have atmospheric refraction or mirages. The common saying should be amended by adding “in a homogeneous medium,” but everybody forgets to mention that. (Air isn’t homogeneous: it has different densities at different heights above the surface. That’s the whole point of this exercise.)

Even if the air were isothermal (i.e., if it had the same temperature everywhere), it wouldn’t have the same density everywhere, because it’s in hydrostatic equilibrium: the

air at each level is compressed by the weight of the air above it. The higher you go, the less compression; the density is lower at greater heights (which is why it's hard to breathe on mountaintops, and why jet airliners have to be pressurized)."

-- <https://aty.sdsu.edu/mirages/mirintro.html>

You See What You Have Been Brainwashed to See

"People claim they've seen the curvature from civilian airplanes, which don't go above 40,000 ft., yet video footage well above that altitude consistently proves otherwise...zero curvature. So, clearly, we've all just convinced ourselves that we are seeing something that is not there, based on our "programming." I once thought the same way myself, having flown in planes more times than I can count. But now that I am intentionally looking for the curve, I'm finding it is not really there." - <http://www.testingtheglobe.com/conclusion>

The Chicago Skyline Mirage ABC News Story

The Flat Earthers have a lot of terrestrial-based observation, revealing things, which should not be there and/or cannot be true on a ball. Perhaps one of the more compelling examples of this nature is Joshua Nowicki's picture of The Chicago Skyline, taken from nearly 59 miles away. The photo clearly reveals the bases of buildings that are many hundreds of feet below vision, if the Earth was actually a sphere.

Weatherman, Tom Coomes, claiming how the Chicago Skyline was a mirage looming from Grand Mere Park was a big story on ABC News. Coomes claimed it was a Superior Image type mirage. The problem with Coomes' ridiculous explanation is that a Superior Image mirage generally appears as an inverted image above the actual image. It is possible to see a Superior Image of The Chicago Skyline under ideal atmospheric conditions. However, this was not that situation, and what happened is a crystal-clear photo of The Chicago Skyline, bases of buildings and all, which should not be visible if the Earth was indeed Spherical.

Photographer, Rob Skiba, sailed a boat from the mouth of the New Buffalo Harbor on the Michigan shore toward The Chicago Skyline with cameras trained on the bases of the Chicago buildings to see if it was a mirage effect, and recorded with his camera that the bases of the buildings were always in sight from 42 miles away all the way to 8 nautical miles away from the Chicago Skyline, proving that zero curvature existed when at least 1176.36 feet of drop should have hidden the Chicago buildings' bases. (Calculations for Earth's curvature: using the scientifically verified equation for the geometry of a sphere, miles squared times 8 inches, with the Earth's radius assumed to be 3,959 miles.)

Further, the elevation of Grand Mere Park, Michigan where Joshua Nowicki, claimed his Chicago Skyline picture was taken, is 587 feet above sea level. While, Lake Michigan, which is generally a few feet higher than the Chicago River, has recently varied from 576 to 582 feet above sea level. Several residential areas along the south lakefront are close to 580 feet—or lake level. — Google

And so, that is a difference of about 7 feet, which comes out to a trifling, negligible, and insignificant 0.001158 degrees of decline from Grand Mere Park, Michigan where Joshua apparently took his Chicago Skyline photo, resulting in a camera shot, virtually parallel to the Earth, across Lake Michigan. Thus, elevation was not a variable in effecting the ability to see further above the Earth's curvature at 57 nautical miles. Since at least 2,116 feet of drop (based upon a 59 nautical mile distance) should have hidden the Chicago buildings' bases, the camera shot would need to be at least at 2,116 feet higher than it was to begin to see the bases of the Chicago Skyline buildings. Adding that figure to the elevation above sea level of Lake Michigan, which is approximately 577 feet (From Google), the camera would have to be approximately 2,743 feet above sea level to start to see the Chicago Skyline building bases, which were clearly seen in Joshua Nowicki's Chicago Skyline image on ABC News.

One has to understand how exponential calculations work on a sphere to get this. The exponential factor in the miles squared times 8 inches equation for Earth's curvature has to do with the miles of distance being calculated, and not the altitude of observation. Ten more feet of elevation does not exponentially increase one's viewing ability. But twice the miles distance away does exponentially LIMIT one's viewing ability, according to spherical geometry.

To Sum Up

To sum up, the Chicago Skyline Mirage was said to be a Superior category Mirage (**A superior mirage occurs when the air below the line of sight is colder than the air above it. This unusual arrangement is called a temperature inversion, since warm air above cold air is the opposite of the normal temperature gradient of the atmosphere. Passing through the temperature inversion, the light rays are bent down, and so the image appears above the true object, hence the name superior .**) This category of mirage is rare and are not the crystal-clear images that some think them to be. They are often a distorted mish-mash of right side up and inverted images, coupled with atmospheric distortion from smog, dirt, and smoke in the atmosphere. They are often splintered, layered, fragmented, shimmering, truncated, stretched, and doubled and tripled images looming as optical illusions in the distance.

If you are seeing a crystal clear and distinct image from 59 miles away of a ship, building, mountain, The Chicago Skyline, or even a person through a Nikon P900 telescopic lens camera, you are seeing the actual image, not a mirage due to atmospheric refraction. And you are seeing it because there is no curvature to be seen or measured on the Earth.

12 Actual Landmarks That Can Only Be Seen on a Flat Earth

Ah, lighthouses, a sailors tried and true salty-old friend, especially when the sky be dark and the ocean rough. But in case you didn't know, they're also the ally of Flat Earthers, and let me tell you why. According to Ball-Earth estimates, the globe curves at

approximately 8 inches per mile squared. So, if your line of sight is 6 feet from sea level, and you're looking across the ocean, your horizon will be 3 miles away. That's how quickly the edge of the earth sinks below our feet!

To quote Thomas Winship in his 1899 publication, *Zetetic Cosmogony: or Conclusive Evidence that the World is not a Rotating Revolving Globe but a Stationary Plane Circle*, he states, **“The distance at which lights can be seen at sea entirely disposes of the idea that we are living on a huge ball.”**

Oh, I know what my opponents are likely already thinking. Ok, listen up!

‘With the right weather conditions,’ they’ll say, ‘and a little light refraction, you get a mirage!’

Mm-hmm, I guess that's why lasers stay perfectly level with a frozen lake or any other flat surface for a testable 20 miles, because of light refraction and mirages. But don't worry, for everyone who doesn't trust lasers and lighthouses, I've included other perfectly recognizable landmarks that aren't known for their ability to blindside you with a flashlight. Oh, and one more thing. If the Earth is truly a curving ball, it should curve all the time, and in every direction, not just when it feels like it. That means when you stand on the seashore looking for the edge of the earth to the east or to the west three miles away, look to your right and to your left. Why is it possible to take a ruler to the horizon every time? As a photographer myself, I've come to learn that the Earth must be very camera shy when it comes to her figure. So, let's get started.

1. NOTRE DAME

Notre Dame's Antwerp Spire, which stands 403 feet high from the foot of the tower with Strasburg measuring 468 feet above sea level. With the aid of a telescope, ships can be distinguished on the horizon and captains declare they can see the cathedral spire from an amazing 150 miles away. If the Earth were a globe, however, at that distance the spire should be an entire mile, 5,280 feet below the horizon!

2. STATUE OF LIBERTY

The Statue of Liberty in New York harbor stands 326 feet above sea level and on a clear day can be seen as far as 60 miles away. If the earth were a ball, Lady Liberty would sink 2,074 feet below the horizon.

3. PHILADELPHIA

The Philadelphia skyline is clearly visible from Apple Pie Hill in the New Jersey Pine Barrens 40 miles away. If the Earth were a ball 25,000 miles in circumference, factoring in the 205-foot elevation of Apple Pie Hill, the Philly skyline should remain well-hidden beyond 335 feet of curvature.

4. NEW YORK CITY

The New York City skyline is clearly visible from Harriman State Park's Bear Mountain 60 miles away. If Earth were a ball 25,000 miles in circumference, viewing

from Bear Mountain's 1,283-foot summit, the Pythagorean Theorem determining distance to the horizon being 1.23 times the square root of the height in feet, the NYC skyline should be invisible behind 170 feet of curved Earth.

5. WASHINGTON ROCK

From Washington's Rock in New Jersey, at just a 400-foot elevation, it is possible on a clear day to see the skylines of both New York and Philadelphia in opposite directions at the same time covering a total distance of 120 miles! If Earth were a ball 25,000 miles in circumference, both of these skylines should be hidden behind over 800 feet of Earth's curvature.

6. CHICAGO

It is often possible to see the Chicago skyline from sea-level 60 miles away across Lake Michigan. In 2015 photographer Joshua Nowicki photographed this portrait of the city, news channels quickly claimed his picture to be a "superior mirage," an atmospheric anomaly caused by temperature inversion. While these certainly do occur, the skyline in question was facing right-side up and clearly seen unlike a hazy illusory mirage, and on a ball-Earth 25,000 miles in circumference should be 2,400 feet below the horizon. Notice also there is no bend in the buildings, as they should be leaning away from the viewer, nor is there a curve to the left or right of Chicago's skyline. Scientist and Flat Earther Rob Skiba recently proved that seeing Chicago over such supposed curvature is not due to a mirage.

7. MT FORAKER

Let's talk about mountains. From Anchorage, Alaska, at an elevation of 102 feet, on clear days Mount Foraker can be seen with the naked eye 120 miles away. If Earth were a ball 25,000 miles in circumference, Mount Foraker's 17,400 summit should be leaning back away from the observer covered by 7,719 feet of curved Earth. In reality, however, the entire mountain can be quite easily seen standing straight from base to summit.

8. MT DENALI

Also, from Anchorage, Mount McKinley (or Mount Denali, as it's named now) can be seen with the naked eye from 130 miles away. Keeping the earth's proposed circumference in mind, Mount McKinley's 20,320-foot summit should be leaning back away from the observer and almost half covered by 9,220 feet of curvature.

9. NORTH WALES

On a clear day from the highland near Douglas Harbor on the Isle of Man, the whole length of the coast of North Wales is often plainly visible to the naked eye. From the Point of Ayr at the mouth of the River Dee to Holyhead comprises a 50 mile stretch which has also been repeatedly found to be perfectly horizontal. If the Earth actually had curvature of 8 inches per mile squared, as NASA and modern astronomy claim, the 50-mile length of Welsh coast seen along the horizon in Liverpool Bay would have to decline from the center-point an easily detectable 416 feet on each side!

10. CAPE L'AGULHAS LIGHTHOUSE

The Cape L'Agulhas lighthouse in South Africa is 33 feet high, 238 feet above sea level, and can be seen for over 50 miles, which would fall 1,400 feet below an observer's line of sight.

11. CAPE BONAVISTA LIGHT HOUSE

The light at Cape Bonavista, Newfoundland is 150 feet above sea-level and visible at 35 miles, where it should be 491 feet below the horizon

12. A BUNCH OF OTHER LIGHT HOUSES!

Dunerque Light in southern France stands at an altitude of 194 feet, and yet is visible from a boat 28 miles away. Spherical trigonometry dictates that the light should be hidden 190 feet below the horizon.

The Port Nicholson Light in New Zealand is 420 feet above sea-level and visible from 35 miles away where it should be 220 feet below the horizon.

The Egerö Light in Norway is 154 feet above high-water and visible from 28 statute miles where it should be 230 feet below the horizon.

The Isle of Wight lighthouse in England is 180 feet high and can be seen up to 42 miles away. If the earth were a globe with a circumference of 25,000 miles, the light should fall 996 feet below an observer's line of sight.

The lighthouse at Port Said, Egypt, at an elevation of only 60 feet has been seen an astonishing 58 miles away, despite being 2,182 feet below the line of sight.”.

Etheric Wind

“As a whole being, the human body resonates to a broad spectrum of etheric frequencies. If the human being is healthy, these frequencies are in perfect harmony to one another.”

In this article, we look at the increasing levels of electromagnetic radiation in the atmosphere due to technological innovation, and at what we can do to protect ourselves from it.

The Greek-derived word ‘ether’ is defined as a, “hypothetical medium, supposed to fill space, by means of vibrations in which light and other forms of radiation are transmitted”.

Up until the latter part of the nineteenth century the ‘ether theory’ was an established scientific fact. Then in 1881, two men named Michelson and Morley carried out an experiment, which concluded that there was no earth motion relative to the ether.

This experiment discredited the ether theory and caused its rejection in favor of the theory that space is a vacuum and air is merely a chemical composition of oxygen and nitrogen plus other minor constituents.

Today, there is a return amongst many scientists, to some sort of ether theory, whether

they call it ether, orgone, quantum sea of energy, zero-point energy, scalar wave fields or whatever.

Here at the Centre for Implosion Research, we believe that the ether is for real, that it is basically dynamic vibratory energy. Dynamic, because it is in motion, and this motion always follows a vortex path.

Scientists such as:

- **John Worrel Keely**
- **Nikola Tesla**
- **Victor Schauburger**
- **Wilhelm Reich,**

...have shown that etheric energy, although invisible to most, is very real.

It is the stuff that enables the perpetual motion of planets, stars and universes. It is the driving force whereby planets are moved within the flow of ether, similar to logs being moved by the flowing water of a river.

This explains why there is no relative motion between Earth and ether.

Etheric energy moves in a vortex fashion because the vortex provides least resistance to the flowing motion. It follows that physical matter, which is materialized etheric energy, seeks the same low-resistance motion, and water and air have this intrinsic vortex motion.

Our blood and the sap of plants move in this way too. After all, our veins, arteries and minute blood vessels are not straight channels. They are winding their way through our bodies just like a river winds its way through the countryside.

Everybody has the ability to see the etheric energy field that surrounds matter. We are born with this natural gift. Unfortunately, we have been brought up to focus only on so called “real” material objects; visions of etheric light and color around people and in nature generally are dismissed as flukes or optical illusions.

Through peripheral vision, our eyes are capable of seeing the subtle light and color emanations of etheric fields.

People can train themselves to regain this ability. The human aura or etheric energy field contains numerous energy centers, also known as chakras. Etheric energy is spiraling into these chakras in a vortex fashion, thereby sustaining the aura.

We would like to explain in a little more detail how we think etheric energy works. We have explained that the vortex motion of air, water, sap and blood accumulates etheric energy.

Further to this, since etheric energy is essentially a broad spectrum of frequencies, these frequencies, once accumulated, can be transferred onto other objects by way of resonance.

The dictionary defines resonance as the:

“...vibrant, amplified effect produced by sound causing sympathetic vibration in

surrounding bodies”; i.e. if a radio receiver is tuned into a particular transmitted frequency it will resonate...”

This phenomenon makes radio transmission possible.

On an etheric level the same phenomenon exists. The elements, out of which our planet and everything on it is composed, all resonate to different etheric frequencies, i.e. they have their own specific eigenfrequency (individual intrinsic frequency).

Therefore, the energy fields of objects and their color emanations differ according to their chemical composition. It follows, that the numerous cells, organs and symbiotic organisms within us also resonate to different etheric frequencies.

Thus, the human aura is a symphonic spectrum composed of many individual eigenfrequencies. This explains the association in ancient Eastern knowledge of certain colors with certain parts of the human body.

As a whole being, the human body resonates to a broad spectrum of etheric frequencies. If the human being is healthy, these frequencies are in perfect harmony to one another.

It is like a wonderfully harmonious orchestral sound. Debilitating outside influences, such as disease forming (pathogenic) organisms, resonate to etheric frequencies which are dissonant or disharmonious to our energy field. If these pathogenic organisms become lodged within our bodies, they interfere with and disrupt the harmony of our energy field.

Likewise, if one prominent instrument in an orchestra is out of tune with the rest of the players - if it plays off-key-its sound will interfere with and disrupt the otherwise harmonious orchestral sound.

So, what does modern science think about an energy that pervades space? Well, apart from the quantum energy that every atom contains, there are atmospheric resonance phenomena that have been investigated, called the Schumann Waves or resonances.

The Schumann resonances (SR) are a set of spectrum peaks in the extremely low frequency (ELF) portion of the Earth's electromagnetic field spectrum.

Schumann resonances are global electromagnetic resonances, excited by lightning discharges in the cavity formed by the Earth's surface and the ionosphere.

These are very long waves of extremely low frequency, which are present everywhere in the atmosphere on this planet. The Schumann Waves have been identified as part of the natural electromagnetic radiation, which is particularly important for life on this planet. The human brain actually resonates with these atmospheric waves.

NASA, the American National Aeronautics and Space Administration, has studied these Schumann Waves extensively and recognized the importance of these waves for human health. Space shuttles, leaving our atmosphere, are equipped with artificial Schumann Wave generators to simulate the natural electromagnetic environment of the earth.

One of the Schumann Wave researchers is Dr Phil Callahan from Florida whom we recently met in Germany. He has traveled all over the world measuring these frequencies.

What he found was that most prehistoric monuments and church towers, and in particular the round towers of Ireland, act as dielectric (non-metallic) antennae and amplifiers for Schumann Waves, thus creating an enhanced natural electromagnetic environment within their vicinity.

This might explain the special atmosphere in churches and why people experience a feeling of reduced stress and re-invigoration.

Curvature on Lake Pontchartrain DEBUNKED!

The recent picture going around saying that the power lines on Lake Pontchartrain prove the Earth's curvature apparent to the unaided eye. However, there is no curvature on a lake...any lake. In all laboratory experiments and all observations of Earth since the beginning of recorded history, water has never been observed to curve beyond the surface tension level of a single droplet. Water does not curve. Gravity is an unproven nonsensical farcical myth. No help there, either.

Fluid dynamics: Buoyancy, density, and electromagnetics govern all behavior of objects in physics. Fluid dynamics and electrodynamics are a proven and proveable facts of empirical science. Gravity is hocus-pocus, unproven, invisible, occult brainwashing. Water does not curve over small or great distances...period.

Perspective is The Imaginary Curve

Apparent curvature is a consequence of vanish point perspective mathematics, as any trained visual artist can attest to. As things get farther away, they converge to a single vanishing point on the horizon and appear to disappear on the convergence line. When viewed close-up from the shore they APPEAR to curve, but when viewed from further away they converged in straight lines. That is how our eyesight works.

Nor is the ocean floor curving. There's a much bigger lake 400 miles long in Russia that freezes over every year and has been laser measured and filmed to be completely flat...zero curvature. There is no observable nor measure empirically demonstrable curvature anywhere in Earth. If you believe it, it is a religion and nothing more. It is not empirically demonstrated using science.

The Lake Pontchartrain picture is simply an illusion of perspective. The lake isn't curving or we would DEFINITELY SEE THE CURVE from high altitude photos but we don't.

If you zoom in on the power lines you see that they are not curving AND you can see the shoreline at the other side of the lake, just like how you can zoom in on a ship that disappears on the horizon and it will reappear, because there is no curve. That's because the Earth is flat and large bodies of water don't curve. There is no curve.

The powerline section is 16 miles which means 16 times 16 times 8 inches divided by 12 feet to get the total curvature for 16 miles of 170.67 total feet. Now, as any Heliocentrist loves to say incessantly, "The human eye cannot detect any curvature over any distance since the Earth is 24,000 miles in circumference!" And I have never argued

this. Yes, the human eye cannot detect this curvature since the vanishing point of the horizon compresses everything down to nothingness. (Study Vanishing Point Perspective in Geometry to verify). There is no way the unaided human eye could detect 170.67 feet of drop over 16 miles.

Look at the video of Pontchartrain, notice how much curve there is. Now follow that imaginary curve in a full circle around a 24,000-mile circumference globe...notice how much SMALLER the Earth would have to be if 170.67 feet curvature were actually detectable over 16 miles. (16 miles which means 16 times 16 times 8 inches divided by 12 feet to get the total curvature for 16 miles of 170.67 total feet).

Over 16 miles no curvature is detectable by the human eye unless one wants to admit that the earth is only about 1000 miles in circumference and not 24,000 miles. The Pontchartrain image “proving” the earth’s curve is just very dishonest, fake, and fallacious science.

***** As a side note: Then, comically, people like to show fake NASA CGI Computer cartoons of the Earth at 50,000 feet with the Earth curving like a balloon. But then independent weather balloon agencies show the Earth’s horizon flat as a pancake at 120,000 feet. So, it is obvious to any thinking person what is going on here. NASA is using Computer cartoon images to create the illusion that the Earth is curved. It is only the brainwashing that prevents anyone from realizing this simple fact.**

Additionally, NASA fans claim 121,000 feet is too low to see curvature, but in their insane twisted world, they can easily see over 1667.67 feet of Earth curvature from 157 feet height at 50 miles away???? It’s crazy on steroids.

Hence, the Lake Pontchartrain Power Lines would not show any curvature unless they were constructed with a bend at the end. And lo and behold, when you examine the Google Earth footage from above of the powerlines, indeed, they were constructed with a considerable bend at the end which creates the illusion of curvature. Anyone can verify this by looking at the Lake Pontchartrain Power Lines from Google Earth. Do it!

Lastly, due to Vanishing Point perspective mathematics, straight lines appear to curve on a flat plain. Dominoes will appear to curve off into the distance on a flat dining room table if you view them at the table level. Try it at home to confirm. If you add a half inch of glass to the table top, to simulate atmosphere, the “atmospheric refraction” causes an even more amplified curvature from ground level. But rest, assured, all of this is an optical illusion. When you actually check the construction the dominoes on the table top, you find that the dominoes are perfectly straight and the table is absolutely flat.

A band of horizon convergence and surface MIRRORING creates the illusion of bending lines over a flat surface.

The following video provides all this information.

Flat Earth Curved Water Found DEBUNKED https://youtu.be/PqFN-_xwyF8

The Lake Pontchartrain Power lines actually prove the flat Earth.

Additionally, often people will say, “We can’t see ANY CURVATURE from 200,000 feet up because the Earth is too big.” Then in the next breath they will say, we can see the Lake Pontchartrain Power lines curving at 16 miles??? But 200,000 miles up is 37.878

miles, far beyond 16 miles. You see it is all nonsense and cognitive dissonance with the Heliocentric Religion...just one lie after another.

-- <https://www.facebook.com/flaearthsciencenbible/posts/metabunk-debunked-curvature-on-lake-pontchartrain-debunked-the-recent-picture-go/1863192603933793/>

Curvature Experiment from Costanoa, Ca to the Monterey Shoreline

A simple experiment to check for the Earth's curvature was executed from Costanoa, Ca to the Monterey Shore. A Nikon P900 Telescopic Camera was used to view a person on The Monterey Shoreline with a red flag from the Costanoa shoreline.

At 50.4 miles distance across the ocean from Costanoa to The Monterey Shoreline, 1667.67 feet of curvature drop is expected given the NASA equation for the Earth's curvature of miles squared times 8 inches, with the Earth's radius being 3,959 miles.

The results clearly point to the fact that there is no curvature to the Earth, where 1667.67 feet of curvature were expected to exist by all accounts of known and tested spherical geometry.

Experimental data:

1.) Costanoa on Pacifica Highway, CA is situated at 37.61° North latitude, 122.49° West longitude and 183.727 feet elevation above the sea level. Pacifica, CA —Wiki

2.) Monterey (Spanish: Monterrey) is a city located in Monterey County in the U.S. state of California, on the southern edge of Monterey Bay on California's Central Coast. It stands at an elevation of 26.2467 feet above sea level—Wiki

So, the difference in elevation between Costanoa and Monterey is: 183.727 feet minus 26.2467 feet which equals 157.4803 feet difference.

Looking across the ocean, from Costanoa to the Monterey shore is approximately 50.4 miles, with 65 Nautical Miles from Half Moon Bay to Monterey Harbor

Now, 50.4 miles equals 266112 feet, which equals 0.033907 degrees of decent looking down from 183.727 feet above sea level at Costanoa to 26.2467 feet above sea level on The Monterey shoreline. (You can check this degree number fact at this following Angular Size Calculator website: <http://www.1728.org/angsize.htm>)

Discussion:

And so, from Costanoa, one is looking down at .03 degrees over the distance of 50.4 miles, with a Nikon P900 telescopic camera. Anyone who has taken geometry knows that .03 degrees of decent so small that only special instruments can even detect it. It is so small, that surveyors and engineers toss it out of the equation because it is too small a decent to even deal with in physical construction. They just consider it parallel to the ground. And so, the elevation variance is not a variable in this equation at all. 3 degrees from 50.4 miles is extremely tiny. You are still, essentially looking straight out, parallel to the earth. But .03 is so beyond noticeable even to the most sensitive instruments, let alone

the human eye, that it is a trifling, insignificant, inconsequential negligible value that is tossed out of the equation.

Hence, elevation variance is not an issue with this experiment.

As was expected, on a day with clear visibility conditions, with minimal atmospheric high and low pressure and heat differentials which would assist in atmospheric refraction, the person holding the red flag on The Monterey Shoreline was clearly in full view from the Costanoa Shoreline. There was zero atmospheric refraction effect of shimmering, stretching, distorting, image doubling or image inversion at all, which rules out all atmospheric refraction index variables, completely.

Conclusion:

The Earth is Flat. Thousands of other experimenters have had identical results. The Earth simply is Flat. NASA is a Movie production company created from operation paperclip NAZI scientists (Verifiable fact) and engineered by Vatican Jesuit agents to keep the world deep inside a Sun Worshipping Cult called Helios Worship: Sun Worship=Heliocentric. By doing so, the Vatican Jesuits were able to steer the world towards the desired outcome of Alien contact and eventual world submission to Jesuit Vatican authority as the emissaries and authority between Mankind and Alien life...all fake of course.

It was all a hoax from day one...ever since the 15th-century when Jesuit agent, Copernicus was pushed by The Vatican Church to assert a Heliocentric Deception. The Heliocentric Model has always been a Vatican Catholic idea. That is where it came from. Then Georges Henri Joseph Édouard Lemaître, Belgian Roman Catholic Jesuit Priest simply furthered the hoax with his Big Bang Cosmology deception.

Why do you think the current JESUIT Pope keeps talking about Alien contact? Why do think that the Vatican Jesuits own all the major telescopes in the world? Why do think NASA is Jesuit NAZI owned and run? The whole game is Vatican Jesuit and it is a hoax.

The Vatican was losing control after the Reformation with Martin Luther's 99 Theses. They started the Counter-Reformation to place the Vatican back in power over the world. That Counter-Reformation was largely fake Astrophysics and Astronomy...all fake numbers and magnitudes to mesmerize the masses into the submission to a Sun Worshipping Cult...Helios

Horizon Always Rises to Eye Level

No matter how high you go in the sky — whether it is in an airplane or in a high-altitude hot-air balloon — the horizon (where the ground meets the sky) will always rise to your eye-level. This is a proof that the Earth is flat plane.

If the Earth was a sphere, then the higher you go in altitude, the more you would have to look down in order to see the horizon. But as it is in reality, when we go higher, we do not have to look down — the horizon always stays in the same position relative to us.

Try it. Go see for yourself. Empirical data does not lie. Scientism Priests do.

A Masterpiece of Reverse Engineering: Heliocentrism Mathemagicians of Science

The Heliocentric Model is nothing more than the result of the collective culmination of hundreds of Astronomers and Astrophysics, over centuries, taking the actual empirically accurate data about the Earth and the Universe and reverse engineering every detail to fit a Heliocentric Model. For each Flat Plane proof that was offered, they would use perfected mathematics to explain it away and place the celestial objects farther and farther away from Earth, while creating the fantasy that the Earth was a spinning ball orbiting a Sun. The mathematics created to fabricate this Heliocentric Deception has no relation to our actual world. As Nikola Tesla said:

“Today’s scientists have substituted mathematics for experiments, and they wander off through equation after equation, and eventually build a structure which has no relation to reality.” - - Nikola Tesla

They placed Polaris quadrillions of miles away from Earth to mathematically account for its lack of stellar Parallax in its stationary fixed position. Additionally, since the Heliocentric Model is simply an occult Sun Worshipping religion, the Sun had to be placed at the center of the model. To achieve this, they had to make the Sun over one million times larger than The Earth so that it appeared logical that the Earth was orbiting the Sun. But a new problem arose with a massive Sun that looked so small from Earth, and so they said the Sun looks small because it is 93 million miles away.

To make the Sun and Moon makes sense since obviously they are about the same size when you look at them, they had to use perfected mathematics to trick the observer into thinking that The Sun is 400 times larger than the Moon, while the Moon is also 400 times farther away from Earth, so the Sun and the Moon have the same apparent size in the sky.

You see they reverse engineered their model from every problematic question that arose. As George Orwell wrote in his dystopian masterpiece, **1984** :

“Do you suppose it is beyond us to produce a dual system of astronomy? The stars can be near or distant, according as we need them. Do you suppose our mathematicians are unequal to that? Have you forgotten doublethink?”

—George Orwell

A Flat Earth proves there is a Creator. The Earth and Firmament are a perfect ecosystem for life. The billions of years of cosmic evolution was a hoax fabricated by Jesuits and Jesuit supported Astronomers to hide this fact. The Big Bang, Evolution, Gravity, and Heliocentrism all work together to create the illusion that no Creator was needed to create the Earth and therefore, Man is not morally accountable to any Creator for his deeds, giving The Catholic Church unlimited power to govern over the world with its occult version of morality and counterfeit creation story.

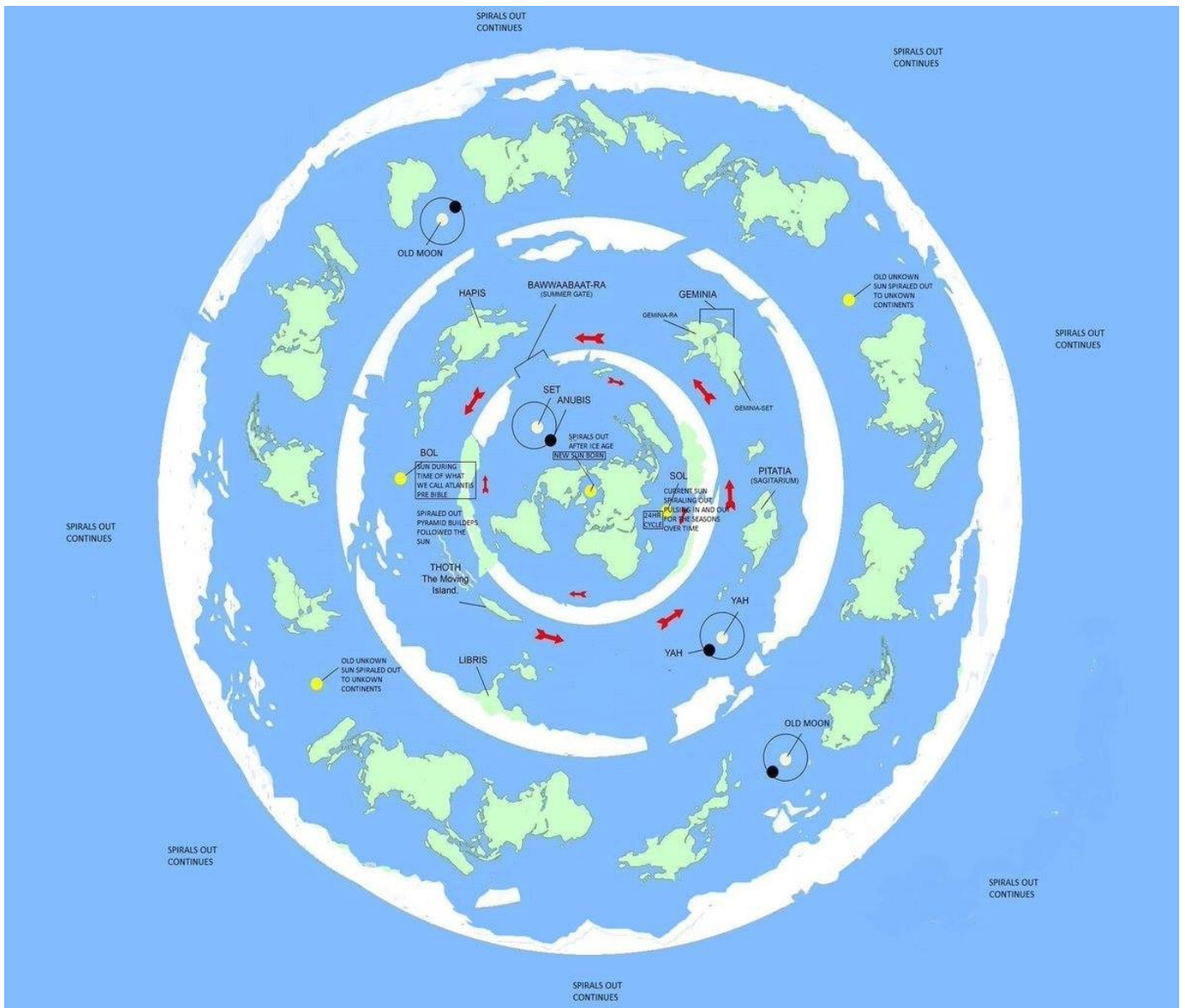
With this Heliocentric Model, the Jesuits sought to destroy the authenticity of the Bible and usurp all power from The True Creator through their occult secular Astrophysical Model. Scientism became the new world religion with its fake Gravity, fake Big Bang Model, eventual fake Big Bounce Model, fake Heliocentric Model, and fake Evolutionary Theory...all unproven, contrived, occult-based nonsense.

Through this deceptive system, the Vatican Church keeps us as their debt slaves, serving them through international banking and subservience to a hostile, lethal, cold, Godless Universe rather than seeking higher virtue and connection with the True Creator. The Jesuits cut Mankind off from God through their Astrophysics, Sun Worshipping religion, and they daily work to make everyone feel as if they are merely the result of blind, random, dumb, heartless, evolution, with no meaning or purpose other than copulation and seeking money, and material goods, while forever plummeting into a dark abyss of nihilistic despair through their contrived wars, terrorism, famines, conflict, mind control, and weaponized weather.

The Earth is a plane and it is was created for Man to inhabit.

“And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.” - John 8:32 : King James Bible

The Flat Earth Lord of the Rings



You Live on Earth, Inside the Center Ring.

**Look at all The Concentric Rings Containing
Lands Not Known to Modern Man.**

**Who is The Lord of the Rings in This Particular
Trilogy?**

About the Author

Gregory L. Garrett lives in California in the USA, has a B.S. in Music and a B.A. in Psychology from UCLA and UCSC, a Masters in Education from National University, studied Physics and Philosophy at UCLA, and Advanced Astrophysics at UCSC under Frank Drake, and is a musical theater composer, songwriter, author, martial artist, classical symphonic rock keyboardist and performer, and is currently working on books about Transhumanism, Nano Synthetic Biology, and The Elite Agenda for Apotheosis, Babylon Revisited as The Luciferian New Age, as well as continued research and writing on The Flat Earth Trilogy Book of Secrets Two and Three.